ENGIN. LIBRARY
TA
1
.E45

# GENERAL INDEX.

*Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.*


## A.

ABBEY Works of Steel Company of Wales, Opening of, 82*
Abadan Oil Refinery, Early Development of, 604*
Aberconway, Lord, and Iron and Steel Corporation, 146
Aberdeen University, Model Investigation of Aberdeen Harbour, 283
Abinger Observatory, Work of, 310
Abrasion and Wear, International Conference on, Delft. See *Rubber Research Foundation, Dutch*

**Accidents :**
Aircraft Accidents and Airworthiness Requirements, 586
Electrical Accidents and Their Causes, 1949, 497
Explosions, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Factory Accident Involving Safe Means of Access, 594. See LETTER, 661
Fire Prevention in Cargo Ships Using Oil Fuel, 279
Mining Accidents in Century 1851-1951, 232
Railway Accidents, British, in 1950, 722
— — at Weedon, Northamptonshire, 403, 430, 437
Vessels Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 755
Accumulators, Electric. See *Electric*
— Hydraulic, Greer-Mercier (Finney Presses, Ltd.), 704*
— Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicles ; Motor Truck*
Accurate Recording Instrument Co., Indicating and Recording Instruments, 290
"Ace" Coal Cutter, 33*
Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Ackerley, R. O., on Progress in Electric Lighting, 235
Acock, G. P., on Corrosion of Buried Iron and Steel Pipes, 786
Activated Sludge. See *Sewage*
A.C.V. Sales, Ltd., 100-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder A.E.C. Diesel Engine, 291*
Adcock & Shipley Co., Ltd., Boring Machine for Oil-Engine Connecting Rods, 24*
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Adhesives, Synthetic-Resin, Summer School at Duxford, 435
Admiralty. See *Warships*
Admittance Diagram, Three-Dimensional (D. C. Johnson), 246

**Aeronautical Conference, Anglo-American, Brighton :**
Programme, 179
Inaugural Proceedings, 297, 307
Summaries of Papers, 297, 341, 359
Plastics and Plastic Structures, by J. E. Gordon, 297
Material Problems of High-Altitude Aircraft, by H. W. Hall and Dr. T. P. Hughes, 298
Infusion of Safety into Aeronautical Engineering Curricula, by J. Lederer, 341
Propellers for High Powers and Transonic Speeds, by G. W. Brady, 341
Heat Transfer Studies Relating to Rocket Power Plant Development, by L. G. Dunn, W. B. Powell and H. S. Seifert, 341
Engineering Problems in Aircraft Operation, by B. S. Shenstone, 341
Development in Australia of Thick Suction Wing, by T. S. Keeble, 359
Reduction of Drag by Distributed Suction by Sir B. M. Jones and Sqdn.-Leader T. R. Head, 359
Experimental Methods for Transonic Research, by J. Stack, 359
Review of High-Speed Hydrodynamic Development, by E. G. Stout, 441*, 478*. See 341
Advances in Aircraft Structural Design, by Prof. G. T. R. Hill, 537*. See 297
Structural Problems of Future Aircraft, by Prof. N. J. Hoff, 573*. See 297
Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
— Propellers. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aero Research, Ltd., Summer School on Synthetic-Resin Adhesives, 435
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aeroil Products Co., Inc., Heater for Sealing Compounds for Concrete Road Joints, 368*
Aeronautical Society, Royal, Awards by, 335, 339; Wright Lecture on the Well-Tempered Aircraft, by A. E. Raymond, 339; Modern Trends in Civil Airworthiness Requirements, by W. Tye, 586; Power-Operated Controls for Aircraft, by C. F. Joy, 665*, 700*; Problems of Transonic Flight, by A. N. Clifton, 685; Structural Problems of Advanced Aircraft, by H. H. Gardner, 767

**Aeronautics:**
Aeronautical-Engineering Curricula, Infusion of Safety into, 34
— — Group of Aslib, Inauguration of, 476
— Research in Australia, Report on, 72

**Aeronautics—*continued.***
Aeroplane, Bombing, "Canberra" P.R. Mark 3 (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 391*
— — Jet-Propelled, "Convair" XB-46, 341, 442*
— — SA-4 (Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd.), 342*
— — "Valiant" (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 342*
— Early History of, 220
— "Convair" XF-92A Delta-Wing, 341, 479*
— Fighting, D.H.110 (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 512
— — P.1067 (Hawker Aircraft, Ltd.), 342*
— — Supermarine 508 Naval (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 343*
— — Supermarine, "Swift" (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 343*
— — Twin-Engined Delta-Wing (Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 766
— — "Venom I" (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 354
— Research, "Avro" 707 B and 707 A (A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd.), 353*
— — P.111 (Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd.), 353*
— Stability, Limits for Seaplane Hull, 441*, 478*. See 341
— Structures, Development and Design of, 70
— Training, "Vampire" (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 354
— See also *Flying Boat ; Seaplane* (below)
Air Liner, "Brabazon," Flights by, Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 115
— — "Comet," Tank Lorry for Fuelling, 577*
— — "Hermes 5" (Handley Page, Ltd.), 392
— Radio, Forty Years' Progress in, 151
— Registration Board, Annual Report, 160
Aircraft, Advanced Structural Problems in, 767
— Anti Submarine "Firefly" Mark 7 (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 392*
— Application of Power to, 8
— "Auster" (Auster Aircraft, Ltd.), 392
— Automatic Track-Plotting Instrument for (Decca Navigator Co., Ltd.), 589*
— Design and Safety Considerations, 586
— Exhibition and Flying Display, Farnborough Aerodrome, 342*, 353*, 391*
— Freighter, "Bristol" 171 Mark 3 (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 393
— — "Gal-60" (Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd.), 392*
— Future, Structural Problems of, 297, 573*
— Ground-Attack "Meteor" (Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 354
— High-Altitude, Material Problems of, 298
— Industry, Development of Alloys for, 343. See LETTER, 371
— Military, Design for Transonic Flight, 685
— Operation by British European Airways, Engineering Problems in, 341
— Operationally-Useful, Production of, 339
— Power-Operated Controls for, 665*, 700*
— "Sea Venom 20" (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 354*
— Structure Design, Advances in, 297, 537
— — and Materials, Australian Researches on, 72
Airfields, Planning and Construction of, 70
Aslib Study Group of Aeronautical Information, 211
"Atar-101" Turbo-Jet Aeroplane Engine, 173
"Auster" Aircraft (Auster Aircraft, Ltd.), 392
"Avon" Axial Jet Aeroplane Engine, 343*
"Avro" 707B and 707A Research Aircraft, 353*
Biplane, Dunne, of 1911, 539*
— Short, "Silver Streak," of 1921, 537*
"Brabazon" Air Liner, Flights by, Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 115
"Bristol" Freighter Loaded with "Bristol" Helicopter (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 393*
Bristol Monoplane, of 1913, 537*
British European Airways Corporation, Annual Report, 267; Engineering Problems in Aircraft Operations, 341
British Overseas Airways Corporation, Annual Report, 267
Cabins, Pressure, for Aircraft, Designs and Tests, 767
"Canberra" P.R. Mark 3 Bomber (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 391*
"C.C." Gear for Aircraft Machine Guns, Development of, 603*. See LETTER, 789
Civil Airworthiness Requirements, Trends in, 586
— Aviation, Ministry of, Review of Progress in Civil Aviation, 184; Trials with Flight Log, 589*

**Aeronautics—*continued.***
"Comet" Air Liner, Tank Lorry for Fuelling, 577*
Controls, Power-Operated, for Aircraft, 665*, 700*
"Convair" XB-46 Jet-Propelled Bombing Aeroplane, 341, 442*
"Convair" XF-92A Delta-Wing Aeroplane, 341, 479*
"Convair" XP5Y-1, High-Speed Propeller-Turbine Seaplane, 341, 442*. 478*
"Dart" Propeller-Turbine Aero Engine, Tests of (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 123
Drag Reduction by Suction, 359
Dunne Biplane of 1911, 539*
Engine, Aeroplane, "Atar-101," Turbo-Jet, 173
— — "Avon" Axial Jet (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 343*
— — "Dart," Propeller-Turbine, Tests of (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 123
— — Gas-Turbine, Measuring Stresses in 761*
— — "Nene," Turbo-Jet, Cartridge Starter for (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 819*
— — "Nomad" Compounded Piston and Turbine (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 353
— — "Orenda" Turbo-Jet, Axial-Flow (A. V. Roe (Canada), Ltd.), 735*
— — Researches in Australia on, 72
— — "Sapphire," Axial Turbojet (Brockworth Engineering, Ltd.), 391
— — Types and Development of, 8
— — See also *Turbines, Gas*
"Firefly" Mark 7 Anti-Submarine Aircraft (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 392*
Flight, Transonic, Problems of, 685
Flying Boat "Convair" XP5Y-1 Propeller Turbine High-Speed, 341, 442*, 478*
— — "Princess," Final Stages of Erection (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 563
— Display and Static Exhibition, Farnborough Aerodrome, 342*, 353,* 391*
"Gal-60" Freighter Aircraft, 392*
Helicopter, "Bristol," Loaded on "Bristol" Freighter Aircraft (Bristol Aero, plane Co., Ltd.), 393*
"Hermes 5" Air Liner (Handley Page, Ltd.), 392
Hydrodynamic Development in High-Speed Seaplanes, 441*, 478*. See 341
Instrument Track-Plotting for Aircraft, Automatic (Decca Navigator Co. Ltd.), 589*
Metals for Aircraft, Properties of, 574
"Meteor" Ground-Attack Aircraft (Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 354
Monoplane, Bristol, 1913, 537
— Hill, "Pterodactyl" Mark I, 1925, 537*
"Nene" Turbo-Jet Engine, Cartridge Starter for (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 819*
"Nomad" Compounded Piston and Turbine Aeroplane Engine, 353
"Orenda" Axial-Flow Turbo-Jet Engine (A. V. Roe (Canada), Ltd.), 735
P.111 Research Aircraft (Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd.), 353*
P.1067 Fighter Aircraft (Hawker Aircraft, Ltd.), 342*
Perspex, Use in Aircraft, 768
Pipelines, Aircraft, Identification Schemes for, Specification, 458
Plastics for Aircraft Structures, Development of, 297
Pressure Cabins for Aircraft, Designs and Tests, 767
"Princess" Flying Boat, Final Stages of Erection (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 563
Propeller, Aerial, for High Powers and Transonic Speeds, 341
— — Manufacture of Hollow Steel Blades for, 161*, 193*, 225*
— — Negative-Thrust Constant-Speed (de Havilland Propellers, Ltd.), 391
— — Supersonic, Use of, 8
"Pterodactyl" Mark I Hill Monoplane, 1925, 537*
Rocket Motor "Snarler" (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 353
Royal Aircraft Establishment, Formation of Aeronautical Information Study Group Under Aslib, 211; Tests of Hollow Steel Propeller Blades for Aircraft, 227*; Experiments on Plastics for Aircraft, 297
— Air Force, Standardisation of Internal-Combustion Engines for, 700
SA-4 Bomber Aircraft (Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd.), 342*
Safety in Aircraft, 586
"Sapphire" Axial Turbojet Engine, 391*
"Sea Venom 20" Aircraft (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 354*
Seaplane, "Convair" XP5Y-1, Propeller-Turbine, High Speed, 341, 442*, 478*
— Stability Limits of, 441*, 478*. See 341
"Silver Streak," Short Biplane of 1921, 537*
"Snarler" Rocket Motor, 353
Stability, Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* (above)

**Aeronautics—*continued.***
Stresses in Aircraft Structures, 574*
Supermarine 508 Naval Fighter Aircraft (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 343
"Swift" Supermarine Fighter Aircraft (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 343
Temperature of Aircraft at High Altitudes, 574
Track-Plotting Instrument for Aircraft (Decca Navigator Co., Ltd.), 589*
Transonic Research in United States, 359
"Valiant" Bomber Aircraft (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 342
"Vampire" Training Aircraft (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 354
"Venom I" Intercepter Fighter (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 354
Wing, Construction for Future Aircraft, 297, 573
— — for Modern Aircraft, 767
— Swept-Back, Development of, 537*, 573*
— Thick, Suction, Drag Reduction by, 359
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
"Affray," H.M. Submarine, Use of Television Equipment in Search for, 765*
African Council, Central, Report on Kariba Gorge and Kafue River Hydro-Electric Projects, 49
Aggregates, Sands and Fillers, Sampling and Testing of, Specification, 239
Agricultural Machinery Exhibition and Smithfield Show, Earl's Court, 573*, 713*, 757*, 777
— Motors. See *Engines ; Motors ; Tractors*
— Society, Royal, Cambridge Show, 20*, 53*, 73*, 117*, 148* ; Annual Report, 755
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture. See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Aids to Industry, Visual, Exhibition, Leeds, 564
A.I Electric Welding Machines, Ltd., 250-kVA Flash Butt-Welding Machine, 322*
Air, Compressed. See *Pneumatic*
— Compressor, Centrifugal, Two-stage, for Coal-Fired Gas Turbine, 825*
— — for 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for Royal Navy, 609*
— — Hymatic, for "Bantam" Rotary Hoe, 757*
— — Portable (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 290
— — Pump and Generator Set, 9-b.h.p. Diesel-Driven (Coventry, Victor Motor Co., Ltd.), 363*
— — Three-Stage, for Engine Starting (Hamworthy Engineering Co., Ltd.), 293*
— — Two-Stage (Reavell & Co., Ltd.), 261*
— — Two-Stage, 400-b.h.p. Gas-Engined (Harland and Wolff, Ltd.), 405*
— — See also *Ammonia Compressor*
— Force, Royal. See *Aeronautics*
— Fuel, Flowmeter (Bailey Meters and Controls, Ltd.), 43*
— Heater for 1,000-h.p. Coal-Fired Gas Turbine, 793*
— Jet and Priming Unit for Concrete Road Joints (Tarpen Engineering Co., Ltd.), 368*
— Pollution. See *Atmospheric Pollution ; Smoke Abatement*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Registration Board, Annual Report, 160*
— Screws. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— See also *Atmospheric*
Aircraft Establishment, Royal. See *Aeronautics*
— See *Aeronautics*
Aix-les-Bains to La Roche sur Foron Railway, Use of Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521*, 545*, 583*
Alar, Ltd., Identification Colours for Aluminium Alloys, 796
Alarms, Fire, Electrical, Standard Code of Practice, 527
Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd., Centrifugal Separator for Turbine Lubricating Oil, 294*
Alkali, &c., Works, Chief Inspector of, Annual Report, 113
Allen, W. H., & Sons, Ltd., Tests of Small Auxiliary High-Speed Steam Turbine, 383* ; 390-kW Diesel-Driven Generator, S.S. "Kenya," 439* ; 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for Royal Navy, 609*
Allibone, Dr. T. E., on New Materials for Engineering, 691
Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co., "Roto-Baler" for Hay, 117*
Allman, E., & Co., Ltd., Tractor-Mounted Crop Sprayer, 714*
Allowances in Machine Work. See *Gauges ; Gauging*
Alloys. See *Metallurgy ; Microphotographs ;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Als-thom Co., Locomotive for Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521, 545*, 583
Alternating Current. See *Electric*
— Stress. See *Fatigue* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric ; Turbo-Generators*
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*

ENGIN. LIBRARY
TA
1
.E45

# GENERAL INDEX.

*Illustrated Subjects are Marked with an Asterisk after the Number of the Page.*


## A.

ABBEY Works of Steel Company of Wales, Opening of, 82*
Abadan Oil Refinery, Early Development of, 604*
Aberconway, Lord, and Iron and Steel Corporation, 146
Aberdeen University, Model Investigation of Aberdeen Harbour, 283
Abinger Observatory, Work of, 310
Abrasion and Wear, International Conference on, Delft. See *Rubber Research Foundation, Dutch*

**Accidents :**
Aircraft Accidents and Airworthiness Requirements, 586
Electrical Accidents and Their Causes, 1949, 497
Explosions, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Factory Accident Involving Safe Means of Access, 594. See LETTER, 661
Fire Prevention in Cargo Ships Using Oil Fuel, 279
Mining Accidents in Century 1851-1951, 232
Railway Accidents, British, in 1950, 722
— — at Weedon, Northamptonshire, 403, 430, 437
Vessels Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 755
Accumulators, Electric. See *Electric*
— Hydraulic, Greer-Mercier (Finney Presses, Ltd.), 704*
— Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicles ; Motor Truck*
Accurate Recording Instrument Co., Indicating and Recording Instruments, 290
"Ace" Coal Cutter, 33*
Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Ackerley, R. O., on Progress in Electric Lighting, 235
Acock, G. P., on Corrosion of Buried Iron and Steel Pipes, 786
Activated Sludge. See *Sewage*
A.C.V. Sales, Ltd., 100-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder A.E.C. Diesel Engine, 291*
Adcock & Shipley Co., Ltd., Boring Machine for Oil-Engine Connecting Rods, 24*
Address, Presidential. See *Presidential Address*
Adhesives, Synthetic-Resin, Summer School at Duxford, 435
Admiralty. See *Warships*
Admittance Diagram, Three-Dimensional (D. C. Johnson), 246

**Aeronautical Conference, Anglo-American, Brighton :**
Programme, 179
Inaugural Proceedings, 297, 307
Summaries of Papers, 297, 341, 359
Plastics and Plastic Structures, by J. E. Gordon, 297
Material Problems of High-Altitude Aircraft, by H. W. Hall and Dr. T. P. Hughes, 298
Infusion of Safety into Aeronautical Engineering Curricula, by J. Lederer, 341
Propellers for High Powers and Transonic Speeds, by G. W. Brady, 341
Heat Transfer Studies Relating to Rocket Power Plant Development, by L. G. Dunn, W. B. Powell and H. S. Seifert, 341
Engineering Problems in Aircraft Operation, by B. S. Shenstone, 341
Development in Australia of Thick Suction Wing, by T. S. Keeble, 359
Reduction of Drag by Distributed Suction by Sir B. M. Jones and Sqdn.-Leader T. R. Head, 359
Experimental Methods for Transonic Research, by J. Stack, 359
Review of High-Speed Hydrodynamic Development, by E. G. Stout, 441*, 478*. See 341
Advances in Aircraft Structural Design, by Prof. G. T. R. Hill, 537*. See 297
Structural Problems of Future Aircraft, by Prof. N. J. Hoff, 573*. See 297
Aerial Navigation. See *Aeronautics*
— Propellers. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— Transport. See *Aeronautics*
Aero Research, Ltd., Summer School on Synthetic-Resin Adhesives, 435
Aerodynamics. See *Aeronautics*
Aeroil Products Co., Inc., Heater for Sealing Compounds for Concrete Road Joints, 368*
Aeronautical Society, Royal, Awards by, 335, 339; Wright Lecture on the Well-Tempered Aircraft, by A. E. Raymond, 339; Modern Trends in Civil Airworthiness Requirements, by W. Tye, 586; Power-Operated Controls for Aircraft, by C. F. Joy, 665*, 700*; Problems of Transonic Flight, by A. N. Clifton, 685; Structural Problems of Advanced Aircraft, by H. H. Gardner, 767

**Aeronautics:**
Aeronautical-Engineering Curricula, Infusion of Safety into, 34
— — Group of Aslib, Inauguration of, 476
— Research in Australia, Report on, 72

**Aeronautics—*continued.***
Aeroplane, Bombing, "Canberra" P.R. Mark 3 (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 391*
— — Jet-Propelled, "Convair" XB-46, 341, 442*
— — SA-4 (Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd.), 342*
— — "Valiant" (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 342*
— Early History of, 220
— "Convair" XF-92A Delta-Wing, 341, 479*
— Fighting, D.H.110 (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 512
— — P.1067 (Hawker Aircraft, Ltd.), 342*
— — Supermarine 508 Naval (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 343*
— — Supermarine, "Swift" (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 343*
— — Twin-Engined Delta-Wing (Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 766
— — "Venom I" (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 354
— Research, "Avro" 707 B and 707 A (A. V. Roe & Co., Ltd.), 353*
— — P.111 (Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd.), 353*
— Stability, Limits for Seaplane Hull, 441*, 478*. See 341
— Structures, Development and Design of, 70
— Training, "Vampire" (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 354
— See also *Flying Boat ; Seaplane* (below)
Air Liner, "Brabazon," Flights by, Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 115
— — "Comet," Tank Lorry for Fuelling, 577*
— — "Hermes 5" (Handley Page, Ltd.), 392
— Radio, Forty Years' Progress in, 151
— Registration Board, Annual Report, 160
Aircraft, Advanced Structural Problems in, 767
— Anti Submarine "Firefly" Mark 7 (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 392*
— Application of Power to, 8
— "Auster" (Auster Aircraft, Ltd.), 392
— Automatic Track-Plotting Instrument for (Decca Navigator Co., Ltd.), 589*
— Design and Safety Considerations, 586
— Exhibition and Flying Display, Farnborough Aerodrome, 342*, 353*, 391*
— Freighter, "Bristol" 171 Mark 3 (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 393
— — "Gal-60" (Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd.), 392*
— Future, Structural Problems of, 297, 573*
— Ground-Attack "Meteor" (Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 354
— High-Altitude, Material Problems of, 298
— Industry, Development of Alloys for, 343. See LETTER, 371
— Military, Design for Transonic Flight, 685
— Operation by British European Airways, Engineering Problems in, 341
— Operationally-Useful, Production of, 339
— Power-Operated Controls for, 665*, 700*
— "Sea Venom 20" (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 354*
— Structure Design, Advances in, 297, 537
— — and Materials, Australian Researches on, 72
Airfields, Planning and Construction of, 70
Aslib Study Group of Aeronautical Information, 211
"Atar-101" Turbo-Jet Aeroplane Engine, 173
"Auster" Aircraft (Auster Aircraft, Ltd.), 392
"Avon" Axial Jet Aeroplane Engine, 343*
"Avro" 707B and 707A Research Aircraft, 353*
Biplane, Dunne, of 1911, 539*
— Short, "Silver Streak," of 1921, 537*
"Brabazon" Air Liner, Flights by, Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 115
"Bristol" Freighter Loaded with "Bristol" Helicopter (Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd.), 393*
Bristol Monoplane, of 1913, 537*
British European Airways Corporation, Annual Report, 267; Engineering Problems in Aircraft Operations, 341
British Overseas Airways Corporation, Annual Report, 267
Cabins, Pressure, for Aircraft, Designs and Tests, 767
"Canberra" P.R. Mark 3 Bomber (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 391*
"C.C." Gear for Aircraft Machine Guns, Development of, 603*. See LETTER, 789
Civil Airworthiness Requirements, Trends in, 586
— Aviation, Ministry of, Review of Progress in Civil Aviation, 184; Trials with Flight Log, 589*

**Aeronautics—*continued.***
"Comet" Air Liner, Tank Lorry for Fuelling, 577*
Controls, Power-Operated, for Aircraft, 665*, 700*
"Convair" XB-46 Jet-Propelled Bombing Aeroplane, 341, 442*
"Convair" XF-92A Delta-Wing Aeroplane, 341, 479*
"Convair" XP5Y-1, High-Speed Propeller-Turbine Seaplane, 341, 442*. 478*
"Dart" Propeller-Turbine Aero Engine, Tests of (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 123
Drag Reduction by Suction, 359
Dunne Biplane of 1911, 539*
Engine, Aeroplane, "Atar-101," Turbo-Jet, 173
— — "Avon" Axial Jet (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 343*
— — "Dart," Propeller-Turbine, Tests of (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 123
— — Gas-Turbine, Measuring Stresses in 761*
— — "Nene," Turbo-Jet, Cartridge Starter for (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 819*
— — "Nomad" Compounded Piston and Turbine (D. Napier & Son, Ltd.), 353
— — "Orenda" Turbo-Jet, Axial-Flow (A. V. Roe (Canada), Ltd.), 735*
— — Researches in Australia on, 72
— — "Sapphire," Axial Turbojet (Brockworth Engineering, Ltd.), 391
— — Types and Development of, 8
— — See also *Turbines, Gas*
"Firefly" Mark 7 Anti-Submarine Aircraft (Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd.), 392*
Flight, Transonic, Problems of, 685
Flying Boat "Convair" XP5Y-1 Propeller Turbine High-Speed, 341, 442*, 478*
— — "Princess," Final Stages of Erection (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 563
— Display and Static Exhibition, Farnborough Aerodrome, 342*, 353,* 391*
"Gal-60" Freighter Aircraft, 392*
Helicopter, "Bristol," Loaded on "Bristol" Freighter Aircraft (Bristol Aero, plane Co., Ltd.), 393*
"Hermes 5" Air Liner (Handley Page, Ltd.), 392
Hydrodynamic Development in High-Speed Seaplanes, 441*, 478*. See 341
Instrument Track-Plotting for Aircraft, Automatic (Decca Navigator Co. Ltd.), 589*
Metals for Aircraft, Properties of, 574
"Meteor" Ground-Attack Aircraft (Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 354
Monoplane, Bristol, 1913, 537
— Hill, "Pterodactyl" Mark I, 1925, 537*
"Nene" Turbo-Jet Engine, Cartridge Starter for (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 819*
"Nomad" Compounded Piston and Turbine Aeroplane Engine, 353
"Orenda" Axial-Flow Turbo-Jet Engine (A. V. Roe (Canada), Ltd.), 735
P.111 Research Aircraft (Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd.), 353*
P.1067 Fighter Aircraft (Hawker Aircraft, Ltd.), 342*
Perspex, Use in Aircraft, 768
Pipelines, Aircraft, Identification Schemes for, Specification, 458
Plastics for Aircraft Structures, Development of, 297
Pressure Cabins for Aircraft, Designs and Tests, 767
"Princess" Flying Boat, Final Stages of Erection (Saunders-Roe, Ltd.), 563
Propeller, Aerial, for High Powers and Transonic Speeds, 341
— — Manufacture of Hollow Steel Blades for, 161*, 193*, 225*
— — Negative-Thrust Constant-Speed (de Havilland Propellers, Ltd.), 391
— — Supersonic, Use of, 8
"Pterodactyl" Mark I Hill Monoplane, 1925, 537*
Rocket Motor "Snarler" (Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd.), 353
Royal Aircraft Establishment, Formation of Aeronautical Information Study Group Under Aslib, 211; Tests of Hollow Steel Propeller Blades for Aircraft, 227*; Experiments on Plastics for Aircraft, 297
— Air Force, Standardisation of Internal-Combustion Engines for, 700
SA-4 Bomber Aircraft (Short Brothers and Harland, Ltd.), 342*
Safety in Aircraft, 586
"Sapphire" Axial Turbojet Engine, 391*
"Sea Venom 20" Aircraft (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 354*
Seaplane, "Convair" XP5Y-1, Propeller-Turbine, High Speed, 341, 442*, 478*
— Stability Limits of, 441*, 478*. See 341
"Silver Streak," Short Biplane of 1921, 537*
"Snarler" Rocket Motor, 353
Stability, Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* (above)

**Aeronautics—*continued.***
Stresses in Aircraft Structures, 574*
Supermarine 508 Naval Fighter Aircraft (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 343
"Swift" Supermarine Fighter Aircraft (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 343
Temperature of Aircraft at High Altitudes, 574
Track-Plotting Instrument for Aircraft (Decca Navigator Co., Ltd.), 589*
Transonic Research in United States, 359
"Valiant" Bomber Aircraft (Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd.), 342
"Vampire" Training Aircraft (de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd.), 354
"Venom I" Intercepter Fighter (de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd.), 354
Wing, Construction for Future Aircraft, 297, 573
— — for Modern Aircraft, 767
— Swept-Back, Development of, 537*, 573*
— Thick, Suction, Drag Reduction by, 359
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Aeroplanes. See *Aeronautics*
"Affray," H.M. Submarine, Use of Television Equipment in Search for, 765*
African Council, Central, Report on Kariba Gorge and Kafue River Hydro-Electric Projects, 49
Aggregates, Sands and Fillers, Sampling and Testing of, Specification, 239
Agricultural Machinery Exhibition and Smithfield Show, Earl's Court, 573*, 713*, 757*, 777
— Motors. See *Engines ; Motors ; Tractors*
— Society, Royal, Cambridge Show, 20*, 53*, 73*, 117*, 148* ; Annual Report, 755
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Agriculture. See also *Irrigation* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Aids to Industry, Visual, Exhibition, Leeds, 564
A.I Electric Welding Machines, Ltd., 250-kVA Flash Butt-Welding Machine, 322*
Air, Compressed. See *Pneumatic*
— Compressor, Centrifugal, Two-stage, for Coal-Fired Gas Turbine, 825*
— — for 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for Royal Navy, 609*
— — Hymatic, for "Bantam" Rotary Hoe, 757*
— — Portable (Broom & Wade, Ltd.), 290
— — Pump and Generator Set, 9-b.h.p. Diesel-Driven (Coventry, Victor Motor Co., Ltd.), 363*
— — Three-Stage, for Engine Starting (Hamworthy Engineering Co., Ltd.), 293*
— — Two-Stage (Reavell & Co., Ltd.), 261*
— — Two-Stage, 400-b.h.p. Gas-Engined (Harland and Wolff, Ltd.), 405*
— — See also *Ammonia Compressor*
— Force, Royal. See *Aeronautics*
— Fuel, Flowmeter (Bailey Meters and Controls, Ltd.), 43*
— Heater for 1,000-h.p. Coal-Fired Gas Turbine, 793*
— Jet and Priming Unit for Concrete Road Joints (Tarpen Engineering Co., Ltd.), 368*
— Pollution. See *Atmospheric Pollution ; Smoke Abatement*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Registration Board, Annual Report, 160*
— Screws. See *Propellers* under *Aeronautics*
— See also *Atmospheric*
Aircraft Establishment, Royal. See *Aeronautics*
— See *Aeronautics*
Aix-les-Bains to La Roche sur Foron Railway, Use of Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521*, 545*, 583*
Alar, Ltd., Identification Colours for Aluminium Alloys, 796
Alarms, Fire, Electrical, Standard Code of Practice, 527
Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd., Centrifugal Separator for Turbine Lubricating Oil, 294*
Alkali, &c., Works, Chief Inspector of, Annual Report, 113
Allen, W. H., & Sons, Ltd., Tests of Small Auxiliary High-Speed Steam Turbine, 383* ; 390-kW Diesel-Driven Generator, S.S. "Kenya," 439* ; 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for Royal Navy, 609*
Allibone, Dr. T. E., on New Materials for Engineering, 691
Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co., "Roto-Baler" for Hay, 117*
Allman, E., & Co., Ltd., Tractor-Mounted Crop Sprayer, 714*
Allowances in Machine Work. See *Gauges ; Gauging*
Alloys. See *Metallurgy ; Microphotographs ;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Als-thom Co., Locomotive for Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521, 545*, 583
Alternating Current. See *Electric*
— Stress. See *Fatigue* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Alternators. See *Generators, Electric ; Turbo-Generators*
Aluminium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*

Aluminium Backed Screens for Cathode-Ray Tubes, 63
— Development Association, Symposium on Welding and Riveting of Larger Aluminium Structures: Recent Researches on Arc Welding of Thick Aluminium-Alloy Plate, by P. T. Houldcroft, W. G. Hull and Dr. H. G. Taylor, 627; Practical Aspects of Argon-Arc Welding of Aluminium Alloys, by J. R. Handforth, 627; Properties and Driving of Large Aluminium-Alloy Rivets, by J. C. Bailey, 627; Design Characteristics of Aluminium-Alloy Riveted Joints, by Prof. S. C. Redshaw, 627
— Load Extension Curve, 503*
— Production and Demand for, 519, 554, 702*, 732
— for Sheathing Paper-Insulated Cables, 646*
— World Production and Consumption of, 519, 554, 702*, 732
— See also *Metallurgy*
"America," Yacht, 1851, Centenary of, 243
— See *North America; United States*
American Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— Society of Mechanical Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers*
— — for Testing Materials. See *Testing*
— See also *United States*
Ames Crosta Mills & Co., Ltd., Variable-Capacity Pump for Corrosive and Viscous Liquids, 767*
Ammonia Compressor, Twin (G. and J. Weir, Ltd.), 407*
Ammonium-Sulphate Recovery from Flue Gases, Model of Plant for, 289
Amplifiers, Triode, in Range 100-450 Megacycles per Second, 63
Amsler, A. J. & Co., Sensitive Temperature Controller, 203*
Analyses of Gear-Tooth Undulation Records, 373*
— Methods of, for Soap, Specification, 207
— Soil Size-Distribution, Sieving Machine for 429*
Anderson, Boyes & Co., Ltd., "Meco-Moore" Coal Cutter-Loader, 34*
Andrade, Prof. E. N. da C., on Mechanics of Metal Crystals, 787
Angle Dekkor, Hilger (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 464*
Anglo-American Aeronautical Conference, Brighton. See *Aeronautical Conference, Anglo-American, Brighton*
— — Council on Productivity, Report on Steel, Iron and Non-Ferrous Metal Valves, 81; Productivity Report on Welding, 337; Report on Hot-Dip Galvanising of General Work, 434; Report on Saving Scarce Materials, 625
Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., Dynamometer for Torque and Thrust Due to Drilling, 487*; Development of Abadan Refinery, 604*
Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., 28,000-ton Oil Tankers for, 641*
Angus, W. F., the Late, 628
Angwin, Sir S., on Progress in Telecommunications, 73
Annealing. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Annecy Conference on Electric Railway Traction, 499, 521*, 545*, 583*
"Annette," Iron Sailing Ship, Construction of 25*
Annuals and Reference Books, 124, 190, 248, 333, 602, 672, 704, 827. See LITERATURE INDEX
Anti-Friction Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Antrich, D., on Variation in Diameters of Machine-Drawn Glass Tubing, 425*
Apparatus, Angular Measurement, for Rockwell Hardness Penetrators, 89*
— Measuring and Recording, for Glass-Tube Manufacture, 425*
— for Measuring Viscous-Fluid Flow (G. Kent, Ltd.), 544*
Applied High Frequency, Ltd., 25-kW Induction Electric Heater, 262*
Appointments. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Apprenticeship. See *Education; Labour*
Arc. See *Furnace; Welding*
Arc Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Inert-Gas Welding Plant, 327*; Diesel-Driven Welding Set, 327*
Arch Rib for Road Bridge Over River Tagus, 801*
Architects, Naval. See *Naval Architects*
Armament. See *Guns*
Armand, L., on Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521*, 545*, 583
Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., "Snarler" Rocket Motor, 353*
Arnett, C. T. S., the Late, 468
Arrol, Sir W., & Co., Ltd., 40-ton and 75-ton Forging Cranes, 617*
Arterial Roads. See *Roads*
Artillery. See *Guns* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Asbestos Woven Binding Tape for Electrical Purposes, Specification, 47
Asea Electric, Ltd., Welding Head for Tube Mill, 321*; Electric Heater for Bolt Blanks, 321*
Ash Disposal in Power Stations Using High-Ash Coal, 188, 189, 214. See LETTER, 276
— Handling Plant, West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*
Ashbridge Sir N., on British Television Service, 40
Aslib, Annual Conference, Ashorne Hill, Programme, 147; Formation of Aeronautical Information Study Group, 211; Formation of Groups in, 476
Association, British. See *British Association*
— Engineering. See *Institutions*
Astrographic Work at Royal Observatories, 309
Astronomer Royal's Report, Royal Greenwich Observatory, 309
Astronomical Exhibits in Dome of Discovery, South Bank Exhibition, 246
"Atar-101" Turbo-Jet Aeroplane Engine, 173
Athlone Fellowship Awards to Canadian Engineering Graduates, 395
Atkins, W. S., and Partners, Kiln Building of Pre-Cast Concrete Units, 670*
Atkinson's Agricultural Appliances, Ltd., Manure Spreader, 74*
Atlantic Liners. See *Ships; Steamers; Motorships*
Atlas Werke A.-G., 52-in. Paper Guillotine, 39*
Atmospheric Column and Vacuum Tower, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*
— Pollution and Alkali Works Report, 113
— — Deposits Gauges, Specification, 671
— — Investigations by Fuel Research Station, 507*
— — and Public Health, 7
— — See also *Smoke Abatement*
Atomic Pile, Central Heating from, 653
— Power Generation for Industry, Recent Progress, 51
Atritor Coal Pulveriser, Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 101*
Attendance-Controlling Apparatus, South Bank Exhibition, 55
Audley Engineering Co., Ltd., 16-in. Valve for, 259*; Hypermatic Lubricants, 260
"Auris" M.S., Gas-Turbine Alternator for, 307
Auster Aircraft, Ltd., "Auster" Aircraft, 392
Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 8-h.p. Four-Cylinder Motor Car, 532*
Australia, Aeronautical Research Laboratory, Experiments on Thick Suction Wing, 359
— — Research in, Report on, 72
— Scientific Research in, Annual Report, 564, 613. See *Erratum*, 603
— — Research on Gear-Tooth Undulations, 373*
Austrian Iron and Steel Industry, History, 372
Autogenous Welding. See *Welds* and *Welding*
Automatic Coil Winder & Electrical Co., Ltd., Multi-Range Electronic Meter, 312*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Stokers. See *Stokers*
Automobiles. See *Motor Cars*
Auxiliary Machinery, Marine. See *Marine*
Avery, W. T., Ltd., Electro-Dynamic Balacing Machine, 258*
Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
"Avon" Axial Jet Aeroplane Engine, 343*
"Avro" 707B and 707A Research Aircraft, 353*


## B.


BABCOCK AND WILCOX, LTD., Boiler Plant for Uskmouth Power Station, 48; Presentation of Experimental Boiler to Birmingham University, 51; Boiler, North Tees "C" Power Station, 112*; Boilers for H.M. Ships, Testing of, 116, 286. See LETTERS, 404, 436; Boiler, S.S. "Kenya," 393*, 438*; Exhibits at Engineering, Marine and Welding Exhibition, 406*; Boiler, S.S. "Velutina," 642*; Exhibition Hall and Cinema, 644
Bailey, G. L., on Copper-Nickel-Iron Alloys Resistant to Sea-Water Corrosion, 422
Bailey, J. C., on Driving of Large Aluminium-Alloy Rivets, 627
Bailey, Dr. R. W., on Properties of Materials and Engineering Uses of Cast Metals, 29*
Bailey Meters & Control, Ltd., Fuel-Air Flowmeter, 43*; Recording Instruments for Oil-Fired Furnace, 43*
Baird, J. L., Memorial to, 584
Baker, Prof. J. F., on Development of University Education in Engineering, 169
Baker Platinum, Ltd., "Deoxo" Catalytic Gas Purifier, 428*
Balancing Machine, Electro-Dynamic (W. T. Avery, Ltd.), 258*
— and Vibrations, Mechanics Applied to (Review), 549
Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd., Beta-Ray Thickness Gauge, 9*. See 63. Rolling-Mill Extension Gauge, 9
Balfour Beatty & Co., Ltd., Carmarthen Bay Power Station, 16*; Tunnel for Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme 65*
Ball Bearings. See *Bearings*
— Hardness Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Mill, Linatex (Wilkinson Rubber Linatex, Ltd.), 262*
Ball, Sir W. V., on Boiler and Turbine Testing, 404. See 17, 116, 285, 299, 349*, 382*. See LETTER, 436; on Safe Means of Access, 661. See 594
Ballast Tanks for Ships, Introduction of, 26
Band Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Banister, Walter & Co., Ltd., Steelwork for Heavy Forge Shop for Hadfields, Ltd., 616*
Bankside Power Station, London, 624*
"Bantam" Oil Circuit-Breaker Switchgear, 265
"Bantam" Rotary Cultivator, 22*
"Bantam" Rotary Hoe with Hymatic Compressor, 757*
Bar, Steel, Brittle Fracture of, Investigations in, 278, 445*. See LETTER, 371
Barclay, Curle & Co., Ltd., British India Liner, "Kenya," 82; S.S. "Kenya," 393*, 438*
Barge, Aluminium-Alloy (T.I. Aluminium, Ltd.), 259*
Barlow, C. T., the Late, 46
Barlow-Whitney, Ltd., Humidity-Test Cabinet, 295*
Barnes, C. C., on Paper-Insulated Cables, 646*
Baron, H. G., on Friction in Wire Drawing, 454
Barr & Stroud, Ltd., Radar Navigation Comparison Unit, 260*
Barr, W., on Notch-Bar Testing of Steel for Welded Construction, 723, 745
Barwell, Dr. F. T., on Research on Friction and Wear, 649*, 697*; on New Edition of Whitworth Register, 1951, 660
Bateman, Dr. E. H., on Elastic Stress Analysis of Multi-Bay Single-Storey Frameworks, 772*, 804*
Batey, Dr. J. T., the Late, 116, 148
Bath, Zinc, for Galvanising (R. Johnson & Nephew, Ltd.), 556*
Battelle Research Institute to be Established in Europe, 275
Batteries. See *Electric*
— Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicles; Motor Truck*
Battleships. See *Warships*
Bayham, Ltd., Magnetic Liquid-Level Control, 261*
Beacham, T. E., on Investigations of Hydraulic Lock, 660. See 513*, 580*. See LETTERS, 630, 660*, 788
Beam, Prestressed-Concrete, for Cantilever Footbridge, Shrewsbury, 780*
— — Concrete, Design and Construction of, 676*, 707*
— — Concrete, for Garage with Concrete Shell Roof, 588*
— Problems, Solving by Relaxation Methods, 456*. See LETTER, 756
Bearing, Ball, Test Rig for, 698*
— Friction and Wear, Researches in, 649*, 697*
— Metals. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— of Naval Steam Turbines, Behaviour During Trials, 350*
— Oil-Engine, Developments in, 490*, 541*
— Thrust, Michell, Tilting of Pads in, 697*
Beeson, Inspector of Taxes, versus Bentley, Stokes and Lowless, 339
Beet Harvester, Tractor-Mounted (Johnson's (Engineering), Ltd.), 714*
— Hoe (Belton Brothers & Drury), 118*
— Topper, Multi-Row (K. Hudson & Son), 119*
Beilby Memorial Awards, Royal Institute of Chemistry, 371
Belgian Congo, Aluminium-Alloy Barge for, 259*
Belgium, Electricity Supply Industry Statistics, 508*
— Scayn Bridge, Use of Prestressed-Concrete for, 707*
Belliss & Morcom, Ltd., Two-Cylinder Compound Steam Engine, 108
Belt Conveyors. See *Conveyors*
Belton Brothers & Drury, Beet Hoe, 118*
Bending Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Moments in Ships, 10, 28*, 469
— Rolls, Plate. See *Machine Tools*
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Bendix, G. D., West Ham "B" Power Station, 76*
Bennett, G. T., on Road Planning and Safety, 151
Bennett, T. P., & Son, Prestressed-Concrete Footbridge at Shrewsbury, 780*
Bentall, E. H., & Co., Ltd., Root Cutter, 136
Bentley, Stokes and Lowless versus Beeson, Inspector of Taxes, 339
Beta and Gamma Radiation, Measuring Instrument Foil, 63
—Ray Thickness Gauge for Industrial Use, 9*, 65
Bettinson, P. B. & Co., Ltd., Potato-Haulm Cutter, 148*
Bibliography of Interlingual Scientific and Technical Dictionaries, 626. See LETTER, 693
Bicentenary of Birth of de Jouffroy d'Abbans, 679*
— of G. Graham, 1673-1751, 660
— of C. Polhem, 51
Bicycles. See *Cycles* and *Motor Cycles*
Biddle versus Truvox Engineering Co., Ltd., Greenwood & Batley, Ltd., Third Party, Legal Decision on, 816
Bierrum & Partners, Ltd., Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 97*
Bilby, Dr. B. A., Appointed Sorby Research Fellow at Sheffield University, 139
Bin Vibrator, Electromagnetic (Magnetic Equipment Co., Ltd.), 768*
Binary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Binding Tape for Electrical Purposes, Woven Asbestos, Specification, 47
Bingham, A. E., on Fluids for Hydraulic Power Transmission, 787
Biplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Birks, F. M., on Technical Advances in Gas Industry During 100 Years, 39
Birmabright, Ltd., Application of Aluminium Alloys to Shipbuilding, 265; Sluice Gates of "Birmabright" Light Alloy, 592*
Birmingham Carriage & Wagon, Ltd., Railway Carriage for Indian Railways, 168*
Birmingham University, Babcock & Wilcox Experimental Boiler for, 51; Investigation of Hydraulic Lock, 513*, 580*. See LETTERS, 630, 660*, 788
Bismuth, Fracture Strength of, 503*
Bit, Rotary, Oil-Well, Method of Freeing when Stuck, 604*
Bitumen-Rubber Road Surfacing (Rubber ways, Ltd.), 268*. See *Erratum*, 376
Bituminous Materials, Road Construction. See *Roads*
Black & Decker, Ltd., ¾-in. Electric Drilling Machine, 86
Blackburn & General Aircraft, Ltd., "Gal-60" Freighter Aircraft, 392*
Blackpool Conference, National Smoke Abatement Society, Programme, 371, 430. See LETTER, 564
Blackstone & Co., Ltd., Production of Vertical Oil Engines by, 23*
Blading for 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for Royal Navy, 609*
— of Naval Steam Turbines, Behaviour During Trials, 350*
Blanch, A. B., & Co., Ltd., "Revolution" Side-Delivery Rake, 149*; 18-ft. Universal Petrol-Driven Elevator, 758*
Blanchier, M., on Characteristics of Naval Fuel Oils, 136
Blanks, Flat, Cup-Drawing from, Investigations on, 723
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Blaw Knox, Ltd., "Hico" Sectional Steel Centring, 684*
Blocks, Concrete, for Building Construction. See *Concrete*
Blok, Prof. H., on War and Wear, 658, 724
Blower, Industrial (Sir G. Godfrey & Partners (Industrial), Ltd.), 297*
— Roots, for Gráf & Stift Oil Engine, 2*
Boat, Flying. See *Aeronautics*
— Motor. See *Motor Boat*
Boat, Submarine. See *Warships*
Bodies of Revolution, Vibrations of, 409*
Bogie, Four-Wheel, for 625-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 172*
— Locomotive, Invention of, 457, 488
Boiler Availability Committee, Work for, 505
— — Effect of Use of High-Ash Coal in, 188, 189, 214. See LETTER, 276
— Babcock & Wilcox, Experimental, for Birmingham University, 51
— Babcock & Wilcox, North Tees "C" Power Station, 112*
— Babcock & Wilcox, for H.M. Ships, Testing of 116, 286. See LETTERS, 404, 436
— Babcock & Wilcox, S.S. "Kenya," 393*, 438*
— Babcock & Wilcox, S.S. "Velutina," 642*
— Babcock & Wilcox, Uskmouth Power Station, 48
— Control Panel (Combustion Engineering Association), 107*
— Explosion, Guildford Power Station, Report on, 749
— Feed Pump. See *Pump*
— Firing Experiments at Fuel Research Station, 505*
— Foster Wheeler, for H.M. Ships, Testing of, 116, 286. See LETTERS, 404, 436
— Furnaces. See *Stoker*
— Gas-Fired, for Central Heating by Hot Water, Standard Code, 207
— Investigations by Fuel Research Board, 657
— Lancashire, with Smoke Elimination Doors, 505*
— and Marine Machinery, Survey of (Review), 133
— Plant for District Heating of Housing Estates, 410*
— — for Using High-Ash Coal, 188, 189, 214. See LETTER, 276
— — High-Pressure, for Ships, 86
— — at Industrial Power Exhibition, Glasgow (Combustion Engineering Association), 106*
— — Littlewood "C" Power Station, 80*
— — Model (Water Tube Boiler Makers' Association), 106
— — Stephenson Building, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 683*, 691
— — West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*
— Stirling, Guildford Power Station, Explosion from, 749
— and Turbine Testing, 17, 116, 285, 299, 349*, 382*. See LETTERS, 404, 436
— Water Tube, Makers' Association, Model Boiler Plant, 106
— See also *Engines and Boilers* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Bolt Blanks, Electric Heater for (Asea Electric, Ltd.), 321*
— Screws, Nuts and Washers, B.A., Specification, 47
— — Nuts and Washers, Hexagon, Specification, 440
Bombing Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* under *Aeronautics*
Bonded Deposits in Boilers Using High-Ash Coal, 188, 189, 214. See LETTER, 276
Bone, V. W., the Late, 509
Books, New, Notes on, 29, 160, 256, 288, 320, 352, 413, 448, 480, 575, 608, 640, 736, 800. See LITERATURE INDEX
— Received, 32, 64, 96, 120, 143, 192, 224, 255, 288, 320, 384, 416, 448, 480, 512, 544, 576, 608, 640, 672, 704, 736, 768, 800, 827
Booth, H. C., Invention of Vacuum Cleaner, 51
Boring Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Bosenquet, C. H., on Freedom to Measure: Yards or Metres, 52
Boughton, E. M. W., the Late, 366
Boulton Paul Aircraft, Ltd., P. 111 Research Aircraft, 353*
Bournemouth Corporation Omnibus Garage with Concrete Shell Roof, 588*
Bowden, Dr. F. P., on Friction and Surface Damage of Non-Metallic Solids, 797. See 694, 724
Box Tunnel on Great Western Railway, 600
Boyd, G. M., on Assessment of Notch Ductility by Various Tests, 723, 745, 796
Boys, Glasgow, Study of (Review), 721
Boyse, C. O., on Radio Masts and Towers, 168
"Brabazon" Air Liner, Flights by, 115
Bradbury, C. H., on Measurement and Interpretation of Machinery Noise, 755
Brady, G. W., on Propellers for High Powers and Transonic Speeds, 341
Bragg, A. L., on Freedom to Measure: Yards or Metres, 52
Brain, R. C., on Dynamometer for Torque and Thurst Due to Drilling, 487*
Brake Investigation by Motor Industry Research Association, 716*
— See also *Dynamometer*
Braking, Dynamic, of Steam, Diesel and Gas-Turbine Locomotives, 433
Brand, Sir H., the Late, 84
Brass for British Railways, Standardisation of, 553
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Manganese-Aluminium, Intergranular Season-Cracking in, 29*
Brayshaw Furnaces & Tools, Ltd., Gas-Fired Furnaces for Heavy Forge Shop, Hadfields, Ltd., 618*
Breakdowns. See *Accidents*
Brick Bridge over Railway, Demolition by Explosives, 699*
— Fire. See *Refractory Materials*
Brickmaking Research by London Brick Co., 55
Bridge, Brick, over Railway, Demolition by Explosives, 699*
— Castle, over River Severn, at Shrewsbury, 780*
— Construction by I. K. Brunel, 599*, 633. See LETTER, 692
— Foot, Cantilever, Prestressed Concrete, Shrewsbury, 780
— Highway, Welded Deck (Review), 355
— Mytongate, Hull, Automatic Dummy-Operating Gear For, 534*
— Use of Prestressed-Concrete for, 707*
— Road, over River Tagus, Portugal, 801*

Bridge, Royal Albert, over River Tamar, Construction of, 633*
— Structures for Los Angeles "Freeway" Road System, 193*
— See also *Viaduct* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Brighton, Anglo-American Aeronautical Conference. See *Aeronautical Conference, Anglo-American, Brighton*
Brinell Tests. See *Hardness* under *Tests (Materials)*
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., Flights by "Brabazon" Air Liner, 115; "Bristol" 171 Mark 3 Freighter Aircraft, 393*; "Bristol" Freighter Loaded with Bristol Helicopter, 893*; "Bristol" Monoplane of 1913, 537*; 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for Royal Navy, 609*
— Port of, Motor Survey Launch "Research" for, 798*
Bristow, C. A., on Conservation of Metals, Ferrous and Non-Ferrous, 553. See 596
Britain's Fuel Problems, 476*, 505*
Britax (London), Ltd., Petrol Engine for Bicycle, 648
British Aircraft Constructors, Society of, Flying Display and Static Exhibition, Farnborough Aerodrome, 342*, 353*, 391*

**British Association:**

Officers for 1952-53, 653

*Edinburgh Meeting:*
Programme, 96
Use of Television at, 177, 203
Laureation Ceremonial, 212
Inaugural Proceedings, 212
Presidential Address by Duke of Edinburgh on British Contribution to Science and Technology in Past Hundred Years, 182. See 177, 212
Alleged Need for Change of Policy, 309

*Section G (Engineering):*
Reports of Discussions, 213, 244, 276. See LETTER, 309
Visits and Excursions, 214, 277
Use of High-Ash Coal in Electricity Supply Industry, by Dr. A. A. Taylor, 188. See 214
Design of Large Boiler Plant for Using High-Ash Coal, by W. G. Marskell, 189. See 214. See LETTER, 276
Water Turbines for Hydro-Electric Schemes, by R. W. Weeks and A. Feiner, 185*, 217*. See 213. See LETTER, 404
Printing in Edinburgh, by A. G. Curr, 214
Presidential Address by Sir C. Gibb on Two Thousand Years of Engineering, 219. See 214
Heat Transfer During Condensation of Steam, by H. Hampson, 221*. See 244. See *Erratum*, 248
Developments of High-Voltage Power Transmission with Particular Reference to Hydro-Electric Projects, by T. G. N. Haldane, 249*. See 245
Recent Developments in Methods of Proportioning Contra-Flow Heat Exchange Apparatus, by C. E. Iliffe, 252. See 244
Hydro-Electric Schemes—Modern Trends in Civil Engineering, by T. A. L. Paton, 253. See 213
Some Features of Behaviour of Thin-Walled Structural Members in Compression, by Dr. A. H. Chilver, 281*. See 278
Note on Construction and Preliminary Experiments on Model of Aberdeen Harbour, by J. D. Lawson, 283*. See 279
Electrical Aspects of Modern Hydro-Electric Developments in Scotland, by T. Lawrie, 313*. See 276
Cantilever Sheet Piling of Cohesionless Soil, by Dr. P. W. Rowe, 316*. See 279
Heat Treated Concrete, by P. Clarkson, 345*. See 279
Measurement of Microwave Power by Radiation Pressure, by Dr. A. L. Cullen, 377*. See 278
Theory of Imperfection for Vibrations of Elastic Bodies of Revolution, by Dr. S. A. Tobias, 409*. See 278

*Joint Discussion, Section G (Engineering) and Section B (Chemistry) on Metals and Alloys:*
Modern Alloys, by Prof. A. G. Quarrell, 343, 378. See 277. See LETTER, 371
Strength of Metals, by Prof. A. H. Cottrell, 332. See 277
Brittle Fracture of Mild Steel, by T. S. Robertson, 445*. See 277. See LETTER, 371
Chemistry of Metal Extraction, by Dr. F. D. Richardson, 569*. See 277

*Section L (Education):*
Presidential Address by Sir H. Hetherington on The Broader Outlook, 210
British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education, Training in Two Crafts, 568. See LETTER, 596
— Broadcasting Corporation, Television Service of, 40; Prefabricated Television Studio, 150, 275, 311; Annual Report, 370; Holme Moss Television Station, Opening of, 459*; Broadcast Warnings of Electricity Cuts, 530
— Cast Iron Research Association, Annual Report, 796
— Coal Utilisation Research Association, Model of Coke-Fired Down-Jet Furnace, 107*
— Columbia, "Closed Shop" Policy in, 274
— Contribution to Science and Technology, 177, 182, 212
— — to Television Convention, 1952, 755
— Council, Lectures on Technical Training in United Kingdom, 52; Annual Report of, 691
British Electricity Authority, Carmarthen Bay Power Station, 16*; Uskmouth Power Station, 45*; West Ham "B" Power Station, 76*; Littlebrook "C" Power Station, 80*; North Tees "C" Power Station, 112*; Plymouth "B" Power Station, 144*; Use of High-Ash Coal by 188, 189, 214. See LETTER, 276; Electricity Supply Position, 209; Failure of Supply in North-West England, 339; Annual Report, 465; Work of, 508*; Broadcast Warnings of Electricity Cuts, 530; Bankside Power Station, 624*; Power Station Programme, 723; Guildford Power Station Boiler Explosion, 749
British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Work of Greenford Laboratories, 585*, 615*; Report on Arc-Form and Movement in Air-Blast Circuit-Breaker, 711*, 743*
— Electrical and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Tractive Resistance of Trolley 'Buses, 256*
British Equipment Co., Ltd., Portable Planer for Wood, 296*
British European Airways Corporation, Annual Report, 267; Engineering Problems in Aircraft Operations, 341
British Federal Welder & Machine Co., Ltd., Flash Butt-Welder for Steel Strip, 820*
— Foundrymen, Institute of, Williams Lecture on Properties of Materials and Engineering Uses of Cast Metals, by Dr. R. W. Bailey, 29*
— Gear Manufacturers Association, Some Unknowns in Gear Design, by Dr. H. E. Merritt, 734, 736. See LETTER, 789
British India Steam Navigation Co., Completion of Twin-Screw Passenger S.S. "Kenya," 82; Detailed Description of S.S. "Kenya," 393*, 438*
— Industries, Federation of. See *Federation*
— — Wonderful Story of (Review), 721
— Instrument Industries Exhibition, Olympia, 9*, 43*, 103*
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., Cables and Conductors, 289
British Insulated Callenders' Construction Co., Ltd., Masts for Holme Moss Television Station, 460*
— Internal-Combustion Engine Research Association, Fuel-Flow Meter, 103*; Obtaining Pressure Diagrams of Internal-Combustion Engines, by A. J. Cornish and W. P. Mansfield, 806*
— Iron and Steel Research Association, Wire-Drawing Die Profilometer, 9*; Differential-Pressure Meter for Open-Hearth Furnace, 10
— — and Steel Federation, Statistics of Iron and Steel Industry in United Kingdom and Overseas Countries, 529
British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd., "Ace" Longwall Coal Cutter, 33*; 26-in. Top-Loading Coal-Face Belt Conveyor, 33*
— Navy. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— Non-Ferrous Metals Research Association, Welding with Aluminium Bronzes, by E. C. Mantle, 443*
British Overseas Airways Corporation, Annual Report, 267
British Periclase Co., Ltd., Prestressed-Concrete Tanks at Palliser Works of, 235*
British Portland Cement Manufacturers, Ltd., Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 97*
— Railways, Capital Expenditure on, 18; British Transport Commission, Report on Accounts and Statistics, 50; Mixed-Traffic 2-6-4 Tank Locomotive, 138*; M.S. "Norfolk Ferry," 139*; Level Gangway at Holyhead Harbour, 305*; Derailment at Weedon, 403, 430, 437; Mechanical Vibrator for Sieving, 429*; Electrification, Alternating versus Direct Current Schemes, 436; Standard 12-ton Covered Goods Van, 493*; Economy by Standardisation of Non-Ferrous Metals, 553, 596, 626; Permanent-Way Mechanised Equipment Exhibition, 563; Engineering Works on, 635; Trials of Single-Phase Traction at 50 Cycles, 659; Demolition of Bridge by Explosives, 699*; Accidents in 1950, 722; Winter Weather Arrangements, 723; 1,600-h.p. Coal-Burning Gas Turbine for Locomotives, 793*; Diesel Shunting Engines for, 816
— Road Federation, on Need for Improved Roads in Midlands and South West, 467
— Scientific Instrument Research Association, Constant Direct-Control Source, 104*
— Shipbuilding Research Association, Resistance Experiments on "Lucy Ashton," 17, 41, 121*, 153*
— — See *Shipbuilding*
— Shipping. See *Shipping*
— Standards Institution. See *Standards*
— Television Service, Development of, 40
— Trade. See *Trade*
— Transport Commission, Annual Report of Accounts and Statistics, 50; Report on Passenger Transport in Glasgow, 692; Development of London Tube Railways, 779
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Gas-Turbine Alternator for M.S. "Auris," 307; Spot-Welding Machine Control Equipment, 323*; High-Speed Photo-Electric Counter, 323*; 2,000-kW Forced-Cooled Resistor, 384*; 60-MW Turbo-Alternator, 624*; 400-kW Turbo-Generator, 643*
— Welding Research Association, Annual Report, 178
Bucket Conveyor. See *Conveyor*
— Gas-Turbine, Measurement of Stresses in, 761*
— for Pelton-Wheel Turbine, 185*. See LETTER, 404
Buckling of Thin-Walled Structural Members, 281*
Building Construction, Concrete Blocks and Machines for. See *Concrete*
— — See also *Concrete, Reinforced*, and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Exhibition, Olympia, 602
Building Kiln, of Pre-Cast Concrete Units, 670*
— Research in Australia, 564
— — Board, Annual Report, 785
— Work, Ministry of Works' Report, 307
— — for North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 313
— Use of Prestressed-Concrete for, 707*
Buist, J. M., on Abrasion and Wear of Rubber, 790
Bull's Metal and Melloid Co., Ltd., Yoker Works of, 717*
Burmeister and Wain, M.S. "Nicoline Maersk," 171*
Business and Public Affairs, Facts, Files and Action in (Review), 771
Butlin, K. R., on Investigations in Underground Corrosion, 786
Butterley Co., Ltd., 40-ton Electrically-Driven Press, 260*
Buttler, M. W., on Surface Stresses in Ingot Moulds, 741
Brittle Fracture of Metals, Due to Phosphorus and Nitrogen, 502*, 540*
— — of Mild Steel, Investigations on, 278, 445*. See LETTER, 371
— — of Ship Plates, Investigations on, 690
— — of Steel Plates, 723, 745, 796
Broadcast Warnings of Electricity Cuts, 566*
Brockworth Engineering, Ltd., "Sapphire" Axial Turbojet Aeroplane Engine, 391*
Broeze, Prof. J. J., on Chemical Cause of Wear, 724
Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., 60-ton All-Welded Press Brake, 84*; Eleven-Roll Plate-Levelling Machine, 397*
Bronze for British Railways, Standardisation of, 553
— Welding by Gas, Specification, 671
Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd., Automatic Stator-Rotor Starter for Electric Motor, 364*
Broom & Wade, Ltd., Portable Air Compressor, 290
Brown, D., Corporation, Ltd., 25·5-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Marine Diesel Engine, 292*
Brown, D., Tractors, Ltd., "Cropmaster" 45-h.p. Diesel-Engined Agricultural Tractor, 53*; "Trackmaster" 45-h.p. Diesel-Engined Agricultural Tractor, 53*; One-Way Two-Furrow Plough, 118*; Two-Row Cabbage Planter, 118*
Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., M.S. "Norfolk Ferry," 139*; 500 and 1,000-h.p. Coal-Fired Gas Turbine, with Air Heater, 793*; Centenary of Clydebank Shipyard, 817
Brownrigg, W. (1711-1800), Chemical-Engineering Work of, 91
Bruce Peebles & Co., Ltd., 13,333-kVA Alternator, 130*; 2,000-kVA 33/11/0·433-kV Transformer, 134*
Bruckner, Prof. W. H., on Cleavage Fractures of Ship Plates, 690
Brunel, I. K., Shipbuilding by, 11, 25*; Work on Great Western Railway, 599*, 533*. See LETTER, 192
Brunt, Dr. N. A., on Abrasion Resistance of Paints, 758
Brushing Machine, Twin-Head (B. O. Morris, Ltd.), 800*
Bylander & Waddell, Heavy Forge Shop for Hadfields, Ltd., 616*


## C.


CABBAGE Planter, Two-Row (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 118*
Cables, for Prestressed-Concrete Cantilever Footbridge, Shrewsbury, 780*
— for Prestressed-Concrete Structures, 676*, 707*
— See also *Electric*
Cadell, Air Comdre. C. S., on Forty Years' Progress in Air Radio, 151
Caisson, Reinforced-Concrete, for Pier 57, New York, 211
— — Concrete, over River Tagus, 801*
California Institute of Technology, Investigation on Heat Transfer in Rocket Power Plants, 341
— Pittsburg, Cold-Reduction Sheet Mill, 769*
— State Division of Highways, Los Angeles "Freeway" Road System, 196*
Cambridge, Royal Agricultural Society Show, 20*, 53*, 73*, 117*, 148*
— University, Investigation on Friction and Surface Damage of Non-Metals, 797
"Campania," Festival Exhibition Ship, 266
Canada, 240-MW Electric Power Station, Windsor, Ontario, 668*
— Iron and Steel Production in, 519
— Mobile Television Station for (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 638*
— Nickel Production in, 816
Canadian Engineering Graduates, Athlone Fellowship Awards to, 395
— Market, Electrical Equipment for, Standards Approval Procedure, 275
— Pacific Railway, Diesel Locomotives on, 315
Canal for Jordan Valley Irrigation Schemes, 481*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
"Canberra" P.R. Mark 3 Bomber, 391*
Cannock Wood Colliery, Turntable for Colliery Tubs, 416*
Cantilever Bridge. See *Bridge*
Capacity. See *Electric*
Capital, Industrial, Effect of Inflation on, 659
Capsules, Hydraulic Load-Measuring, Macklow-Smith, Use in M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 153*
Cars, Motor. See *Motor Cars*
— Rail. See *Carriages, Railway*
Carbide Phase in Iron-Carbon-Silicon Alloys, 695, 709
Carbon Dioxide Recorder, Testing of, 505*
— in Silicon-Iron Alloys, Metallography of, 708
Carbonisation Investigation at Fuel Research Station, 477
Carburisation. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Cargo-Handling Co-ordination Committee, International, Proposed Formation, 467
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
Carmarthen Bay Power Station, 16*
Carnegie Institution of Washington, Annual Report on Terrestrial Magnetism (Review), 419
Carr, J. L., the Late, 622
Carr, T. H., on Boiler and Turbine Testing, 436. See 17, 116, 285, 299, 349*, 382*. See LETTER, 436
Carriage, Railway, for Indian Railways (Birmingham Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd.), 168*
— — Railcar for Use of Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521, 545, 583*
Cartridge Starter for "Nene" Turbo-Jet Engine (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 819*
Cartwright, W. F., on Mechanical Engineering in Iron and Steel Industry, 234
Casing of Naval Steam Turbines, Behaviour During Trials, 350*
— for Reaction Hydraulic Turbines, 186*. See LETTER, 404
— Scroll, for 12-MW Francis Hydraulic Turbines, 129*
— for 60-MW Steam Turbine (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 160*
Cass Technical Institute. See *Sir John Cass*
Cast Iron, Alloy, Development of, 378
— — Columns, E. Hodgkinson's 1840 Testing Machine for, 30*
— — Graphite in, Crystal Structure of, 695
— — for Ingot Moulds, Symposium on, 710, 741
— — Pipes, Buried, Corrosion of, 786
— — Research Association, British, Annual Report, 796
Castelli, S., Concrete Oil-Storage Tank, 108*
Casting, Carbon-Steel, for Surface Hardening, Specification, 440
— Sand, Mode of Solidification of, 422
— Steel, Engineering Uses of, 29*
Castle Bridge over River Severn at Shrewsbury, 780*
Catalogues. See *Trade Publications*
Catalytic Cracking Agent, Plant for Producing (J. Crosfield & Sons, Ltd.), 749
— — Plant, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*
— Process for Removal of Sulphur from Town Gas, 667*
Caterpillar Tractor. See *Tractor*
Cathode-Ray Oscillograph, High-Speed, 615*
— — Tubes, Aluminium-Backed Screens for, 63
Causeway Works, Staines, of Petters, Ltd., 747*
Caustic-Soda Wash Process for Sulphur Recovery, 182
Cavitation, Propeller, Photography at Sea of, 729*
"C.C." Gear for Aircraft Machine Guns, Development of, 603*. See LETTER, 789
Cement and Concrete Association, Symposium on Prestressed-Concrete Statically Indeterminate Structures, 676*, 707*
— Investigations by Building Research Board, 786
— Mortar Lining of Water Mains, Machine for (Centriline Corporation), 432*. See ADDENDUM, 500
— Works, Dust Emission from, 113
— — at Shoreham-by-Sea, 97*
— See also *Concrete* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Centenary of John Brown & Co., Ltd., Clydebank Shipyard, 817
— of Cross-Channel Submarine Telegraphy 403
— of J. A. D'Arsonval, Celebration of, 816
— of Royal School of Mines, 499
— of P. W. Willans, 598*, 685
— of Yacht "America," 1851, 243
— See also *Bicentenary*
Central African Council, Report on Kariba Gorge and Kafue River Hydro-electric Projects, 49
Central Electrical Co. (Colchester), Ltd., Electrical Equipment for Bucket Dredger, 811
— Heating from Atomic Pile, 653
Centrallians, Old, Annual Dinner, 627
Centrifugal Pumps. See *Pumps*
Centriline Corporation, Machine for Cement-Mortar Lining of Water Mains, 432. See ADDENDUM, 500
Centring, Sectional Steel, "Hico" (Blaw Knox, Ltd.), 684*
Ceylon Government Railways, 625-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 172*; Annual Report, 205
Chadwick, R., on Wrought Aluminium-Zinc-Magnesium Alloys, 455
Chain Clutch (Renold & Coventry Chain Co., Ltd.), 362*
— Track Tractor. See *Tractor*
Chalk Treatment Plant, Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 97*
"Challenger" 50-b.h.p. Diesel Crawler Tractor, 673*
Chance Brothers, Ltd., versus Farquhar, 594. See LETTER, 661
Change-Speed Gear. See *Gear*
Channel Section, Thin-Walled, Behaviour in Compression, 281*
Chapman, William (1749-1832), His Locomotives of 1812-15, 457, 488
Charlton, T. M., on Generalised Co-ordinates in Vibration Problems, 276; on Critical Loads on Struts, 788. See LETTER, 629
Cheadle Heath, Stockport, Simon Engineering Group, Research and Development Centre, 19, 75*
Chemical Analysis. See *Analysis*
— Causes of Wear, 724
— Engineers, Early, Memorials to, 91
— — Institution of, Presidential Address by Prof. D. M. Newitt on Memorials of Early Chemical Engineers, 91
— Engineering, Higher National Certificate for, 531
— — Operations (Review), 516
— Industry, Society of, Annual Meeting Programme, 19
— — Training of Engineers for, 201
— Laboratory, Research Centre of Simon Engineering Group, 19, 75*
— — Rubber Research Station, Delft, 604*
— Research Laboratory, Teddington, Work of, 371
— Thermodynamics (Review), 675
— Works, Chief Inspector's Annual Report, 113

Chemistry, British Contribution to, 182
— of Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— in Metal Extraction, 278, 569*
— Research Board, Annual Report, 563
— Royal Institute of, Beilby Memorial Awards, 371
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Chesters, Dr. J. H., on Advances in British Open-Hearth Furnaces, 373
Chilver, Dr. A. H., on Thin-Walled Structural Members in Compression, 281*. See 278
Chimneys, Prevention of Emission from, 7
Chingford South Reservoir, London Water Supply, Opening of, 307
Chippendale, R. A., on Image Converters in High-Speed Photography, 64
Chippings and Stone for Roads, Specification, 440
Chloride Batteries, Ltd., Battery-Charging Equipment, 603*
— Polyvinyl Film and Sheeting, Flexible, Specification, 603
Christiani & Nielsen, Ltd., Jetty for Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 385*
Christopherson, Prof. D. G., on Determination of Critical Loads of Struts, 629. See LETTER, 788
Christy & Norris, Ltd., Hammer-Mill for Feeding Stuffs, 136
Chronometer, Marine, Tests at Abinger Observatory, 310
Chung, Dr. S. Y., on Cup-Drawing from Flat Blanks, 723
Ciné Theodolite, Use in M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 153*
Cinema and Exhibition Hall, Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 644
Cinema-Television, Ltd., Metal-Detecting Equipment, 135; Televison at British Association Meeting, 203
Circular Saws. See *Saws* under *Machine Tools*
Cisterns, Galvanised-Steel, Specification, 512
City and Guilds of London Institute, Courses for Instrument Maintenance Mechanics, 216; Election of Duke of Edinburgh as President, 403
— of London Corporation versus W. Cory & Son, Ltd., 147
"Ciudad de Medellin," M.S., 127*
Civil Aviation. See *Aeronautics*

**Civil Engineers, Institution of :**

Forrest Lecture on Insolved Problems in Engineering, LETTERS, 19, 83
Annual Dinner, 499
Presentation of Kelvin Medal to Dr. T. von Karman, 595
Presidential Address by A. S. Quartermaine on Work of I. K. Brunel, 599*, 633*. See 595. See LETTER, 692
Civil Engineers, Practical Training of, 201
— — University Training of, 791, 821
Civil Engineering Hall, Exhibition of Industrial Power, Glasgow, 166*
— — in Hydro-Electric Schemes, 213, 253
— — Unsolved Problems in, 19. See LETTER, 83
— — Work, Ministry of Works' Report, 307
Clark, R. H., on Pinchbeck Marsh Pumping Station, 693*
Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd., Electrically-Driven Winch, 362*; Hydraulic Winch, 362*; "Hydropulsion" Pump, 362*
Clarkson, P., on Heat-Treated Concrete, 345*. See 279*
Classical Mechanics (Review), 388
Clay Excavator, Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 97*
— Fire. See *Fireclay*; *Refractory Materials*
Clayton Fellowships and Grants, Awards, 179
— Lecture on Condensers of Vapours and Vapour Mixtures, 339
Cleaner, Vacuum, Jubilee of Invention, 51
Cleaning of Coal, Investigations by Fuel Research Station, 477
— Machines for Concrete Road Joints (Expandite, Ltd.), 368*
Clements, F., the Late, 403. See LETTER, 468
Cleveland and Northern Counties, Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 270, 302, 334, 398, 430, 462, 494, 526, 558, 590, 622, 654, 686, 718, 750, 782, 812. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Clifford Aero & Auto, Ltd., Rotary Cultivator with Mowing Attachment, 758*
Clifton, A. N., on Problems of Transonic Flight, 685
Climate. See *Meteorological*
Clutch, Chain (Renold & Coventry Chain Co., Ltd.), 262*
— Friction, Self-Ventilated, for Diesel-Mechanical Locomotive, 365*
Clydebank Shipyard, Centenary of, 817
$CO_2$. See *Carbon Dioxide*
Coaches, Railway. See *Carriages*
Coal Cleaning by Froth Flotation, 491*
— — Use of Slurry from, 189, 214
— Consumption in Electric Power Stations, 508
— — and Electricity Supply Industry, 637
— — by Gas Industry, 753
— — See also *Trials*
— Conveyor, "Python" 30-in. (H. Wood & Co., Ltd.), 33*
— — Tail-Ends for (R. Sutcliffe, Ltd.), 34*
— — 26-in. Top-Loading (British Jeffrey Diamond, Ltd.), 33*
— Cutter-Loader, "Meco-Moore," 34*
— — Longwall, "Ace" (British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd.), 33*
— Economy. See *Fuel*; *Pulverised Fuel*
— Gas. See *Gas*
— Handling Plant, West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*
— High-Ash, Design of Boilers for, 189, 214. See LETTER, 276
— — Ash, Use in Power Stations, 188, 214. See LETTER, 276
— Loader, "Samson" (Mavor & Coulson, Ltd.), 34*
— Mine. See *Colliery*
— Production and Utilisation in Great Britain, 476*
— Pulverised. See *Pulverised Fuel*
— Pulveriser, Atritor, Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 101*
Coal, Small, Theory of Sampling of, 452*. See LETTERS, 692, 756
— Supplies and Electricity Supply, 209
— Transport and Electric Power Transmission Costs, 250*
— Underground Gasification of, Experiments with, 795, 823*
— Utilisation Joint Council, Annual Report, 179
— — Research Association, British, Model of Coke-Fired Down-Jet Furnace, 107*
— Washing Plant, Development Centre, Simon Engineering Group, 19, 75*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Coates, R. C., on Solving Beam Problems by Relaxation Methods, 456*. See LETTER, 756
Cockcroft, Sir J., on High-Energy Nucleons and Quanta, 595; Award of Nobel Prize for Physics to, 659
Codes of Practice, Standard. See *Standards*
Coke Investigations at Fuel Research Station, 477
— Oven, Experimental, Development Centre, Simon Engineering Group, 19, 76*
— — Gas, Recovery of Sulphur from, 180
— Production by Gas Works, 753
Colburn, Prof. A. P., on Condensers of Vapours and Vapour Mixtures, 339
Colclough, Dr. T. P., on Iron Ore: World Demand and Resources, 519
Collector, Dust, for Use when Machining Magnesium-Alloys (Dallow, Lambert & Co., Ltd.), 480*
College. See *Education*
Colliery, British, Engineering Progress in, 1851-1951, 232
— Early Use of Locomotives in, 457, 488
— Roof Supports, Mobile Hydraulic Press for Bending (Finlay Conveyor Co., Ltd.), 35*
— Tubs, Turntable for, 416*
— See also *Mines* and *Coal*
Collisions. See *Accidents*
Colombia, M.S., "Ciudad de Medellin" for, 127*
Colorimeter, "Physical Eye" and Spectrophotometer (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 105*
Colour Scheme for Identification of Aluminium Casting Alloys, 796
Columbia Steel Co., Cold-Reduction Sheet Mill, Pittsburg, California, 769*
Column, Atmospheric, and Vacuum Tower, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*
— Cast-Iron, E. Hodgkinson's (1840) Testing Machine for, 30*
— Fractionating, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*
— Prestressed-Concrete, Stresses in, 678*
— See also *Struts*
Combined Stress. See under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Combustion Chamber, Coal-Burning, for Gas Furnace, 728*, 793*
— — for 1,000-kW Gas Turbine Alternator Set for Royal Navy, 609*
— — for Gas Turbine, Investigations by Fuel Research Board, 657
— — "Vortex," for Pulverised-Coal Burning, 505*
— Engineering Association, Boiler Plant at Industrial Power Exhibition, Glasgow, 106*; Boiler Control Panel, 107*; Direct-Acting Feed Pump, 107*; Conference on Fuel and Power Shortage, Programme, 329; Opening Proceedings, 467
— Mechanism Investigations at Ijmuiden, Holland, 705*
— of Peat, Experiments in, 824
— Processes, Properties of Gases of, 347*, 379*
— See also *Fuel*; *Gases*
"Comet" Air Liner, Tank Lorry for Fuelling, 577*
Comet Pump and Engineering Co., Ltd., Pump for Raw Massecuite, 297*
Commer Cars, Ltd., Improvements in Commercial Vehicles, 124*
Commerce. See *Trade*. See also *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Commercial Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
— Motor Cars. See *Motor*
Commonwealth, Fuel Research in, Proposals for, 439
— Scientific and Industrial Research Organisation, Investigation on Gear-Tooth Undulations, 373*; Annual Report, 564, 613. See *Erratum*, 603
— See also *Australia*
Communication, Radio, Transatlantic, 50th Anniversary of, 723
Compactors Engineering, Ltd., Concrete Vibrators, 32*
Companies. See PARAGRAPH INDEX.
Comparator, Mechanical Vertical (Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd.), 85*
— Pneumatic, of High Sensitivity, 414*
Compound Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Stress. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Compressor, Air. See *Air Compressor*
— Ammonia, Twin (G. & J. Weir, Ltd.), 407*
Concrete, Heat Treated, Investigations on, 345*
— Investigations by Building Research Board, 786
— Oil-Storage Tank, 108*
— Prestressed, Use in Cantilever Footbridge, Shrewsbury, 780*
— — Use in Garage with Concrete Shell Roof, 588*
— — Lee-McCall System of (McCall's Macalloy, Ltd.), 167
— — "Preload" System, 396*
— — Statically-Indeterminate Structures, Symposium on, 676*, 707*
— — Tanks, Palliser Works, Hartlepool, 235*
— Reinforced, Association, Memorandum on Stresses in Steel Bars for Reinforcement, 725
— — Stresses in Steel Bars for, 755
— Reservoir Tank, Prestressed by "Preload" System, 396*
— Road, Demonstration of Machines for Maintenance of Joints, 368*
— Structures and Corrosion, 775*
— Tests of, with Electrical-Resistance Strain Gauges, 356*. See LETTERS, 468*, 531, 596, 788
Concrete, Units, Pre-Cast, Use in Kiln Building, 670*
— Vibrators (Compactors Engineering, Ltd.), 32*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Concreting Plant for Hydro-Electric Schemes, 254
Condensation of Steam, Heat Transfer During, 221*, 244. See *Erratum*, 248
Condenser, Degassing (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 361*
— Marine, S.S. "Velutina," 643
— Sorting Equipment, Automatic (Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.), 312*
— Surface, Aluminium Tubes for, 596
— of Vapours and Vapour Mixtures, Researches on, 339
— See also *Electric*
Conductivity. See *Electric*
Conference, Aeronautical, Anglo-American, Brighton. See *Aeronautical Conference, Anglo-American, Brighton*
— Annecy, on Electric Railway Traction, 499, 521*, 545*, 583*
— Blackpool, National Smoke Abatement Society, Programme, 371; 430. See LETTER, 564
— and Exhibitions, Forthcoming, 128, 279, 407, 535, 695, 821
— on Fuel and Power Shortage, Programme, 329; Opening Proceedings, 467
— on Heat Transfer, Programme, 96, 339; Dinner, 371
— International, on Abrasion and Wear. See *Rubber Research Foundation, Dutch*
— — on Automatic Control, Arrangements for, 51
— — of Manufacturers, New York, Arrangements for, 627
— — of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. See *Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, International Conference of*
— — Ship Tank Superintendents, Washington, 437
— Joint Engineering, London. See *Engineering Conference, London*
Congress, International, on Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, Turkey, Arrangements for, 632
— Mining and Metallurgical, Empire, 1949, Proceedings of (Review), 388
— of Naval Engineers, International, Ostend. See *Naval Engineers, International Congress of*
— of Refrigeration, International, London, 275, 307
— Welding, International, London, 115
Connecting Rod for Oil Engine, Developments in, 490*, 541*
Conservation of Coal. See *Coal*; *Fuel*; *Pulverised Fuel*
Consolidated Vultee Hydrodynamics Laboratory, Radio-Controlled Seaplane Model, 341, 441*, 478*
Constantinesco, G., on Constantinesco Fire Control, 789. See 603*
Consultant-Inspector's Role in Railway Work, 562
Consulting Engineers, Association of, Annual Report, 435
Contracts, 47, 79, 111, 143, 175, 207, 239, 271, 303, 335, 367, 429, 472, 511, 556, 636, 653, 688, 768. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Anticipatory Breach of, 147
Control, Automatic, International Conference on, Arrangements for, 51
— Board, Grudie Bridge Power Plant, 131*
— Desk, Holme Moss Television Station, 460*
— by Electrical Servo-Mechanisms, 825
— Equipment, Electronic, Industrial (Elcontrol Ltd.), 104
— — for Open-Hearth Furnaces, Increased Use, 373
— Liquid-Level, Magnetic (Bayham, Ltd.), 261*
— Orders, Ministry of Supply. See *Industries and Commerce* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Panel, Boiler (Combustion Engineering Association), 107*
— Remote and Supervisory, of Electrical Systems, 699
— Room, West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*
— System for Visitors to South Bank Exhibition, 55
— Unit, "Velonic," for Electric Motor (Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.), 264*
Controllers, Electric Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
— Temperature, Sensitive (A. J. Amsler & Co.), 205*
"Convair" XF-92A Delta-Wing Aeroplane, 341, 479*
"Convair" XP5Y-1 High-Speed Propeller-Turbine Seaplane, 341, 442*, 478*
"Convair" XB-46 Jet-Propelled Bombing Aeroplane, 341, 442*
Convention, International, for Safety of Life at Sea, 1952, 788
— Television, 1952, Programme, 371; British Contribution to, 755
Converter for Electrical Measurement of Mechanical Quantities (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 300*
— Image, in High-Speed Photography, 64
Conveyor, Belt, Coal-Face, 26-in. Top-Loading (British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd.), 33*
— at Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 97*
— Coal, "Python" 30-in. (H. Wood & Co., Ltd.), 33*
— — Tail-Ends for (R. Sutcliffe, Ltd.), 34*
Cook, Prof. G., the Late, 270, 308*
Cook, Dr. M., on Wrought Aluminium-Zinc-Magnesium Alloys, 455
Cooke, B., on Reciprocating Seals for Hydraulic Control Valves, 787
Cooke-Yarborough, E. H., on Counting of Random Pulses, 63
Cooler, Rotary, Cement Works at Shoreham-by Sea, 99*
Cooling, Plant, Valve, Holme Moss Television Station (Rosser & Russell, Ltd.), 459*
— Tower, Heat Exchange in, 244, 252. See LETTER, 468
— — Reinforced-Concrete, West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*
Coope, H., the Late, 632
Cooper & Turner, Ltd., Mobile Diesel-Driven Welding Plant, 327
Cooper, W. F., on Remote and Supervisory Control of Electrical Systems, 699
Co-ordinates, Generalised, in Vibration Problems, 276
Copenhagen Telephone Co., Plastic-Sheath Telephone Cables, 223
Copper Alloys. See *Brass*; *Bronze*; *and Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Covering for Roofs, Standard Code of Practice, 736
— Economics of, 520, 554, 597, 625, 702*, 732*
— Oxidation of, Adherence of Scale, 423
— Wire, Round, Enamelled, Specification, 15
— World Production and Consumption of, 519, 702*, 732*
— See also *Metallurgy*
Cornes, C., & Son, Kiln Building of Pre-Cast Concrete Units, 670*
Cornish, A. J., on Obtaining Pressure Diagrams of Internal-Combustion Engines, 806*
— Engineers (Review), 613
"Cornwall," M.S., Gearbox for Twin Diesel Engines, 631*
Corrosion of Buried Metals, Symposium on, 786
— and Concrete Structures, 775*
— Control as Aid in Metal Conservation, 553, 596
— Fretting Apparatus, Investigation with, 651*
— Investigations at Chemical Research Laboratory, 371
— Resisting Properties of Copper-Nickel-Iron Alloys, 422
— Stress, in Welded Pipelines, 158*
Corrosive and Viscous Liquids, Variable-Capacity Pump for (Ames Crosta Mills & Co., Ltd.), 767*
Cory, W., & Son, Ltd., versus City of London Corporation, 147
Costa Head, Orkney, 100-kW Experimental Windmill, 276, 315, 615
Costain-J. Brown, Ltd., Prestressed-Concrete Tanks, 235*
Cottrell, Prof. A. H., on Strength of Metals, 332. See 277
Counter, Photo-Electric, High-Speed (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 323*
Couplings, Flexible, of Naval Steam Turbines, Behaviour During Trials, 382
— Hose, Specification, 512
— See also *Clutch*
Coventry, Victor Motor Co., Ltd., 9-h.p. Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 363*; 12/26-h.p. Four-Cylinder Horizontal-Opposed Petrol Engine, 363*; 9-h.p. Diesel-Driven Compressor, Pump and Generator Set, 363*
Cowan, H. J., on Rubber Model for Combined Bending and Torsion Tests, 661*
Cowell, E. W., Automatic Shearing Machine, 224*
Cox, H. L., on Torsional Stress in Grooved Shafts, 531*. See LETTER, 436
Cox, Dr. H. R., on Some Fuel and Power Projects, 726*, 793*, 823*. See 659
Cracking, Catalytic, Agent for, Plant for Producing (J. Crosfield & Sons, Ltd.), 749
— Fatigue, of Mild Steel, Investigations on, 278, 445*. See LETTER, 371
— Plant, Catalytic, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*
— in Welds in Pipelines, 125*
Craft, Small, High-Speed (Review), 179
Crampton, T. R., Submarine Cable to France, 1851, 403
Crane, Derrick, Power-Driven, Specification, 271
— 75-ton Forging, Heavy Forge Shop, Hadfields, Ltd., 617*
— Jibs, Aluminium-Alloy, for, 182
— Mobile, Power-Driven, Specification, 271
— 5-ton Overhead (H. Morris, Ltd.), 86
— See also *Derricks*
Crangle, J., on Magnetic Analysis of Iron-Carbon Alloys, 779
Crankcase of Oil Engine, Developments in, 541*
Crankshaft, Motor-Car Engine, Investigations on, 714
— for Oil Engine, Developments in, 541*
Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd., Double-Headed Milling Machine for Locomotive Frames, 748*
Creep Tests. See under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Creosote Burning, Flame-Radiation Trials during, 705*
Cronin, H. F., on Water Supply to Towns, 231; William Girling Reservoir, London, 307
Crop Sprayer, Tractor-Mounted (E. Allman & Co., Ltd.), 714*
"Cropmaster" Agricultural Tractor, 53*
Crosfield, J., & Sons, Ltd., Plant for Producing Catalytic Cracking Agent, 749
Crossley Brothers, Ltd., 3,000-b.h.p. Twin Diesel-Engine Marine Unit, 257*; 400-b.h.p. Marine Diesel Engine, 258*
Crowley, Russell & Co., Ltd., Rubber-Bitumen Road, Surfacing, 260*. See *Erratum*, 376
Crowthorn Engineering Co., Ltd., 12-in. Centre Lathe, 84*
Crucible Furnace, Central-Axis, Power-Tilted (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 295*
— "Salamander Suprex" for Arduous Duty (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 295
Crude-Oil Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
Crushing Plant for Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 97*
Crystals, Metal, Mechanics of, 787
— Piezo Electric, Production of, 428
— Single, Behaviour of, 503
Crystalline Structure of Metals. See *Metallography*; *Microphotographs*
Cullen, Dr. A. L., on Measurement of Microwave Power by Radiation Pressure, 377*. See 278
Cultivator, Rotary, "Bantam" (Rotary Hoes, Ltd.), 22*
— — with Mowing Attachment (Clifford Aero and Auto, Ltd.), 758*
— — Petrol-Driven (Rotary Hoes, Ltd.), 757*
Cup-Drawing from Flat Blanks, Investigations on, 723
Curr, A. G., on Printing in Edinburgh, 21
Current, Electric. See *Electric*

Curves, Tractive Resistance, for Trolley 'Buses, 256*
Cuthbertson, J. A., Ltd., Half-Track Conversion for Agricultural Tractor, 54*
Cutter, Coal, Longwall "Ace" (British Jeffrey-Diamond, Ltd.), 33*
— Grass, Rotary (Hayters, Ltd.), 148*
— Loader, Coal, "Meco-Moore" (Mining Engineering Co., Ltd.), 34*; (Anderson, Boyes & Co., Ltd.), 34*
— Milling. See *Milling* under *Machine Tools*
— Potato-Haulm (P. B. Bettinson & Co., Ltd.), 148*
— Root (E. H. Bentall & Co., Ltd.), 136
Cyc-Arc, Ltd., Stud-Welding Machine, 326*
Cycles, Improvement in, 648
— Motor. See *Motor Cycle*
— Show at Earl's Court, 648
Cyclotron, Harwell, Study of Mesons and Quanta, 595
Cylinders, Galvanised-Steel, Specification, 512
— Oil Engine, Developments in, 542*
— and Pistons, Hydraulic Lock in, Investigations, of, 513*, 580*. See LETTERS, 630, 660*, 788


## D.


DAIMLER CO., LTD., 90-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Motor Car, 533*
Dall Tube (G. Kent, Ltd.), 43
Dallow Lambert & Co., Ltd., Magnesium-Alloy Dust Collector, 480*
Dam Construction for Hydro-Electric Schemes, 213, 253
— for Jordan Valley Irrigation Scheme, 481*
— Vila Nova Hydro-Electric Scheme, 208*
Dangerous Machinery, Court Decision on Sale of, 816
Danish. See *Denmark*
Daring Class Destroyers, Tests of Machinery for, 116, 286, 299, 349*
D'Arsonval, J. A., Celebration of Centenary of, 816
"Dart" Propeller-Turbine Aero Engine, 123
Dartmouth Memorial to Thomas Newcomen, 243
Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., 200-h.p. Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine for Locomotive, 95; 625-b.h.p. Diesel Engine for Locomotive, 172*; 250-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Diesel Engine, 329*; 500-b.h.p. Twelve-Cylinder Diesel Engine for Locomotive, 364*
Davidson, Sir J., William Girling Reservoir, London, 307
Davies, D. R. G., on Electrical Properties of Silicon-Iron Transformer Sheets, 708
Davies, Prof. S. J., on Graf and Stift Four-Cylinder Two-Stroke Oil Engine, 1*
Davis, R., on High-Voltage Research at National Physical Laboratory, 638
Davison Chemical Corporation, Plant for Producing Catalytic Cracking Agent, 749
Dawson, J. A., on Planning and Construction of Airfields, 70
de Brouwer, R., on Cathodic Protection of Buried Steel Structures, 786
Debutaniser Tower, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*
Decca Navigator Co., Ltd., Automatic Track-Plotting Instrument for Aircraft, 589*
Deeping Fen, Spalding and Pinchbeck Internal Drainage Board, Preservation of Pinchbeck Marsh Pumping Station, 693*
de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., D.H. 110 Fighting Aeroplane, 512
de Havilland Engine Co., Ltd., "Venom I" Interceptor Fighter, 354; "Sea Venom 20" Aircraft, 354*; "Vampire" Training Aircraft, 354
de Havilland Propellers, Ltd., Manufacture of Hollow Steel Propeller Blades for Aircraft, 161*, 193*, 225*; Negative-Thrust Constant-Speed Aerial Propeller, 391
De Jouffroy d'Abbans, Marquis de, Bicentenary of, 679*
Dekkor, Angle, Hilger, 464*
De Laval. See *Turbine*
Delft, Holland, International Conference on Abrasion and Wear. See *Rubber Research Foundation, Dutch*
— — Rubber Research Station, Inauguration of, 658, 694*
Demolition and Construction Co., Ltd., Bridge Demolition by Explosives, 699*
Denison, S., & Son, Ltd., Universal Testing Machine, 260*
Denmark-Holland Submarine Telephone Cable, 435
— Plastic-Sheath Telephone Cables in, 223
Denny, Sir M. E., on B.S.R.A. Resistance Experiments on "Lucy Ashton," 121*, 153*. See 17, 41
"Deoxo" Catalytic Gas Purifier, 428*
Deposits, Bonded, in Boilers Using High-Ash Coal, 188, 189, 214. See LETTERS, 276
— Gauges, Atmospheric Pollution, Specification, 671
Derricks, 10-ton, with Aluminium-Alloy Jibs, 182
— Crane, Power-Driven, Specification, 271
"Derwent" Rolls-Royce Jet Engine, 41, 121*
Desilverisation of Lead, 569*
Destroyers. See *Warships*
Detector, Temperature, Magnetic (Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 671*
Developer, Automatic, for Developing Oscillograms (Southern Instruments, Ltd.), 43
Devereux, Col. W. C., on Secondary Aluminium and Magnesium, 553. See 596
Dewrance & Co., Ltd., Safety Valve for High Pressures, 404
de Zinovieff, Major L., the Late, 437
Diagram, Admittance, Three-Dimensional (D. C. Johnson), 246
— Pressure, of Internal-Combustion Engines, Methods of Obtaining, 806*
Diamond Penetrators, Rockwell Hardness, Precision Measurement of, 89*. See LETTERS, 180*, 404
— Surfaces, Friction of, 694, 724, 797
Diascope, "Rotavisor" (Newton & Co., Ltd.), 464
Dickson, C. B., on Twenty Years of Oil Engine Development, 490*, 541*
Dictionaries, Scientific and Technical, Interlingual, Report on, 626. See LETTER, 693
Diesel Engines. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion*
Digger, Elevator, Tractor-Mounted, for Lifting Root Crops (Johnson's (Engineering), Ltd.), 22*
Digging Machine. See *Excavator*
Dinnis, F. R., Prestressed-Concrete Cantilever Footbridge at Shrewsbury, 780*
Dinsdale, C., on Economy by Standardisation and Reclamation of Scrap Metals, 553. See 596, 626
Dinwoodie, J. H., the Late, 750
Directories. See LITERATURE INDEX
Disc-Grinding Machine. See *Grinding Machine* under *Machine Tools*
Disease, Dust-Borne, and Municipal Engineering, 6
Diskus Grinding Machine (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 272*
Distilling Experimental Station, Portland, Work of, 116, 286
— Units, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*
Distributor, Fertiliser, and Seed Drill, Combined (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 21*
District Heating, Adaptation of Electric Power Stations to, 637
— — of Housing Estates, Preparation of Schemes, 410*
Dock and Harbour Works, Port Equipment (Review), 483
Docking Facilities and Repairs to Warships, 227
Dockyards, Royal, Select Committee Report, 273
Doig, Dr. A. T., on Health of Welders, 530
Dollar Export Board's Report on "Dollars and Industry," 305
Dollis Hill Research Station, Post Office, Work of, 428
Domestic Electrical Appliances, Accidents from, 497
— Heating, Investigations by Fuel Research Board, 657
— Users, Influence on Electricity Supply, 637
Dorey, Dr. S. F., on Stresses in Propellers and Propeller Shafting, 18, 228; on New Edition of Whitworth Register, 1951, 660
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., Steelwork for Littlebrook "C" Power Station, 80*; Road Bridge Over River Tagus, 801*
Dorman & Smith, Ltd., 650-Volt 2,000 Amp. Air-Break Circuit-Breaker, 264*
Dorman, W. H., & Co., Ltd., 160-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 292*
"Dorset" Tank Fuelling Lorry, 577*
Double Helical Gears. See *Gears*
— Reduction Gears, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Doulton & Co., Ltd., Kiln Building of Pre-Cast Concrete Units, 670*
Dow, G., on International Conference of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers 83. See 17, 83, 227
"Downham-Simplex" Animal Spraying Tunnel, 757*
Dowty Mining Equipment, Ltd., Hydraulic Pit Props, 35*
Dragline, Walking, Model of (Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd.), 166*
"Dragon" Diesel-Engined Crawler Tractor with Rear Winch, 713*
Drainage Problems on British Railways, 635*
Drawing, Cup, from Flat Blanks, Investigations on, 723
Dredger for Thames Conservancy, Rowhedge Ironworks Co., Ltd., 810*
Dredging and Construction Co., Ltd., Dredging and Reclamation Works at Southampton, 737*
Dressing, Ore, Elements of (Review), 676
Drew, D. A., on Measuring Stresses in Aircraft Turbines, 761*
Drewitt, J., & Son, Ltd., Omnibus Garage with Concrete Shell Roof, 588*
Drill, Seed, and Fertiliser Distributor, Combined (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 21*
— and Drilling Machines. See *Machine Tools*
Drop-Wise Condensation of Steam, Investigations on, 221*, 244. See *Erratum*, 248
Dry Dock. See *Dock*
Du Cane, Comdr. P., on Review of His Book, High-Speed Small Craft, 179
Ducts for District Heating of Housing Estates, 413
Dudding, R. W., on Aluminium-Backed Screens for Cathode-Ray Tubes, 63
Duguid, L. N., on Health of Welders, 530
Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., Ultrasonic Testing of Pneumatic Tyres, 606*
Dunn, L. G., on Heat Transfer in Rocket Power Plants, 341
Dunne Biplane of 1911, 539*
Durham and Northumberland County Councils, Pedestrian Tunnel Under River Tyne, Opening of, 115
— University, Lectures on Chemistry of Water Treatment, 427; Opening of Stephenson Building, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 681*, 691. See LETTER, 817
Düsseldorf Exhibition, Printing Machinery, 37*
Dust, Coal. See *Pulverised Fuel*
— Collector, for Use when Machining Magnesium-Alloys (Dallow Lambert & Co., Ltd.), 480*
— Emission from Power Station, 113
— Removing Plant (Traughber Filter Co., Ltd.), 266*
— Tunnel for Motor-Vehicle Research, 716*
Dusting Machine, Agricultural, "Whirlwind" (Universal Crop Protection, Ltd.), 714*
Dutch Rubber Research Foundation, International Conference on Abrasion and Wear, Delft. See *Rubber Research Foundation, Dutch*
— See also *Holland*
Dutton, W. A., the Late, 708
Duxford, Summer School for Synthetic-Resin Adhesives, 435
Dynamos. See *Generators, Electric; Turbo-Generators*
Dynamometers for Torque and Thrust Due to Drilling, 487*
— See also *Brake*
Dyson, R. A., & Co., Ltd., 25-ton Motor Lorry with Loading Winch, 301*


## E.


EARL'S COURT. See *Exhibition*
Earth's Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
East Kilbride, Mechanical Engineering Laboratories, Work of, 338
Eastwood, B., on Line Scanning Valves and Circuits, 64
Echo-Sounding Equipment (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 167
— — Equipment (Submarine Signal Co. (London), Ltd.), 290
Eckerborn, N. G., on Aspects of Prefabrication in Ship Construction, 18, 200
Economics of Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals, 519, 553, 596, 625, 702*, 732*
— Railway. See *Railway*
Economisers, Cast-Iron Smooth-Tube, with Pressed Socket Joints, Specification, 79
Economy, Fuel. See *Fuel, Economy*
Edeleanu Plant, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386
Edgar, E. J., the Late, 782
Edinburgh, Duke of, on British Contribution to Science and Technology, 182. See 177, 212; Election as President of City and Guilds of London Institute, 403
— Printing Industry in, 214
— Royal Scottish Museum, Model of Héroult Electric Steel-Melting Furnace, 336*
— University, Investigation on Vibrations of Elastic Bodies, 409*
**Education :**
Aberdeen University, Model Investigation of Aberdeen Harbour, 283*
Aero Research, Ltd., Summer School on Synthetic-Resin Adhesives, 435
Aeronautical-Engineering Curricula, Infusions of Safety into, 341
— Information Study Group under Aslib, 211
Athlone Fellowship Awards to Canadian Engineering Graduates, 395
Birmingham University, Babcock & Wilcox Experimental Boiler for, 51; Investigation of Hydraulic Lock, 513*, 580*. See LETTERS, 630, 660*, 788
British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education, Training in Two Crafts, 568. See LETTER, 596
California Institute of Technology, Investigation on Heat Transfer in Rocket Power Plants, 341
Cambridge University, Investigation on Friction and Surface Damage of Non-Metallic Solids, 797
Centenary of Royal School of Mines, 499
Chemical Engineering, Higher National Certificate for, 531
City and Guilds of London Institute, Courses for Instrument-Maintenance Mechanics, 216; Election of Duke of Edinburgh as President, 403
Durham University, Lectures on Chemistry of Water Treatment, 427; Opening of Stephenson Building, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 681*, 691. See LETTER, 817
Edinburgh University, Investigation on Vibrations of Elastic Bodies, 409*
Education and the Broader Outlook in Education, 210
Engineering Education in Universities and Technical Colleges, 169
Faraday House Old Students' Association Annual Dinner, 595
Glasgow University, Post-Graduate Courses in Applied Thermodynamics, 53. See LETTER, 83
Government Policy for Higher Technological Education, Statement on, 401. See LETTER, 662
Illinois University Bulletin on Cleavage Fractures of Ship Plates, by Prof. W. M. Wilson, R. A. Hechtman and Prof. W. H. Bruckner, 690
Imperial College of Science and Technology, Courses on Hydro-Electric Power Engineering, 315; Battery-Charging Equipment, 603*
International Association for Exchange of Students, Report of, 531
King's College, London, Measurement of Particle Size in Very Fine Powders, by Dr. H. E. Rose, 595
Leeds University, Investigation on Heat-Treated Concrete, 345*
Liverpool University, University and Civil Engineer of Future, by Prof. J. B. B. Owen, 791, 821
Marine Radar School, Southend-on-Sea, 255*
Naval Architects, Institution of, Scholarships in Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, 672
Northampton Polytechnic, London, Prospectus, 266; Evening Lectures at, 384; Lectures on Experimental Stress Analysis, 633
Old Centralians, Annual Dinner, 627
Queen Mary College, London, Investigation on Condensation of Steam, 221*, 244. See *Erratum*, 248
Royal Technical College, Glasgow, Teaching of Metallurgy, 567, 607
Sir John Cass College, London, Evening Courses, 271, 766
Swansea University College, Investigation on Critical Reynolds Numbers for Steady and Pulsating Flow, 389*
Technical Colleges and Education for Electrical Industry, 765
— Training in United Kingdom, British Council Lectures on, 52
Technological Education, Need for Extension of, 241
Universities, British, Mechanical Engineering Research at, 338
— and Technical Colleges, and Scientific and Technical Man-Power, 298, 348
War-Time Demand on Scientific and Technical Man-Power, 298, 348
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Edwards, F. J., Ltd., High-Speed Nibbling Machine, 293*; Punching, Shearing and Notching Machine, 293*
Edwards and Manby, Stephenson Building, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 681*, 691
Edwards, W., & Co. (London), Ltd., Light-Alloy Melt Gas-Content Tester, 10*
Efficiency of Boiler Plants. See *Boiler*
— of Engines. See *Engines; Trials*
Elcontrol Ltd., Industrial Electronic Control Equipment, 104
Election, General, and Engineering Industry 561
**Electric :**
Accumulator-Charging Equipment (Chloride Batteries, Ltd.), 603*
— Light-Weight, for Storage of Current, Need for, 637
— Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicle; Motor Truck*
Alternating Current. See *Current*
Alternator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
Arc Furnaces. See *Furnace, Electric*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
— Vehicles. See *Motor Vehicle; Motor Truck*
British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, Work of Greenford Laboratories, 585*, 615*; Report on Arc-Form and Movement in Air-Blast Circuit-Breaker, 711*, 743*
— — and Allied Manufacturers' Association, Tractive Resistance of Trolley 'Buses, 256*
British Electricity Authority, Carmarthen Bay Power Station, 16*; Uskmouth Power Station, 48*; West Ham "B" Power Station, 76*; Littlebrook Power Station, 80*; North Tees "C" Power Station, 112*; Plymouth "B" Power Station, 144*; Use of High-Ash Coal by, 188, 189, 214. See LETTER, 276; Electricity Supply Position, 209; Failure of Supply in North-West England, 339; Annual Report, 465; Work of, 508*; Broadcast Warnings of Electricity Cuts, 530; Bankside Power Station, 624*; Power Station Programme, 728; Guildford Power Station Boiler Explosion 749
Cable, Coaxial, for Holme Moss Television Station, 460
— and Conductors (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 289
— Gas-Pressure, Use in Great Britain, 232
— High-Voltage, Researches on, 638
— Holders for Power Transmission Lines, 61*
— Lead-Sheathed, in Ducts, Tests of, 586*
— Paper-Insulated, Present-Day Practice in, 646*
— Submarine, Developments in, 71
— — Telephone, Holland-Denmark, 435
— — Telephone, Nova Scotia to Newfoundland, Repeaters for, 428
— Telegraph, Between England and France, 1851, 403
— Telephone, Plastic-Sheath, in Denmark, 223
— Transmission, Holme Moss, Television Station, 235
— Underground, Damage to, Legal Decision on, 82
— and Wires for Ships (W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.), 290
Capacitor for High-Voltage Transmission Lines, 249
— for High-Voltage Research, 638
— for Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 546*
Cathode Rays. See *Cathode*
Condenser, Degassing (Evershed and Vignoles, Ltd.), 361*
— Sorting Equipment, Automatic (Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd.), 312*
Conductors and Cables (British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd.), 289
— for High-Voltage Overhead Lines Power Transmission, 245, 249*
— High-Voltage, Researches on, 638
— Overhead Line, Holders for, 61*
— for Overhead Lines Power Transmission, 510
— for Paper-Insulated Cables, 646*
Converter for Electrical Measurement of Mechanical Quantities (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 300*
Cranes. See *Cranes*
Current, Alternating, 50 Cycles, Use for Electric Traction, 499, 521*, 545*, 583*
— — Machines, Winding (Review), 101
— See also *Direct* (below)
Dielectric for High-Voltage Cables, 646*
— Research on, 638
Direct-Current Power Transmission, 245, 250
— — Source, Constant (British Scientific Instrument Research Association), 104*
— — Welding Generator (Max Arc & Electrics, Ltd.), 363*
Dynamo. See *Generator; Turbo-Generator*
Electrical Accidents and Their Causes, 1949, 497
— Equipment for Canadian Market, Standard Approval Procedure, 275
— — for Motor Vehicles, 69
— Industry, Technical Colleges and Education for, 765
— Investigations in Australia, 613
— Properties of Silicon-Iron Transformer Sheets, 708
— Science, Early Milestones in, 219
Electricity, British Contribution to, 183
— Hall, Exhibition of Industrial Power, Glasgow, 133*
Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems (Review), 132
Furnaces. See *Furnaces*

**Electric—*continued*.**

Generating Stations. See *Power Stations*
Generator. See *Generator* and *Turbo*
High-Voltage Research at National Physical Laboratory, 638
Hydro-Electric Power Plants. See *Power Plants*
Ignition for Internal Combustion Engines. See *Ignition*
Induction Heating Generator, High-Frequency (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 225*
Insulating Materials, Researches on Electro-Chemical Breakdown, 585
Instruments, Measuring, Electrical, British Achievements in, 8
— — for Power-Transmission Systems, 571
Lamp, Developments in, 235
— Electric, Report of Monopolies Practice Commission on, 689
Lighting, Early History of, 219
— Progress in, 235
Load Shedding Broadcast Warnings, 566*
Locomotives. See *Locomotives, Electric*
Machines. See *Generators; Motors; Turbo*
Magnetos. See *Ignition*
Mains. See *Cables* (above)
Meter, Electronic, Multi-Range (Automatic Coil Winder and Electrical Equipment Co., Ltd.), 312*
— for Power Transmission Systems, 572
Motors. See *Motors, Electric*
Oil Switch. See *Switchgear*
Oscillograph, Cathode-Ray, High-Speed, 615*
Potentiometer, Recording and Controlling, Electronic (Electrofio Meters, Ltd.), 105
Power. See *Power*
— Stations. See *Power Stations*
Pyrometer. See *Pyrometer*
Railways. See *Railways*
Rays. See *Cathode Rays; X-Rays*
Relays, Alternating-Current, for Railway Signalling, Specification, 207
Resistance Welding. See *Welding*
Resistor, 2,000-kW Forced-Cooled (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 384*
Rolling Mills, Electric Driving of. See *Rolling Mills*
Röntgen Rays. See *X-Rays*
Rural Electrification Investigations at Shinfield Field Station, 615*
— — Progress in, 637
— — in Scotland, 276, 313*
Shedding, Load, Broadcast Warnings, 566*
Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
Short-Circuit Testing Authorities, Association of, Booklets by, 139
South Africa Electricity Supply Commission, Annual Report, 242
Starters, Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Steel Manufacture. See *Furnace, Electric*
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* (above)
Substation. See *Substation*
Surge Phenomena, Investigations on, 615*
Switchgear. See *Switchgear; Motors, Electric*
Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
Telephony. See *Telephony*
Traction. See *Locomotives, Electric; Trolley 'Bus; Railways*
Transformers. See *Transformers*
Turbo-Generators. See *Turbo-Generators*
Welding. See *Welding*
Wires and Cables for Ships (W. T. Henley's Telegraph Works Co., Ltd.), 290
Wiring Regulations for Small Houses, 691
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy; Radar; Radio; Television*
— Telephony. See *Telephony; Radar; Radio; Television*
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX

**Electrical Engineers, Institution of:**

Presidential Address by Sir J. Hacking, on Electricity Supply Industry, 508*
Report on Incorporated Benevolent Fund, 563
Electric Wiring Regulations for Small Dwellings, 691
British Contribution to Television Convention in 1952, Arrangements, 755
Technical Colleges and Education for Electrical Industry, by H. L. Haslegrave, 765
Centenary of J. A. D'Arsonval, by C. W. Marshall, 816
Servo Mechanisms, by Dr. A. L. Whiteley, 825
*Measurements Section:*
Measurements on Power Transmission Systems, by F. J. Lane, 571
*Radio Section:*
Television Convention Programme, 371
Trunk Radio Systems, by Dr. D. C. Espley, 667
*Supply Section:*
High-Voltage Research at National Physical Laboratory, by R. Davis, 638
Inhibited Transformer Oil, by W. R. Stoker and C. N. Thompson, 819
Stability of Oil in Transformers, by P. W. L. Gossling and L. H. Welch, 819
*Utilization Section:*
Production and Use of Electricity, by A. H. Young, 637
Electrical Control of Dangerous Machinery and Processes: Part 3, Remote and Supervisory Control, by W. F. Cooper, 699
Electrical Engineers, Practical Training of, 201
— Engineering, New Materials for, 691
Electrofio Meters Co., Ltd., Pneumatic Transmitter, 105; Electronic Recording and Controlling Potentiometer, 105
Electrolytic Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
Electromagnetic Waves. See *Electric* and *Telegraphy, Wireless*
Electron Tubes, Rare Metals in, 63
Electronic Instrumentation of Nucleonics, 63
Electronic Recording Manometer (Fielden (Electronics) Ltd.), 43*
— Valves, Quality and Reliability Standards, 63
Electropower Gears, Ltd., Flange-Mounted Spur Reduction Gearbox, 736*
Electrostatic Precipitators, Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 101*
Elevator-Digger, Tractor-Mounted (Johnson's (Engineering), Ltd.), 22*
— 18-ft. Universal Petrol-Driven (A. B. Blanch & Co., Ltd.), 758*
— Variable-Height (Wolseley Sheep Shearing Machine Co., Ltd.), 714*
Elin-Murex Automatic Welding Equipment, 324*
Elliptic Functions, Normal, Lamé's, Heine's and Legendre's Contributions, 52
Ellison, G., "Bantam" Oil Circuit-Breaker Switchgear, 265
Embankment for Marsh Reclamation, Southampton, 738*
Emery, E. T. G., on Sampling of small Coal, 452*. See LETTERS, 692, 756
Empire, Investment in (Review), 676
— Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 1949, Proceedings of (Review), 388
Employees. See *Labour*
Endurance Tests. See *Fatigue* under *Tests* (*Materials*)
Engines, Aero. See *Aeronautics*
— Diesel. See *Engines, Oil, Diesel; Marine Propulsion; Motorships*
— Dual-Fuel, 240/180-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder (Ruston and Hornsby, Ltd.), 799*
— Fire. See *Fire*
— Internal-Combustion, Early History and Development of, 219
— — Combustion, Method of Obtaining Pressure Diagrams, 806*
— — Combustion, Otto Four-Stroke, Seventy-Five Years of, 522; Exhaust-Gas-Oxygen System in, 524
— — Combustion, Pipe Flanges for, Specification, 527
— — Combustion, Production by Petters, Ltd., 747*
— — Combustion, Research Association, British, Fuel-Flow Meter, 103*
— — Combustion, Standardisation for Services, 700
— — Combustion. See also *Turbines, Gas*
— Jet, Rolls-Royce "Derwent," in M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 41, 121*
— — See also *Turbines, Gas*
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor Car. See *Engines, Petrol*
— Oil, Measurement of Noise from, 755
— — 190-h.p. Six-Cylinder Supercharged (Rolls-Royce Ltd.), 44*
— — 330-h.p. Six-Cylinder, for Rail Traction (Harland & Wolff, Ltd.), 405*
— — 270-h.p. Turbo-Charged (H. Meadows, Ltd.), 168*
— — Twenty Years' Development of, 490*, 541*
— — See also *Tractors* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— — Diesel and Diesel-Electric, Shunting, for British Railways, 816
— — Diesel, 360-h.p. Eight-Cylinder (Blackstone & Co., Ltd.), 23*
— — Diesel, Flow Processes in Combustion Chambers of, 525
— — Diesel, 240-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder (Sentinel (Shrewsbury), Ltd.), 405*
— — 120-h.p. Four-Cylinder, Gräf and Stift, 1*
— — Diesel, 1,360-h.p. Highly-Supercharged, Tests of, 524
— — Diesel, 95/125-b.h.p. Industrial (Leyland Motors, Ltd.), 293*
— — Diesel, Marine, 55-h.p. (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 798
— — Diesel, Marine, 400-b.h.p. Eight-Cylinder (Crossley Brothers, Ltd.), 258*
— — Diesel, Marine, 275-b.h.p. Eight-Cylinder "Meteorite" (Rover Co., Ltd.), 496*
— — Diesel, Marine, 3,000-b.h.p. Eight-Cylinder Twin (Crossley Brothers, Ltd.), 257*
— — Diesel, Marine, 25·5-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder (D. Brown Corporation, Ltd.), 292*
— — Diesel, Marine, 67·5-h.p. Four-Cylinder (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 290*
— — Diesel, Marine, 4,600-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Fairfield-Doxford, 127
— — Diesel, Marine, 53-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder, for Dredger (Russell, Newbery & Co., Ltd.), 811*
— — Diesel, Marine, Fuels for, 136
— — Diesel Marine, 8,000-h.p. Geared, M.S. "Cornwall," 631*
— — Diesel, 9-b.h.p. Single-Cylinder (Coventry, Victor Motor Co., Ltd.), 363*
— — Diesel, 7-h.p. Single-Cylinder (Russell, Newbery & Co., Ltd.), 360*
— — Diesel, 15-h.p. Single-Cylinder Jenbach (G. J. McCaul & Co., Ltd.), 406*
— — Diesel, Marine, 250-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 329*
— — Diesel, Marine, 120-h.p. Six-Cylinder (Fodens, Ltd.), 406*
— — Diesel, Marine, 120-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Glennifer Engines, Ltd.), 405*
— — Diesel, Marine, 624-s.h.p. Six-Cylinder (National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd.), 257*
— — Diesel, Marine, 120-h.p. Six-Cylinder (Russell Newbery & Co., Ltd.), 360*
— — Diesel, Marine, 1,465-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Brown-Sulzer, M.S. "Norfolk Ferry," 140*
— — Diesel, 160-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (W. H. Dorman & Co., Ltd.), 292*
— — Diesel, 125-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 291*
— — Diesel, 100-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder A.E.C. (A.C.V. Sales, Ltd.), 291*
— — Diesel, 200-h.p. Six-Cylinder, for Locomotive (Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 95
— — Diesel, 200-h.p. Six-Cylinder, for Oil Drilling (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 328*
— — Diesel, 2,000-b.h.p. Sixteen-Cylinder Rail Traction (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 328*
— — Diesel, 2,270-h.p. Sixteen-Cylinder,
— — Diesel, 2,270-h.p. Sixteen-Cylinder, Turbo-Charged (Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd.), 108*
Engines, Oil, Diesel, Marine, 9,200-b.h.p. Ten-Cylinder Burmeister & Wain, 171
— — Diesel, 500-b.h.p. Twelve-Cylinder Davey-Paxman, for Locomotive, 364*
— — Diesel, 625-b.h.p. Twelve-Cylinder, for Locomotive (Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 172*
— — Diesel, 50-b.h.p. Two-Cylinder, for Tractor (Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 673*
— — Diesel. See also *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Petrol, Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
— — 12/26-h.p. Four-Cylinder Horizontal-Opposed (Coventry Victor Motor Co., Ltd.), 363*
— — 19-h.p. Four-Cylinder V-Type (Petters, Ltd.), 747*
— — Motor-Car, Development of, 69
— — Motor-Car, Investigations on, 714
— — Motor-Car, 85-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Commer Cars, Ltd.), 124*
— — ½-h.p. Single-Cylinder, for Lawn Mower (Tractors (London), Ltd.), 150*
— — Two-Stroke, for Bicycles, 648
— — See also *Aeronautics; Motor Cars*
— Steam, Early History of, 91
— — Introduction and Development of, 219
— — Manufacture at Hayle Foundry, 102
— — Marine, of de Jouffroy d'Abbans, 679*
— — Marine. See also *Marine Propulsion; Turbines*
— — Two-Cylinder Compound (Belliss & Morcom, Ltd.), 108
— — Work of P. W. Willans on, 598*, 685
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Engineers, Applied Mechanics for (Review), 579
— Cornish (Review), 613
— Education. See *Education*
— Institutions. See *Institutions*
— Production, Institution of. See *Production*
— Retired, Employment of, 51
— and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, James Watt Dinner, 490; Research on Friction and Wear, by Dr. F. T. Barwell, 649*, 697*; Presidential Address by Sir A. McCance on Properties and Behaviour of Metals, 502*, 540*
Engineering Apprentices. See *Education*
— Civil. See *Civil*

**Engineering Conference, Joint, London:**

Reports of Discussions, 6, 39, 69, 151, 168, 201, 231. See LETTER, 19
Public Health in Municipal Engineering by H. J. B. Manzoni, 6
Application of Power to Aircraft, by F. M. Owner, 8
British Achievements in Electrical Measuring Instruments, by Dr. S. Whitehead, 8
Discussion on Power Signalling, 19
Technical Advances in Gas Industry During One Hundred Years, by F. M. Birks, 39
British Television Service, by Sir N. Ashbridge, 40
British Mechanical Road Transport Vehicles, 1851-1951, by J. Shearman and B. B. Winter, 69
Development and Design of Aeroplane Structures, by Prof. A. G. Pugsley, 70
Planning and Construction of Airfields, by J. A. Dawson, 70
Telecommunications, by Sir S. Angwin, 71
Road Planning and Safety, by G. T. Bennett, 151
Forty Years' Progress in Air Radio, by Air Comdre. C. S. Cadell and Dr. B. J. O'Kane, 151
Radio Masts and Towers, by C. O. Boyse, 168
Development and Trend of University Education in Engineering, by Prof. J. F. Baker, 169
Contribution of British Technical Colleges to Engineering Education, by Dr. H. L. Haslegrave, 169
Practical Training of Civil Engineers, by H. J. B. Harding, 201
Practical Training of Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, by Sir A. Fleming, 201
Some Consideration on Water Supply to Towns, with Special Reference to Consumption and Waste, by H. F. Cronin, 231
A Century of Engineering Progress in British Coal Mines (1851-1951), by B. L. Metcalfe, 232
Development and Use of Gas-Pressure Cables for High-Tension Systems in Great Britain, by S. E. Goodall and D. B. Irving, 232
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, by D. M. Watson, 233
Mechanical Engineering in Iron and Steel Industry, by W. F. Cartwright, 234
Progress in Electric Lighting, by R. O. Ackerley, 235
Engineering Contracts. See *Contracts; Legal*
— Education. See *Education*
— Industry and General Election, 561
— Laboratories. See *Laboratories; National Physical*
— Marine and Welding Exhibition, Olympia, 211, 257*, 289*, 321*, 359*, 404*
— Metrology (Review), 804
— Problems, Mathematical Solutions of (Review), 484
— Societies. See *Institutions*
— Standards. See *Standards Institution*
Engineering Tool & Supply Co., Ltd., "Hydetsco" Shaping Tool, 85*
— Two Thousand Years of, 219
— Works. See *Works*
England and France, Telegraph Cable Between, 1851, 403
English Electric Co., Ltd., 30-MW Turbo-Generators, West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*; 3,500-MVA, 165 kV Circuit-Breaker Switchgear, 134; 2,000-h.p. Sixteen-Cylinder Rail Traction Diesel Engine, 328*; 200-h.p. Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine for Oil Drilling, 328*; "Canberra" P.R. Mark 3 Bombing Aircraft,
English Electric Co., Ltd.—*continued*, 391*; 2,000-kW Coal-Burning Gas Turbine, 659, 728*, 793*; 60-MW Turbo-Generator for Windsor, Ontario, 668*
English Electric Export & Trading Co., Equipment for Vila Nova Hydro-Electric Scheme, 208*
English Electric Valve Co., Ltd., Image Orthicon Pick-Up Tube for Location of H.M. Submarine "Affray," 765*
Espley, Dr. D. C., on Trunk Radio Systems, 667
Esso Petroleum Co., Oil Refinery at Fawley, 385*
Europe, Electricity in, Recommendations on, 605
— Iron and Steel Production in, 519
European Economic Co-operation, Organisation for, (O.E.E.C.) International Symposium on Organisation of Research, 619; Report of Committee on Scientific and Technical Matters, 659
— Needs for Scrap Steel, 74, 179
Evans, Dr. J. C., on Pneumatic Comparator of High Sensitivity, 414*
Evaporating Plant, Early History of, 91
Evaporative Condenser. See *Condenser*
Everard, F. O., the Late, 14
Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd., Transmitting Flow Meter, 103*; Degassing Condenser, 361*
Excavation Work, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 387
Excavator, Clay, Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 97*
— Single-Bucket, Specification, 603
— "Super-Ten" (T. Smith & Sons (Rodley), Ltd.), 166
Exchanger, Heat, for Coal-Burning Gas Turbine, 728*, 793*
— — Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*
— — for Gas Turbines, Design of, 229*
— — Recuperative, for Gas Turbines (Heat Exchangers, Ltd.), 449*
— — for 190-h.p. Rolls-Royce Oil Engine, 45*
Exhibition, Agricultural Machinery and Smithfield Show, Earl's Court, 673*, 713*, 757*, 777
— Aircraft, and Flying Display, Farnborough Aerodrome, 342*, 353*, 391*
— British Instrument Industries, Olympia, 9*, 43*, 103*
— Building, Olympia, 692
— and Conferences, Forthcoming, 128, 279, 407, 535, 695, 821
— Cycle and Motor Cycle, Earl's Court, 648
— Düsseldorf, Printing Machinery at, 37*
— Engineering, Marine and Welding, Olympia, 211, 257*, 289*, 321*, 359*, 404*
— Festival, Farm and Factory, Ulster, 266
— — See also *Festival of Britain*
— Hall and Cinema, Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 644
— — Rubber Research Station, Delft, 694*
— Industrial Power, Glasgow, 33*, 84*, 106*, 133*, 166*
— International Machine Tool, 1952, Arrangements for, 51
— Measuring and Inspection Equipment, 464*
— "Model Engineer," 243
— Motor, International, Earl's Court, 499, 532*
— National Radio Show, Earl's Court, 159, 275, 310
— Paris Motor Show, 467, 501
— Permanent-Way Mechanised Equipment, Marylebone, 563
— Photographic, 336
— Royal Agricultural Society Show, Cambridge, 20*, 53*, 73*, 117*, 148*
— of Science at Science Museum, South Kensington, 247
— Ship, Festival, "Campania," 266
— Sir Isaac Newton, 179
— Visual Aids to Industry, Leeds, 564
— Willans, Science Museum, South Kensington, 685. See 598
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Expandite, Ltd., Cleaning Machines for Concrete Road Joints, 368*
Experimental Tank. See *Tank*
Explosion, Boiler. See *Boiler Explosion*
— Colliery. See *Accidents*
— Gaseous. See *Accidents*
Explosives, Use for Demolition of Bridge, 699*
— Use for Trenching in Bed of River Neath, 567*
— See also *Guns and Explosives* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Export Trade. See *Trade*; and *Industries* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Extractor, Welding-Fume (Spencer & Halstead, Ltd.), 327*
Eyre, D., on Printing and Allied Machinery at Düsseldorf Exhibition, 37*


## F.


FABER, O., & PARTNERS, LTD., Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 97*
Facts, Files and Action in Business and Public Affairs (Review), 771
Factory Accidents. See *Accidents*
— and Farm Festival Exhibition, Ulster, 266
— Management. See *Works Management*
Fair, Trade. See *Exhibition*
Fairbairn, Sir W., Shipbuilding by, 11, 25
Fairey Aviation Co., Ltd., "Firefly" Mark 7 Anti-Submarine Aircraft, 392*
Fairfield Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., M.S. "Ciudad de Medellin," 127*
Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 65*, 129*
Faraday House Old Students' Association Annual Dinner, 595
Farm and Factory Festival, Exhibition, Ulster, 266
Farming. See *Agricultural; Tractors*
Farnborough Aerodrome, Aircraft Exhibition and Flying Display, 342*, 353*, 391*
Farquhar versus Chance Brothers, Ltd., 594. See LETTER, 661
"Fathometer" Echo-Sounding Equipment, 290
Fatigue Cracking of Mild Steel, Investigations on, 278, 445*. See LETTER, 371. See also *Fracture*
— Tests of Metals. See *Fatigue* under *Tests* (*Materials*)

Fawcett Preston & Co., Ltd., Quenching Tanks for Heavy Forge Shop, Hadfields, Ltd., 616*
Fawley, Esso Oil Refinery, 385*
Fearnehough, T. D., on Properties of Segregates in Alloy Steels, 778
Fearnside, K., on β-Ray Thickness Gauge, 63
Federation of British Industries, Report on Planning and Financial Control of Industrial Research, 145; on Effects of Inflation on Industrial Capital Resources, 659
Feed Pumps. See *Pumps*
Feeding Stuffs, Hammer Mill for (Christy & Norris, Ltd.), 136
Feiner, A., on Water Turbines for Hydro-Electric Schemes, 185*, 217*. See 213. See LETTER, 404
Fenner, A. J., on Analysis of Rockwell Hardness Test, 57*; on Rockwell Hardness Diamond Penetrator, 404. See 89* See LETTER, 180*
Ferguson, Prof. A., the Late, 629
Ferguson, H., Ltd., 25-h.p. Diesel-Engined Agricultural Tractor, 20*; Narrow-Width Agricultural Tractor, 21*; Tractor-Mounted Potato-Planter, 21*; Seed Drill and Fertiliser Distributor, 21*; Tractor-Mounted Reversible Plough, 21*; Precision Seeder, 22*; Disc Harrow, 73*; Three-Furrow Plough, 73*
Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd., 750-MVA 66-kV Switchgear Circuit-Breaker, 134*
Ferro-Concrete. See *Concrete, Reinforced*, and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Tungsten, Method of Analysis of Tin in, 736
Ferrox Process for Sulphur Recovery, 181
Fertiliser Distributor and Seed Drill, Combined (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 21*
Festiniog Railway, Proposed Preservation of, 83

**Festival of Britain :**
Exhibition, Industrial Power, Glasgow, 33*, 84*, 106*, 133*, 166*
South Bank Exhibition, Controlling Visitors in, 55
Royal Society's Exhibition of Relics of Sir Isaac Newton, 179
Exhibition Ship "Campania," 266
Ulster Farm and Factory Exhibition, 266
Dome of Discovery, Exhibits in, 246
Science Museum, South Kensington, Exhibition of Science at, 246
Fielden (Electronics), Ltd., Electronic Recorder Manometer, 43*
Fielding & Platt, Ltd., Radio-Frequency Edge-Gluing Machine, 633*
Files, Facts and Action in Business and Public Affairs (Review), 771
Fillers, Sands and Aggregates, Sampling and Testing of, Specification, 239
Film, Cinema, of Fluid and Air Flow in Steel Furnaces, 373
— and Sheeting, Polyvinyl-Chloride, Flexible, Specification, 603
— Wise Condensation of Steam, Investigation on, 221*, 244. See *Erratum*, 248
Filter for Used Lubricating Oil (Stream-Line Filters, Ltd.), 261*
— for Sewage Effluents, 498
Finlay Conveyor Co., Ltd., Mobile Hydraulic Press for Bending Colliery Roof Supports, 35*
Finney Presses, Ltd., Greer-Mercier Hydraulic Accumulator, 704*
Finniston, Dr. H. M., on Properties of Segregates in Alloy Steels, 778
Fire Alarms, Electrical, Standard Code of Practice, 527
— Extinguishers, Portable, Specification, 527
— — Portable, Standard Code for, 671
— Fighting, Smoke-Extraction Unit for (Woods of Colchester, Ltd.), 602*
— Prevention in Cargo Ships Using Oil Fuel, 279
— Pump, Emergency Marine (Russell Newbery & Co., Ltd.), 360*
— Research Organisation, Joint, Annual Report, 315
Firebricks. See *Refractory Materials*
Fireclay Refractories for Petroleum Industry, Specification, 736
Firedamp, Use in Gas Turbines, Experiments with, 793*
— Explosions. See *Accidents*
"Firefly" Mark 7 Anti-Submarine Aircraft, 392*
Fish Ladders for Hydro-Electric Schemes, 213, 253
Fisher, Dr. D., on Tests of Concrete, with Electrical-Resistance Strain Gauges, 356*. See LETTERS, 468*, 531, 596, 788
Fisher, Dr. J. W., on Photography at Sea of Propeller Cavitation, 729*
Fixtures and Jigs from Standard Components (J. B. Purefoy Unit Tooling, Ltd.), 267*
Flame-Radiation Trials, International, in Holland, 705*
Flanges, Pipe, on Internal-Combustion Engines, Specifications, 527
Flaw Detector, Supersonic (Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), Ltd.), 296*
Fleet. See *Warships*
Fleming, Sir A., on Practical Training of Mechanical and Electrical Engineers, 201
Flexural Members, Elementary Theory and Design of (Review), 355
Flight. See *Aeronautics*
Flood Control and Hydro-Electric Schemes, 253
Floor, Concrete, Protected Against Acid, 776
Flotation, Froth, of Coal, Experiments at Leith, 491
**Flow, Fluid, and Air Flow in Steel Furnaces Cinema Film of, 373**
**— — in Heat Exchange Apparatus, 244, 252 See LETTER, 468**
— Gas, Phenomena, and Wave Effects, 423*
— Steady and Pulsating, Critical Reynolds Numbers for, 389
— Viscous-Fluid, Measurement of, Apparatus for (G. Kent, Ltd.), 544*
— Meter, Fuel (British Internal-Combustion Engine Research Association), 103*
— — Fuel-Air (Bailey Meters & Controls, Ltd.), 43
Flow, Meter, Transmitting (Eversheds & Vignoles, Ltd.), 103
Flue Gases, Recovery of Ammonium-Sulphate and Sulphur from, 289
— — Sulphur in, Investigations by Fuel Research Board, 657
— — Sulphur Recovery from 36
— — Sulphur Recovery from, Pilot Plant for, 507
Fluid and Air Flow in Steel Furnaces, Cinema Film of, 373
— Flow Through Channels, Critical Reynolds Numbers for, 389
— — in Heat Exchange Apparatus, 244, 252. See LETTER, 468
— Friction. See *Ship Resistance*
— for Hydraulic Power Transmission, 787
"Fluxo," Packing Machine, 100
Flying Boats. See *Aeronautics*
Fodens, Ltd., 120-h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Diesel Engine, 406*; 60-kW Oil-Engined Generating Set, 406
Food, Population, Industry and Standard of Living, 593. See LETTER, 692
Footbridge, Cantilever, Prestressed-Concrete, at Shrewsbury, 780
Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Exhibits at Royal Agricultural Society Show, 119*; Fordson-Major Agricultural Tractor, 663*
"Fordson-Major" Agricultural Tractor, 663*
Forge Lane Works, Manchester, Hot-Dip Wire-Galvanising Plant at, 556
Forging for Hollow Steel Propeller Blades for Aircraft, 162
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Wrought, Aluminium-Alloy, Specification, 512
Forrest Lecture on Unsolved Problems in Civil Engineering, 19. See LETTER, 83
Forward, E. A., on Chapman's Locomotives, 1812-15, 457, 488
Foster Wheeler, Ltd., Boilers for H.M. Ships, Testing of, 116, 286. See LETTERS, 404, 436; Erection of Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 385
Foundations for Heavy Forge Shop, Hadfields, Ltd., 616
— for Road Bridge over River Tagus, 801*
— Transmission Tower, Reinforced-Concrete Piles for, 420*
— for Uskmouth Power Station, 48*
Foundry, Propeller, Bull's Metal & Melloid Co., Ltd., 717
— Steel, Problems and Achievements, 466
— See also *Castings; Moulding*
Foundrymen, Institute of British. See *British*
Four-Level Intersection for Los Angeles Freeway, 196
Fowler, J., & Co. (Leeds), Ltd., "Challenger" 50-b.h.p. Diesel Crawler Tractor, 673*
Fowler, Dr. R. T., on Ingot-Mould Temperature Measurement, 741
Fox, J., on Smoke Abatement in Boiler Firing, 564
Fractionating Column, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386
Fracture, Brittle, of Metals, Due to Phosphorus and Nitrogen, 502*, 540
— — of Mild Steel, Investigation on, 278, 445*. See LETTER, 371
— — of Steel Plates, 723, 745, 796
— Cleavage, of Ship Plates, Investigations on, 690
— of Metals, Factors Affecting, 502*
— of Steel Plates in Ships, 10, 192
Frameworks, Multi-Bay Single-Storey, Stress Analysis of, 772*, 804
France, Electricity Supply Industry Statistics, 508
— and England, Telegraph Cable Between, 1851, 403
— Production of Miniature Radio Valves in, 64
— See also *French*
Francis, Dr. W., on Recovery of Sulphur from Flue Gases, 36; on Removal of Sulphur Compounds from Industrial Gases, 180
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic*
Frank, Sir T. P., the Late, 628
Franklin, E., on Design of β and α-Radiation Measuring Instruments, 63
Franz Isodynamic Magnetic Ore Separator, 371
Fraser, F., the Late, 686
"Freeway Road" System, California, 196
French Motor Cars at Paris Motor Show, 467, 501
— National Railways, Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521*, 545*, 583*
— Turbo-Jet "Atar-101," 173
— See also *France*
Fretting Corrosion Apparatus, Investigation with, 651*
Friction Clutch. See *Clutch*
— Investigations in Australia, 565
— and Lubrication of Solids (Review), 164
— and Surface Damage of Non-Metallic Solids, 694, 724, 797
— and Wear, Research on, 649*, 697*
— in Wire Drawing, Investigations on, 454
Froth Flotation, Application to Coal Cleaning, 491
Froude, W., Work on Resistance of Ships, 41, 121
Fuel-Air Flowmeter (Bailey Meters & Controls, Ltd.), 43*
— Consumption, 120-h.p. Gräf and Stift Two-Stroke Oil Engine, 1*
— — in Oil Engines, 543*
— — and Performance Curves, 160-b.h.p. Dorman Diesel Engine, 292*
— — 50-b.h.p. Two-Stroke Two-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 673*
— Experimental Station, Haslar, Work of, 116, 286, 299
— Flow Meter (British Internal-Combustion Engine Research Association), 103*
— Internal-Combustion Engine, Self-Ignition Characteristics of, 524
— Liquid. See also *Oil Fuel*
— Motor, Developments in, 69
— — See also *Gas; Producer*
— Oil. See *Oil Fuel*
Fuel and Power, Ministry of, Statement on Electricity-Supply Failure in North-West England, 339; Report on Schemes for District Heating of Housing Estates, 410*; Research and Development Work of, 659, 726*, 793*, 823*; Power-Station Programme, 723
— — Shortage, Conference on, Programme, 329; Proceedings, 467
— Problems, Britain's, 476*, 505*
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Research Board, Annual Report, 1946-49, 657
— — in Commonwealth, Proposals for, 439
— — Station, Model of Plant for Sulphur Recovery from Flue Gases, 289; Work of Station, 476*, 505*
— Technological Laboratory, Stephenson Building, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 682*, 691
— Testing Laboratory, Development Centre, Simon Engineering Group, 19, 75*
— See also *Coal; Oil; Gas; Peat; Pulverised Fuel*
"Fullagar," First All-Welded Sea-Going Ship, 192
Fume Extractor for Welding Shop (Spencer & Halstead, Ltd.), 327*
Furnace, Annealing, Gas-Fired, for Sheet and Strip, 769*
— Blast, Developments in Scotland, 567
— Boiler. See also *Stoker*
— Coke-Fired Down-Jet, Model of (British Coal Utilisation Research Association), 107*
— Crucible, Central-Axis, Power-Tilted (Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd.), 295*
— Cyclone, Model of (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 406*
— Electric, Héroult Steel-Melting, Model of, 336*
— Experimental, for Flame-Radiation Trials, 705*
— Gas-Fired, Heavy Forge Shop, Hadfields, Ltd., 617*
— Oil-Fired, Recording Instruments for (Bailey Meters & Controls, Ltd.), 43*
— Open-Hearth, British, Advances in, 373
— — Hearth, Reactions in, 569*
— Pipe-Still, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*
— See also *Coke Ovens*

## G.

"GAL-60" Freighter Aircraft, 392*
Galvanising, Hot-Dip, for General Work, Report on, 434
— Plant for Wire (R. Johnson & Nephew, Ltd.), 556*
Gamma and Beta Radiation, Measuring Instruments for, 63
Gangway, Level, at Holyhead Harbour, 395*
Gantry. See *Crane*
Garage, Omnibus, with Concrete Shell Roof, Bournemouth, 588*
Gardner, H. H., on Structural Problems of Advanced Aircraft, 767
Gas, Carbon Dioxide. See *Carbon Dioxide*
— Coke-Oven. See *Coke Oven*
— Council, Report on Catalytic Removal of Sulphur from Town Gas, 667*; Annual Report and Statement of Accounts, 1951, 753
— Fired Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Flow Phenomena and Wave Effects, 423*
— Flue, Recovery of Ammonium-Sulphate and Sulphur from, 289
— — Sulphur Recovery from, 36, 180
— — Sulphur Recovery from, Pilot Plant for, 507*
— and Gas Works. See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Industrial, Removal of Sulphur Compounds from, 36, 180, 289, 507*, 667*
— Industry, Report of Gas Council, 753
— — Technical Advances in 100 Years, 39
— Liquefiable, Filling Ratios for, Specification, 79
— Pipeline Beneath River Neath, 567*
— Producer. See *Producer*
— Purifier, Catalytic "Deoxo" (Baker Platinum, Ltd.), 428*
— Services in Buildings, Jointing Materials for, Specification, 671
— Town, Catalytic Removal of Sulphur from, 667*
— Turbine. See *Turbine*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Carbon Dioxide; Nitrogen; Oxygen*, etc.
Gaseous Explosions. See *Accidents*
Gasification, Underground, of Coal, Experiments with, 795, 823*
Gasoline. See *Engine, Petrol; Aeronautics*
Gate, Emergency and Control, Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 65*
— Shaft, Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 65*
— Sluice, "Birmabright," for River Thames Weirs, 592*
Gateshead Factory of Sigmund Pumps, Ltd., 652*
"Gatric" Gas Turbine, 382
Gauge, Beta-Ray Thickness, for Industrial Use, 63. See 9*
— Control, Continuous, in Sheet and Strip Rolling, 563
— Deposit, Atmospheric Pollution, Specification, 671
— Extension Rolling-Mill (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 9
— Strain, Electrical-Resistance, Use for Tests of Concrete, 356*. See LETTERS, 468*, 531, 596, 788
— — Use in Marine Propellers and Shafting 18, 228
— Thickness, Beta-Ray (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 9*. See 63
Gauging and Measuring Screw Threads, Report on, 369
Gear Design, Some Unknowns in, 734, 763. See LETTER, 789
— Epicyclic, Allen-Stoeckicht, for 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set, 609*
— Helical, Creep-Cut, Form of Tooth Surfaces, 484*, 517*, 550*, 582*
Gear Hobbing Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Lubrication and Lubricants, Symposium on, Arrangements for, 787
— Teeth Investigations by Motor Industry Research Association, 715
— Tooth Undulation Records, Analysis of, 373*
— Transmission "Challenger" 50-b.h.p. Diesel Crawler Tractor, 673*
Geared Turbines, Marine. See *Marine Propulsion*
Gearbox for 500-h.p. Diesel-Mechanical Locomotive, 365*
— Marine, S.L.M. Twin-Engine (Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd.), 294*
— Reduction-Spur Flange-Mounted (Electropower Gears, Ltd.), 736*
— Reverse-Reduction, for Motor Launch Self-Changing Gear Co., Ltd.), 496*
— for Twin Marine Diesel Engines (Power Plant Co., Ltd.), 631*
Gearing, Reduction, Naval, Testing of, 349, 383
— — S.S. "Velutina," 642*
— Research Association, Admiralty-Vickers, Work of, 116, 286; Investigations on Creep-Cut Helical Gears, 484*, 517*, 550*, 582*
"Gem," Series IV Rotary Cultivator, 757*
General Election and Engineering Industry, 561
General Electric Co., Ltd., "Physical Eye" Colorimeter and Spectrophotometer, 105*; Electrical Equipment for 625-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 172*; Alternating-Current Welding Equipment, 322; Development in Germanium Triodes, 329*. See *Erratum*, 490; Measuring Variations in Diameter of Machine-Drawn Glass Tubing, 425*; 600-Volt Air-Break Switchgear, 511*; Ultrasonic Tests Apparatus for Pneumatic Tyres, 606*; Heavy Engineering Works, Witton, 620*; Radio-Frequency Edge-Gluing Machine, 633*
Generating Station. See *Power Station*
Generator, Electric, 10-kVA Alternating-Current Compensated (Mawdsley's, Ltd.), 359
— — Alternating-Current, Winding (Review), 101
— — 9-h.p., Diesel-Driven Compressor and Pump (Coventry Victor Motor Co., Ltd.), 363*
— — 390-kW Diesel-Driven, S.S. "Kenya," 439*
— — for 625-b.h.p. Diesel-Electric Locomotive (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 172*
— — Early History of, 219
— — 125-kW Diesel-Driven, M.S. "Norfolk Ferry," 140*
— — 20-kW Diesel-Driven (Russell Newbery & Co., Ltd.), 360*
— — 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Driven (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 609*
— — 13,333-kVA, Grudie Bridge Power Plant, 130*
— — 1,700-kV Impulse (Johnson & Phillips, Ltd.), 555*. *See Erratum*, 621
— — Induction-Heating, High-Frequency (Philips Electrical, Ltd.), 225*
— — 60-MW, J. C. Keith Power Station, Windsor, Ontario, 668*
— — Marine, 67·5-h.p. Diesel-Driven (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 290*
— — 60-kW Oil-Engined (Fodens, Ltd.), 406*
— — Testing Plant for, General Electric Co., Ltd., 620*
— — 400-kW Turbine-Driven, S.S. "Verena," 643*
— — 32,000-kVA, Vila Nova Hydro-Electric Scheme, 208
— — Welding, Direct-Current (Max Arc & Electrics, Ltd.), 363*
— — 30-MW, West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
Geography, World, of Petroleum (Review), 195
German Union of Engineers, Celebration of Seventy-Five Years of Otto Four-Stroke Engine, 522
Germanium Triodes, Developments in (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 329*. See *Erratum*, 490
Germany, Sponsored Research in, Reports on, 576
— Western, Electricity Supply Industry Statistics, 508*
Gibb, Sir A., and Partners, Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 65*, 129*; West Ham "B" Power Station, 76*
Gibb, Sir C., on Two Thousand Years of Engineering, 219. See 214.
Giebeler, R., Machine for Making Serviette Paper, 39*
Gilbert, Dr. P. T., on Corrosion of Buried Metals, 786
Gilet, P. M., on Analysis of Gear-Tooth Undulation Records, 373*
Gilkes, G., & Gordon, Ltd., Model of Hydro-Electric Power Plant, 290
Girbotol Process for Sulphur Recovery, 181
Girders. See *Beams; Bridges*
Girling, W., Reservoir, London Water Supply, Opening of, 307
Glaisher, W. H., on Surface Stresses in Ingot Moulds, 741
Glasgow Boys, Study of (Review), 721
— Corporation Water Department, Annual Report, 287
— Industrial Power Exhibition, 33*, 84*, 106*, 133*, 166*
— Passenger Transport in, Report on, 692
— Royal Technical College, Teaching of Metallurgy, 567, 607
— University, Post-Graduate Courses in Applied Thermodynamics, 53. See LETTER, 83
Glass-Tubing, Machine-Drawn, Measuring Variation in Diameter of, 425*
Glenfield & Kennedy, Ltd., Gates, Screens and Valves for Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 65*
Gleniffer Engines, Ltd., 120-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Diesel Engine, 405*
Glossary of Terms Used in Plastics Industry, 440

Gloster Aircraft Co., Ltd., "Meteor" Ground-Attack Aircraft, 354; Twin-Engined Delta-Wing Fighter Aeroplane, 766*
Gluing Machine, Edge-, Radio-Frequency (Fielding & Platt, Ltd.), 633*
Godfrey, Sir G., and Partners (Industrial), Ltd. 297
Golder, Dr. H. Q., on Marsh Reclamation at Southampton, 738*
Goodall, S. E., on Use of Gas Pressure Cables for High-Voltage Systems, 232
Goodger, A. H., on Heat Treatment of Welds in Pipelines, 125*, 157*, 191*
Goods Van, Standard 12-ton Covered, British Railways, 493
Gordon, J. E., on Plastics for Aircraft Structures, 297
Gossling, P. W. L., on Stability of Oil in Transformers, 819
Governing of Hydraulic Turbines, 213, 217*. See LETTER, 404
Government Policy for Higher Technological Education, Statement on, 401. See LETTER, 662
— Railways. See *Railways*
Governor Gear for 12-MW Francis Hydraulic Turbines, 130*
— — for 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set, 613
Gräf and Stift 120-h.p. Two-Stroke Oil Engine, 1*
Graham, G., 1673-1751, Bicentenary of, 660
Gramophone Co., Ltd., Television Receiver, 159, 275, 311
Graneck, M., on Pneumatic Comparator of High Sensitivity, 414*
Grant, J. W., on Mechanical Properties of Ingot Mould Irons, 710
Graphite in Cast Iron, Crystal Structure of, 695
Grass Cutter, Rotary (Hayters, Ltd.), 148*
Grassam, Dr. N. S. J., on Tests of Concrete, with Electrical-Resistance Strain Gauges, 356*. See LETTERS, 468*, 531, 596, 788
Grates. See *Stoker*
Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd., Magnetic Temperature Detector, 671*
Grayson, Sir H. M., the Late, 564
Great Britain, Electricity Supply Industry Statistics, 508
"Great Eastern," S.S., Construction of, 11, 25*
Great Western Railway, Work of I. K. Brunel on, 599*, 633*. See LETTER, 692
Greek and Roman Engineering, 219
Greenford Laboratories of British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 585*, 615*
Greenwich, Fuel Research Station at, Work of, 476*, 505
— Observatory, Royal, Astronomer Royal's Report, 309
Greenwood & Batley, Ltd., Third Party in Biddle *versus* Truvox Engineering Co., Ltd., Decision on, 816
Greer-Mercier Hydraulic Accumulator (Finney Presses, Ltd.), 704*
Gregory, R. W., and Partners, Stephenson Building, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 681*, 691. See LETTER, 817
"Greyhound," H.M.S., Resistance Trials of, 41, 121
Grid, High-Voltage, British, 246, 250
— System, 132-kV British, Control Equipment for, 572
Griffin & Tatlock, Ltd., 125th Anniversary Catalogue, 43
Griffiths, H., on Concrete Structures and Corrosion, 775*
Grinding Machines. See *Machine Tools*
— Mills for Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 98
Grodzinski, P., on Rockwell Hardness Diamond Penetrator, 180*. See 80*. See LETTER, 404
Grubb, Sir H., Parsons & Co., Ltd., 74-in Reflecting Telescope, 246
Grudie Bridge Hydro-Electric Plant, 65*, 129*
Guest, Keen & Baldwins Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., Reorganisation of, 403
Guest Keen & Baldwins Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., Reorganisation of, 403
Guildford Power Station, Boiler Explosion, Report on, 749
Guillotine. See *Paper Guillotine*
Gun Control, Electrical Servo-Mechanisms for, 825
— Machine, Aircraft, Development of "C.C." Gear for, 603*. See LETTER, 789
— See also *Explosives* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Gunboats. See *Warships*
Guy, B., on Standard of Living, 692. See 593
Gwynne, N. G., the Late, 84
Gwynnes Pumps, Ltd., Impellers for Pumps, 360; 12-Stage Hydraulic Pump, 360*


## H.


HACKING, SIR J., on Work of Electricity Supply Industry, 508*
Hadekel, R., on Investigation of Hydraulic Lock, 660*. See 513*, 580*. See LETTERS, 630, 660, 788
Hadfields Ltd., Opening of Heavy Forge Shop at East Hecla Works, 595, 616*
Haldane, T. G. N., on High-Voltage Transmission and Hydro-Electric Schemes, 249*. See 245
Hall, H. W., on Material Problems of High-Altitude Aircraft, 298
Hamilton, Dr. S. B., on Need for Change in Policy of British Association, 309
Hammer-Mill for Feeding Stuffs (Christy & Norris, Ltd.), 136
— — "Kaybee" (T. R. Walker), 757*
Hampson, H., on Heat Transfer during Condensation of Steam, 221*. See 244. See *Erratum*, 248
Hamworthy Engineering Co., Ltd., Three-Stage Air Compressor for Engine Starting, 293*
Hancock, A. E., the Late, 558
Hancock & Co. (Engineers), Ltd., Oxygen Profiling Machine, 321*
Handforth, J. R., on Argon-Arc Welding of Aluminium Alloys, 627
Handley Page, Ltd., "Hermes 5" Air Liner, 392
Handling, Coal, Plant for, West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*
— Equipment in Iron and Steel Industry, Developments, 234
— Plant at Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 97*
Hankey, Lord, on Higher Technical and Scientific Man-Power, 298, 348
Harbour, Aberdeen, Model of, Investigations with, 283*
— and Dock Works, Port Equipment (Review) 483
— Holyhead, Level Gangway at, 395*
— Southampton, Dredging and Reclamation Work, 737*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Hardening of Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Harding, H. J. B., on Practical Training of Civil Engineers, 201
Hardness of Metals (Review), 740
— Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Hardwick, J., on Design of β- and γ-Radiation Measuring Instruments, 63
Hardy, Dr. H. K., on Aluminium-Copper-Titanium and Cadmium Alloys, 455
Harland Engineering Co., Ltd., 12-MW Francis Hydraulic Turbines for Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 129*; Single-Stage Centrifugal Pump, 136
Harland-Morgan Smith "Rotovalve" for Hydraulic Turbine, 218*. See LETTER, 404
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 400-b.h.p. Gas-Engined Two-Stage Air Compressor, 405*; 330-h.p. Six-Cylinder Oil Engine for Rail Traction 405*; S.S. "Rhodesia Castle," 587* S.S. "Verena," 641*
Harris, T. R., on History of Hayle Foundry, 102
Harrow, Disc (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 73*
Harry, E. D., on Metallography of Carbon in Silicon-Iron Alloys, 708
Hartlepool, Palliser Works, Prestressed-Concrete Tanks at, 235*
Hartley, A. C., on His Life and Work, 534* 603*. See 563. See LETTER, 789
Harvester, Beet, Tractor-Mounted (Johnson's (Engineering), Ltd.), 714*
Harvey & Co.'s Hayle Foundry, History of, 102
Harwell Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Study of Mesons with Cyclotron, 595; Central Heating from Atomic Pile, 653
Harwich-Zeebrugge Service, M.S. "Norfolk Ferry," 139*
Haslar, Admiralty Fuel Experimental Station, Work of, 116, 286, 299
Haslegrave, Dr. H. L., on British Technical Colleges in Engineering Education, 169; on Technical Colleges and Education for Electrical Industry, 765
Hawker Aircraft, Ltd., P.1067 Fighter Aircraft 342*
Hawksley Lecture on Some Fuel and Power Projects, 659, 726*, 793*, 823*
Hawthorn, R. & W., Leslie, & Co., Ltd., Gas-Turbine Alternator for M.S. "Auris," 307
Hay, Prof. R., on Iron and Steel Industry in 1895 and To-day, 567, 607
Hay-Baling Machine, Automatic Pick-up (Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co.), 117*
Hayle Foundry, History of, 102
Hayters, Ltd., Rotary Grass Cutters, 148*
Head, Sqdr. Leader T. R., on Reduction of Drag by Distributed Suction, 359
Head Wrightson Aluminium, Ltd., Aluminium-Alloy Derrick Jibs, 182; Sluice Gates of "Birmabright" Light Alloy, 592*
Health, Public, in Municipal Engineering, 6
— of Welders, Report of Investigations on, 530
Hearing Aid, Inductive (Ossicaide Hearing Aids), 312*
Heat Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Aeronautics*
— — Laboratory, Stephenson Building, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 681*, 691
— Exchange Apparatus, Contra-Flow, Proportioning of, 244, 252. See LETTER, 468
— Exchanger for Coal-Burning Gas Turbine, 728*, 793*
— — Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*
— — for 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for Royal Navy, 609*
— — for Gas Turbines, Design of, 229*
— — Recuperative, for Gas Turbines (Heat Exchangers, Ltd.), 449*
— — for 190-h.p. Rolls-Royce Oil Engine, 45*
Heat Exchangers, Ltd., Recuperative Heat Exchanger for Gas Turbines, 449*
— Investigations in Australia, 566, 613
— Process, in Paper Mills, Use of Gas Turbines for, 610*
— Pump, Gas-Operated, at Royal Festival Hall, Test of, 794
— — at Shinfield Field Station, 615*
— Treatment of Metals. See *Metallurgy*
— Transfer during Condensation of Steam, 221*, 244. See *Erratum*, 248
— — in Condensers of Vapour, 339
— — Conference on, Programme, 96, 339; Dinner, 371
— — in Rocket Power Plants, 341
— and Thermodynamics (Review), 388
Heater, Air, for 1,000-h.p. Coal-Fired Gas Turbine, 793*
— Electric, for Bolt Blanks (Asea Electric, Ltd.), 321*
— — 25-kW Induction (Applied High Frequency, Ltd.), 262*
— — 3½-kW Induction (Radio Heaters, Ltd.), 263*
— Induction, Radio-Frequency (Redifon, Ltd.), 135
— for Sealing Compounds for Concrete Road Joints (Aeroil Products Co., Inc.), 368*
Heating, Central, from Atomic Pile, 653
— — by Hot Water, Gas-Fired Boilers for, Standard Code, 207
— District, Adaptation of Electric Power Stations to, 637
— — of Housing Estates, Preparation of Schemes for, 410*
Heating, Domestic, Investigations by Fuel Research Board, 657
— Equipment, Electro-Gas (Standard Telephones and Cables, Ltd.), 362*
— and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of, Heat Treatment of Welds in Pipelines, by A. H. Goodger, 125*, 157*, 191*; Britain's Fuel Problems and Work of Fuel Research Station, by Dr. A. Parker, 476*, 505
— Investigations by British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 615*
Hechtman, R. A., on Cleavage Fractures of Ship Plates, 690
"Heetmaster" for Bituminous Road Joint-Sealing Compounds, 368*
Helical Gears. See *Gears*
Helicopters. See *Aeronautics*
Henderson, J. M., & Co., 10-ton Derricks with Aluminium-Alloy Jibs, 182
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., Cables and Wires for Ships, 290; Reinforced-Concrete Piles Under Tension, 421*
Henman, W. H., on Situation in Non-Ferrous Metals Industry, 45
Herbert, A., Ltd., Atritor Coal Pulveriser for Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 101*; Drilling Machine with Cam Feed Head, 205*; Exhibition of Measuring and Inspection Equipment, 464*; Schiess Horizontal Boring Machine, 685*
"Hermes 5" Air Liner, 392
Héroult Steel-Melting Electric Furnace, Model of, 336
Herstmonceux Observatory, Astronomer Royal's Report, 309
Heselwood, W. C., on Cast Irons Used in Ingot Moulds, 741
Hesford, C. M., & Co., Ltd., Winch for Tractor, 713*
Hessenberg, W. C. F., on Continuous Gauge Control on Sheet and Strip Rolling, 563
Hetherington, Sir H., on the Broader Outlook, 210
Heysham-Morecambe-Lancaster Railway, Trials of Single-phase Traction at 50 Cycles, 659
Hibbert, Col. F., the Late, 115
"Hico" Sectional Steel Centring, 684*
High-Temperature Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Highway Bridges, Welded Deck (Review), 355
— See *Roads*
Hilger Lathe Projector, 464*; Angle Dekkor, 464*
Hilger and Watts, Ltd., Wire-Drawing Die Profilometer, 9*; Precision Surveying Instruments, 105
Hill, Prof. G. T. R., on Advances in Aircraft Structural Design, 537*. See 297
Hillman Motor Car Co., Ltd., "Minx" Motor Car, 532*
Hindmarch, E., on Froth Flotation of Coal, 491*
H.M.SS. See under *Warships*
Hobbing Machines, Gear. See *Gear* under *Machine Tools*
Hodgkinson, E., Testing Machine for Cast-Iron Columns in 1840, 30*
Hoe, Beet (Belton Brothers and Drury), 118*
— Rotary, with Hymatic Compressor (Rotary Hoes, Ltd.), 757*
— — Tractor-Drawn (Rotary Hoes, Ltd.), 757*
Hoff, Prof. N. J., on Structural Problems of Future Aircraft, 573*. See 297
Hogarth, B., the Late, 558
Hoists. See *Cranes; Derricks*
Holden and Hunt, Ltd., 15-kVA Spot-Welder, 363*
Holders, Cable, for Power Transmission Lines, 61*
Holfelder, Prof. O., on Exhaust-Gas-Oxygen System in Otto Engines, 524
Holland-Denmark Submarine Telephone Cable, 435
— Electricity-Supply Industry Statistics, 508*
— Ijmuiden, Flame-Radiation Trials at, 705*
— Rubber Research Station, Delft, Inauguration of, 658, 694*
— See also *Dutch*
Holloway Brothers (London), Ltd., Littlebrook "C" Power Station, 80*
Hollywood "Freeway," Los Angeles, 196*
Holme Moss Television Station, Transmission Feeders at, 235; Opening of, 459*
Holyhead Harbour, Level Gangway at, 395*
Home Office Industrial Museum, Lecture, Higher Technical and Scientific Man-Power, by Lord Hankey, 298, 348
Hoover, Ltd., Fractional Horse-Power Electric Motors, 290
Hopkins, B. E., on High-Purity Iron and Iron Alloys, 777
Hopkinson, Prof. B., Influence of, 535, 603
Hopper Dredger. See *Dredger*
Horological Work of G. Graham, 1673-1751, 660
Horton Clay Quarry for Cement Works at Shoreham-on-Sea, 97*
Hose Couplings, Specification, 512
Hot Water for District Heating of Housing Estates, 411*
Houldcroft, P. T., on Arc Welding of Thick Aluminium-Alloy Plate, 627
House of Commons Select Committee, Report on His Majesty's Dockyards, 273; Report on Rearmament, 306
— Small, Wiring Regulations for, 691
Housing Estates, District Heating of, Preparation of Schemes for, 410*
Howard, E. C. (1774-1816), Chemical-Engineering Work of, 91
Howard "Rotavator" for Ferguson Tractors (Rotary Hoes, Ltd.), 23*
Howden and Jarrow, Pedestrian Tunnel Between, Opening of, 115
Howis, C. C., the Late, 430
Hudson, F., on Influence of Specifications on Productivity of Metals, 553. See 596
Hudson, Dr. J. C., on Corrosion of Buried Iron and Steel Pipes, 786
Hudson, K., and Son, Multi-Row Beet Topper, 119*
Hughes, Dr. T. P., on Material Problems of High-Altitude Aircraft, 298
Hulf, H. J., on Dynamometer for Torque and Thrust Due to Drilling, 487*
Hull of M.S. "Lucy Ashton," Roughness Records of, 154*
Hull, Mytongage Bridge, Automatic Dummy-Operating Gear for, 534*
Hull, W. G., on Arc Welding of Thick Aluminium-Alloy Plate, 627
Humidity-Test Cabinet (Barlow-Whitney, Ltd.) 295*
Humphreys, G. H., the Late, 340
Humphreys, H. P., on Design of Large Pumping Installations, 627
Humphrys, L. A. H., on Proposed Preservation of Festiniog Railway, 83
Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., 500-h.p. Diesel-Mechanical Locomotive for Peru, 364*
Hunt, G. L., on Quality and Reliability in Electronic Valves, 63
"Hydetsco" Shaping Machine, 85*
Hydraulic Accumulator, Greer-Mercier (Finney Presses, Ltd.), 704*
— Lock, Preliminary Investigation of, 513* 580*. See LETTERS, 630, 660*, 788
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
— Pit Props (Dowty Mining Equipment, Ltd.), 35*
— Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
— Press. See *Press* under *Machine Tools*
— Pumps. See *Pump*
— Transients (Review), 579
— Turbines. See *Turbines; Pelton Wheels; Power Plant*
Hydraulics, Complements of, Part II (Review), 451
— See also *Hydrodynamics; Irrigation; Water*
Hydrodynamics, Review of High-Speed Developments in Water-Based Aircraft, 441*, 478*. See 341
Hydro-Electric Power Plant. See *Power Plant*
Hydrogenation for Production of Oil from Coal at Fuel Research Board, 506*
"Hydropulsion" Pump, 362*
Hymatic Compressor for "Bantam" Rotary Hoe, 757*


## I.


I.G. ACTIVE-CHARCOAL PROCESS for Sulphur Recovery, 181
Ignition Systems, Wireless Interference from, Report on, 211
Ijmuiden, Holland, Flame-Radiation Trials at, 705*
Iliffe, C. E., on Proportioning Contra-Flow Heat Exchanger Apparatus, 252. See 244. See LETTER, 468
Illinois University Bulletin on Cleavage Fractures of Ship Plates, by Prof. W. M. Wilson, R. A. Hechtman and Prof. W. H. Bruckner, 690
Illumination. See *Lighting*; and *Lamps* under *Electric*
Image Converters in High-Speed Photography, 64
Impact Tests. See *Tests* (*Materials*)
Impellers for Pumps (Gwynnes Pumps, Ltd.), 360
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., Rock Demolition at Fannich Loch, 67*; Explosives for Trenching in Bed of River Neath, 567*
— College of Science and Technology, Courses on Hydro-Electric Power Engineering, 315; Battery-Charging Equipment, 603*
Import Trade. See *Trade*
Impulse Turbines. See *Turbines*
Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd., Gas Producer for Gas Turbines, 793*
— Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
Incentives and Work Study (Review), 402
Inclusions, Non-Metallic, Effect on Hot-Workability of Steel, 372
Income Tax, Deduction of Entertainment Expenses, Decision in, 339
India, Public Health Engineering in, 7
— Rubber. See *Rubber*
Indian Government Railways, Double-Headed Milling Machine for Locomotive Frames, 748*
— Railways, Railway Carriage for (Birmingham Carriage and Wagon Co., Ltd.), 168*
Indicating Systems for Internal-Combustion Engines, 806*
Induction. See *Electric*
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Centres, Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 238, 270, 302, 334, 366, 398, 430 (See LETTER, 564), 462, 494, 526, 558, 590, 622, 654, 686, 718, 750, 782, 812. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
— Destiny of the World (Review), 516
— Economics. See *Labour*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Research. See *Research*
Industries, British, Federation of. See *Federation*
— Food, Population and Standard of Living 593. See LETTER, 692
— Importance of Electric Supply to, 637
— Recent Progress in Generation of Atomic Power for, 51
— State-Owned, and Legal Aid, 787,
— Visual Aids to, Exhibition, Leed, 564
— See also *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Inflation, Effect on Industrial Capital Resources 659
Ingot Moulds, Stresses in, Symposium on, 710, 741
Ingram, Capt. (E) L. F., on Boiler and Turbine Testing, 285, 299, 349*, 382*. See 17, 116. See LETTERS, 404, 436
Inhibition, Oxidation, for Transformer Oils, 819
Inspection Machine (Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd.), 464*
— and Measuring Equipment Exhibition, 464*
Inspector-Consultant's Role in Railway Work, 562
Institute. See *Institutions*

Institution, British Standards. See *Standards*
— of Production Engineers. See *Production*
— Royal. See *Royal Institution*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Aeronautical Society, Royal; Agricultural Society, Royal; Aslib; British Aircraft Constructors, Society of; British Association; British Association for Commercial and Industrial Education; British Foundrymen, Institute of; Cement and Concrete Association; Chemical Engineers, Institution of; Chemical Industry, Society of; Chemistry, Royal Institute of; Civil Engineers, Institution of; Combustion Engineering Association; Concrete, Reinforced, Association; Consulting Engineers, Association of; Electrical Engineers, Institution of; Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of; Heating and Ventilating Engineers, Institution of; Iron and Steel Institute; Iron and Steel Institute, West of Scotland; Junior Institution of Engineers; Locomotive Engineers, Institution of; Materials and Their Testing, Joint Committee on; Mechanical Engineers, American Society of; Mechanical Engineers, Institution of; Metals, Institute of; Mining Engineers, Institution of; Mining Institute of Scotland; Naval Architects, Institution of; Newcomen Society; North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders; Paper and Board Makers' Association, British; Petroleum, Institute of; Physical Society; Production Engineers, Institution of; Radio Engineers, British Institution of; Railway Students' Association; Royal Institution; Royal Photographic Society; Royal Society; Stress Analysis, Experimental, Society for; Testing Materials, American Society for; Verein Deutscher Ingenieure; Women's Engineering Society*
Instruments, Cross-Spring Pivots for, Design of, 473*
— Indicating and Recording (Accurate Recording Instrument Co.), 290
— Industries, British, Exhibition, Olympia, 9*, 43*, 103*
— Maintenance Mechanics, Courses for, City, and Guilds of London Institute, 216
— Making, by G. Graham, 1673-1751, 660
— Measuring, Electrical, British Achievements in, 8
— — for Power Transmission Systems, 571
— for Motor-Vehicle Research Proving Ground, Nuneaton, 12*
— for Open-Hearth Furnaces, Increased Use, 373
— Scientific, Research Association, British, Constant Direct-Current Source, 104*
— Surveying, Precision (Hilger and Watts, Ltd.), 105
— Track-Plotting, for Aircraft, Automatic (Decca Navigator Co., Ltd.), 589*
— See also *Aeronautics; Electric*
Insulation. See *Electric*
Interferometers, Modern (Review), 195
Internal-Combustion Engines. See *Aeronautics; Engines; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors; Turbine, Gas*
International Association for Exchange of Students, Report of, 531
— Cargo-Handling Co-ordination Committee, Proposed Formation, 467
International Combustion Co., Ltd., Boiler Plant, Littlewood "C" Power Station, 80*
— Conference on Abrasion and Wear. See *Rubber Research Foundation, Dutch*
— — on Automatic Control, Arrangements for, 51
— — Manufacturers, New York, Arrangements for, 627
— — of Naval Architects and Marine Engineers. See *Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, International Conference of*
— — of Ship Tank Superintendents, Washington, 437
— Congress of Naval Engineers, Ostend. See *Naval Engineers, International Congress of*
— — of Refrigeration, London, 275, 307
— — on Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, Turkey, Arrangements for, 632
— Convention for Safety of Life at Sea, 1952, 788
— Flame-Radiation Trials in Holland, 705*
— Machine Tool Exhibition, 1952, Arrangements for, 51
— Motor Exhibition, Earl's Court, 499, 532*
— Printing and Paper Fair, Düsseldorf, 37*
— Symposium on Abrasion, Delft. See *Rubber Research Foundation, Dutch*
— — on Organisation of Research, 619, 659
— Trade. See *Trade*
— Welding Congress, London, 115
Investment in Empire (Review), 676
Iraq Petroleum Co., Ltd., 16-in. Valve for, 259*
Ireland, M. L., Junr., on Higher Steam Conditions for Ships' Machinery, 17, 86
Iron Alloys. See *Metallurgy* and *Steel*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment. See *Metallurgy*
— High-Purity, Production and Properties of, 777
— Liquid, Containing Chromium, Diagram of Atom Positions, 569*
— Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast; Metallurgy*
— Ore. See *Ore*
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Silicon, Metallography and Electrical Properties of, 708
— and Steel Consumers' Council, Appointments to, 148
Iron and Steel Corporation of Great Britain, Difference with Lord Aberconway, 146; Difference with Board of Patent Shaft and Axletree Co., Ltd., 211; Re-organisation of South Wales Steel Firms, 403
— — Increased Prices for, 211
— — Industry in 1895 and To-Day, 567, 607
— — Industry, Austrian, History of, 372
— — Industry, Mechanical Engineering Developments in, 234.
Iron and Steel—*continued.*
Industries of Overseas Countries, Statistics of, 1949, 529
— — Industry of United Kingdom, Statistics of, 1950, 529

**Iron and Steel Institute :**

*Special Meeting in Austria :*
Programme, 215
Inaugural Proceedings, 372
Report of Discussions, 372
Visits and Excursions, 372
2,000-Year Tradition of Austrian Iron and Steel Industry, by Prof. R. Walzel, 372
Present Metallurgical Bases of Austrian Iron and Steel Production, by Dr. B. Matuschka, 372
Investigations into Effect of Non-Metallic Inclusions on Hot-Workability of Steel, by F. Rapatz and M. Strobich, 372
Recent Advances in British Open-Hearth Furnaces, by Dr. J. H. Chesters, 372
Film of Fluid Flow, 373
*Autumn General Meeting, London :*
Programme, 461
Inaugural Proceedings, 659
Reports of Discussions, 695, 708, 741, 777
Crystal Structure of Graphite in Cast Iron, by Drs. W. S. Owen and B. G. Street, 695
Carbide Phase in Iron-Carbon-Silicon Alloys, by Dr. W. S. Owen, 695
Metallography of Carbon in Silicon-Iron Alloys Containing 4 per cent. Silicon, by E. H. Harry, 708
Variation in Electrical Properties of Silicon-Iron Transformer Sheets, by S. Rushton and D. R. G. Davies, 708
Production of High-Purity Iron and Iron Alloys on 25-lb. Scale, by B. E. Hopkins, G. C. H. Jenkins, H. E. N. Stone and H. G. Short, 777
Tensile and Impact Properties of Iron and Some Iron Alloys of High Purity, by W. P. Rees, B. E. Hopkins and H. R. Tipler, 777
Physical and Mechanical Properties of Segregates in Two Alloy Steels, by Dr. H. M. Finniston and T. D. Fearnehough, 778
Structural Transformations in Tempering of High-Carbon Martensitic Steels, by Dr. K. H. Jack, 779
Magnetic Analysis of Iron-Carbon Alloys Tempering of Martensite and Retained Austenite, by J. Crangle and Prof. W. Sucksmith, 779
*Symposium on Stresses in Ingot Moulds :*
Mechanical Properties of Ingot Mould Irons, by J. W. Grant, 710
Poisson's Ratio for Cast Iron Used for Ingot Moulds, by J. Woolman, 710
Growth Characteristics of Some Cast Irons Used for Ingot Moulds, by W. C. Heselwood and F. B. Pickering, 741
Note on Relaxation Tests on Cast Iron, by J. Woolman, 741
Determination of Surface Stresses in Ingot Moulds, by M. W. Buttler and W. H. Glaisher, 741
Ingot Heat Conversion: Ingot Mould Temperature Measurement, by Dr. R. T. Fowler and J. Stringer, 741
Ten-Ton Ingot Moulds: Comparison of Design and Conditions of Use, by A. Jackson, 741
*Symposium on Corrosion of Buried Metals :*
Programme, 190
Tests on Corrosion of Buried Iron and Steel Pipes, by Dr. J. C. Hudson and G. P. Acock, 786
Investigations on Underground Corrosion by K. R. Butlin, Dr. W. H. J. Vernon and L. C. Whiskin, 786
Cathodic Protection, by K. A. Spencer, 786
Cathodic Protection of Buried Metal Structures, by R. de Brouwer, 786
Tests on Corrosion of Buried Aluminium, Copper and Lead, by Dr. P. T. Gilbert and F. C. Porter, 786
Corrosion of Buried Copper and Ferrous Strip in Natural and Salted Soils, by British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 786
Iron and Steel Institute, West of Scotland Presidential Address by Prof. R. Hay on Iron and Steel Industry in 1895 and To-day, 567, 607
— — Research Association, British, Wire-Drawing Die Profilometer, 9*; Differential-Pressure Meter for Open-Hearth Furnace, 10
— — Scrap, Increased Prices for, 275
— — Works. See *Works*
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— Wrought for Shipbuilding, 25
— See also *Cast Iron; Steel; Pig Iron; Metallurgy*
Ironwork, Structural. See *Bridges; Columns; Roofs; Steelwork; Structures*
Irrigation Scheme for Jordan Valley, Report on, 481*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
"Iroquois" and "Navajo," Oil Tankers, 28
Irving, D. B., on Use of Gas Pressure Cables for High-Voltage Systems, 232
Isherwood System of Shipbuilding, 26
Italy, Oil-Refinery Capacity of, 108*


## J.


JACK, DR. K. H., on Transformations in Tempering Martensitic Steels, 779
Jackson, A., on Ten-Ton Ingot Moulds for Steel, 741
Jackson and Greenen, Omnibus Garage with Concrete Shell Roof, 588*
Jaeger, Prof. H. E., on Design of Combined Research, Training and Cargo Ship, 18, 199
Jaguar Cars, Ltd., 160-b.h.p. Sports Motor Car, 533*
James, Capt. R. K., on United-States Fleet Battle-Damage Repairs in Pacific, 18, 227
Jarrow and Howden, Opening of Pedestrian Tunnel Between, 115
Jenbach, 15-h.p., Single-Cylinder, Diesel Engine, 406*
Jenkin, B. M., the Late, 756
Jenkins, G. C. H., on High-Purity Iron and Iron Alloys, 777
Jenkins, J. A., on Image Converters in High-Speed Photography, 64
Jenkins, W. J., & Co., Ltd., Coal-Handling Plant, West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*
Jets for Pelton-Wheel Turbine, 185*. See LETTER, 404
Jetty, for Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 385*
— Pipeline, for Reclamation Work at Southampton, 738*
Jibs, Aluminium Alloy for 10-ton Derricks, 182
Jigs and Fixtures from Standard Components (J. B. Purefoy Unit Tooling, Ltd.), 267*
J.L.C. Engineering Co., Ltd., Double-Acting Piston Pump, 525*
John, W., Work on Shipbuilding, 26
Johnson, D. C., Three-Dimensional Admittance Diagram, 246
Johnson & Phillips, Ltd., 1,700-kV Impulse Generator, 555*. See *Erratum*, 621
Johnson, R., & Nephew, Ltd., Galvanising Plant for Wire, 556*
Johnson, Sir R. S., the Late, 276
Johnson, W. E. P., on Gas Turbines for Electricity and Process Heat, 601*
Johnson's (Engineering), Ltd., Tractor-Mounted Elevator-Digger, 22*; Tractor-Mounted Beet Harvester, 714*
Johnston, Dr. J. E., on Use of Radioactive Tracers, 63
Joint, Concrete Road, Demonstration of Machines for Maintenance of, 368*
— Engineering Conference, London. See *Engineering Conference, Joint, London*
— Riveted, Aluminium-Alloy, Design of, 627
Jointing Materials for Water, Town Gas and Low-Pressure Steam Installations, Specification, 671
Jones, Sir B. M., on Reduction of Drag by Distributed Suction, 359
Jones, E. H., on Secondary Heavy Metals, 553. See 596
Jordan Valley Irrigation Scheme, Report on, 481*
Jost, Prof. W., on Mechanics of Combustion in Engines, 524
Journals. See *Bearings*
Journey-Shock Recorder (Printing and Allied Trades Research Association), 10*
Joy, C. F., on Power-Operated Controls for Aircraft, 665*, 700*
Jubilee of Invention of Vacuum Cleaner, 51
Junior Institution of Engineers, Awards and Prizes, 439


## K.


KAFUE RIVER and Kariba Gorge Hydro-Electric Projects, Report on, 49
Kaplan Turbines for Hydro-Electric Schemes, 185*, 213, 217*. See LETTER, 404
Kariba Gorge and Kafue River Hydro-Electric Projects, Report on, 49
Kastner, Prof. L. J., on Critical Reynolds Numbers for Steady and Pulsating Flow, 389*
"Kaybee" Hammer Mill, 757*
Kealy, W. A., on Recording of Nucleonic Measurements, 63
Keeble, T. S., on Development in Australia of Thick Suction Wing, 359
Keenan, Prof. J. H., on Properties of Gases of Combustion Processes, 347*, 379*
Keith Power Station, Windsor, Ontario, 668*
Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), Ltd., Supersonic Flaw Detector, 296*; Radar Installation with Scanner, 296
Kelvin & Hughes (Marine), Ltd., Radar Display Unit, 168*; Marine Radar School, Southend-on-Sea, 255*
— Medal, Presentation to Dr. T. von Karman, 595
Kent, G., Ltd., Magnetic Oxygen Recorder, 43*; Dall Tube, 43; Apparatus for Measuring Viscous-Fluid Flow, 544*
"Kenya," S.S., Twin-Screw Passenger and Cargo, 82, 393*, 438*
Kier, J. L. & Co., Ltd., Cooling Towers, West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*; Civil Engineering Work at Horton Clay Quarry, 97*
Kiln Building of Pre-Cast Concrete Units, 670*
— Rotary, Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 99*
Kinematograph. See *Cinema*
King's College, London, Measurement of Particle Size in Very Fine Powders, by Dr. H. E. Rose, 595
— — Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Stephenson Building, 681*, 691. See LETTER, 817
Kinnear Moodie & Co., Ltd., Cement-Mortar Lining of Water Mains, 432*. See *Addendum*, 500
Klinker Treatment Plant, Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 99*
Klöckner-Humboldt-Deutz A.-G., Celebration of Seventy-Fifth Anniversary of Otto Four-Stroke Engine, 522
Klouman, F. A., on Water Turbines for Hydro-Electric Projects, 404. See 185*, 213, 217*
Klüsener, Prof. O., on Tests of Engines with Crankcase Compression, 524
Knurling Wheels, Specification, 440
Koenig und Bauer A.G., Two-Revolution Printing Press, 37*; Sheet-Feed Rotary Printing Press, 37*
Koffman, J. L., on Dynamic Braking of Steam, Diesel and Gas-Turbine Locomotives, 438
Koppers Seaboard Process for Sulphur Recovery, 181
— Thylox Process for Sulphur Recovery, 181
Kuzych versus White and Others, Judicial Decision in, 274


## L.


LABORATORY, Admiralty Engineering, Work of, 116, 286, 383
— Aeronautical Research, Australian, Experiments on Suction Wing, 359
— Chemical, Research Centre of Simon Engineering Group, 19, 75*
— — Research, Teddington, Work of, 371
— Design (Review), 706
— Greenford, British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 585*, 615*
— Leith, National Coal Board's, Froth Flotation of Coal Plant at, 491*
— Mechanical Engineering (Review), 706
— — Engineering, at East Kilbride, Work of, 338
— Mobile, Simon-Carves, 19, 76*
— of Motor Industry Research Association, 714
— Research, of London Brick Co., Stewartby, 55
— Road Research, Demonstration of Machines for Maintenance of Concrete Road Joints, 368*
— at Stephenson Building, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 681*, 691
— Vultee Hydrodynamics, Radio-Controlled Seaplane Model, 341, 441*, 478*
— See also *National Physical*

**Labour :**

Apprenticeship as Related to Population Problem, 306
Apprentices, Physical Society's Competition for, 435
"Closed Shop" Policy in British Columbia, 274
Farquhar versus Chance Brothers, Ltd., 594. See LETTER, 661
Glasgow Boys, Study of (Review), 721
Industrial Accidents. See *Accidents*
Labour and National Service, Ministry of, Reconstitution of Technical Personnel Committee, 147; Report of Electricity Sub-Committee, 309; Lecture, Higher Technical and Scientific Man-Power, by Lord Hankey, 298, 348; Investigation of Health of Welders, 530
— Notes, 24, 56, 88, 120, 152, 184, 216, 248, 280, 312, 344, 376, 408, 440, 472, 504, 536, 568 (See LETTER, 596), 600 632, 664, 696, 728, 760, 792, 822. See, PARAGRAPH INDEX
— in Steel Foundries, Lack of Co-operation in Promoting Output, 466
— in United States Welding Industry, 337
Man-Power, Higher Technical and Scientific, 298, 348
— — and Rearmament, Select Committee's Report, 306
Physical Society's Competition for Apprentices, 435
Training in Two Crafts, 596. See 568
Young Wage Earners, Study of Glasgow Boys (Review), 721
Lacquer, Abrasion Resistance of, 758
Laffly Gas-Turbine Driven Motor Lorry, 502
Laing, J., & Son, Ltd., Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 97*; Plymouth "B" Power Station, 144*; Holme Moss Television Station, 459*
Lake Tiberias and Jordan Valley Irrigation Schemes, 481*
Lamps, Electric. See *Electric*
Lancashire Boiler. See *Boiler*
— and South Yorkshire, Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 270, 302, 334, 398, 430, (See LETTER, 564), 462, 494, 526, 558, 590, 622, 654, 686, 718, 750, 784, 812. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Lancaster-Morecambe-Heysham Railway, Trials of Single-Phase Traction at 50 Cycles, 659
Lane, F. J., on Measurements on Power Transmission System, 571
Latham, D., on Vacuum Technique, 64
Lathes. See *Machine Tools*
Launch, Motor. See *Motor Boat*
— and Trial Trips, 15, 47, 96, 128, 160, 175, 207, 239, 288, 330, 395 (See *Erratum*, 566), 431, 500, 511, 544, 608, 640, 704, 800
Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd., Floating Electric Motor, 263*; "Velonic" Control Unit for Electric Motor, 264*
Law. See *Legal; Labour*
Lawrence, F., Motor Cycles, Bicycle with Sprung Fork, 649
Lawrie, T., on Electrical Aspects of Hydro-Electric Development in Scotland, 313*. See 276.
Lawson, J. D., on Model Investigations of Aberdeen Harbour, 283*. See 279
Lead Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Desilverisation of, 569*
— Ores, Estimated Reserves of, 520, 702*, 732*
— World Production and Consumption of, 519, 702*, 732*
Lecture, Forrest, on Unsolved Problems in Civil Engineering, 10. See LETTER, 83
— Stuart, on Properties of Combustion Gases, 347*, 379*
Lederer, J., on Infusion of Safety into Aeronautical Engineering Curricula, 341
Lee-McCall System of Prestressed Concrete (McCall's Macalloy, Ltd.), 167
Leeds Corporation Road Surfacing with Rubber Bitumen, 269*. See *Erratum*, 376
— University, Investigation on Heat-Treated Concrete, 345*
— Visual Aids to Industry Exhibition, 564

**Legal :**

Bentley, Stokes and Lowless versus Beeson, Inspector of Taxes, 339

**Legal**—*continued.*
Cory, W., & Son, Ltd., versus City of London Corporation, 147
Damage to Underground Cables, Responsibility for, 82
Farquhar versus Chance Brothers, Ltd., 594. See LETTER, 661
"Legal Aid" and State-Owned Industries, 787
Sale of Dangerous Machinery, Decision on, 816
Starkey versus Railway Executive, 787
White and Others versus Kuzych, Decision on, 274
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Leghorn, Oil Refinery at, 108*
Legislation. See *Legal; Labour*
Leith Laboratories, National Coal Board's, Froth Flotation of Coal Plant at, 491*
Le Mesurier, Cdr. (E) L. J., the Late, 309
Lepper, G. H., on Recovery of Sulphur from Flue Gases, 36
Leslie & Co., Ltd., Stephenson Building, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 681*, 691
L'Estrange, E. L., on High-Voltage Air-Blast Circuit Breakers, 417*. See *Erratum*, 488
Letters, 19, 52, 83, 179*, 276, 309, 371, 404, 436, 468*, 531*, 564, 596, 629, 660*, 692*, 756, 788, 817, 828
Leyland Motors, Ltd., 95/125-b.h.p. Industrial Diesel Engine, 293*; Chassis for "Dorset" Tank Fuelling Lorry, 577*
Libraries, Special, and Information Bureaux, Association of. See *Aslib*
Life Saving at Sea, International Convention for, 1952, 788
Lifeboat, Aluminium-Alloy, Petrol-Driven (Mechans, Ltd.), 294*
Lifting Bridges. See *Bridges*
Light Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Light Alloy Refiners, Technical Association of, Alar, Ltd., Colour Scheme for Identification of Aluminium Casting Alloys, 796
Lighting, Electric, Progress in, 235
— Street, Ministry of Transport's Circular, 435
— See also *Lamps* under *Electric*
Limit Gauges. See *Gauges; Gauging*
Linatex Sand Pump and Ball Mill, 262*
Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd., Portable Petrol-Driven Welding Set, 324*
Lindblom, J., on Cable-Holders for Power Transmission Lines, 61*
Line-Scanning Radio Valves and Circuits, 64
Liners. See *Ships; Steamers; Motorships*
Lining, Cement-Mortar, of Water Mains, Machine for (Centraline Corporation), 432*. See *Addendum*, 500
— Protective, for Concrete Tanks, 775*
"Linnik" Interference Microscope, 90*
Liquids, Concrete, Tank for, Anti-Corrosion Treatment of, 775*
— Fuel. See *Oil Fuel*
— Level Control, Magnetic (Bayham, Ltd.), 261*
List, Prof. H., Design of Gräff and Stift Oil Engine, 1*; on Charging of Two-Stroke and Four-Stroke Engines, 524*
Literature, 5, 101, 132, 164, 195, 355, 388, 419, 451, 483, 516, 549, 579, 613, 644, 675, 706, 740, 771, 804. See LITERATURE INDEX
Litigation. See *Legal; Labour*
Liverpool University, The University and the Civil Engineer of the Future, by Prof. J. B. Owen, 791, 821
Living Standards and Work Consciousness, 721
Lloyd's Register of Shipping, Statistics of Vessels under Construction 147, 564; Statistics of Vessels, Lost, 755
Loads, Critical, of Struts, Determination of, 629, 788
Loader-Cutter, Coal, "Meco-Moore" (Mining Engineering Co., Ltd.), 34*; (Anderson, Boyes & Co., Ltd.), 34*
Local Authorities. See *Municipal*
Loch Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 65*, 129*
Lock, Hydraulic, Preliminary Investigation of, 513*, 580*. See LETTERS, 630, 660*, 788*
Locomotives, William Chapman's, 1812-15, 457, 488
— 1,600-h.p. Coal-Burning Gas Turbine for, 793*
— Diesel, on Canadian Pacific Railway, 315
— — 2,000-h.p., Sixteen-Cylinder Engine for, 328*
— — Electric, 625-b.h.p., Ceylon Government Railways, 172*
— — Shunting, for British Railways, 816
— Hydraulic, Shunting (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 95*
— — Mechanical, 500-h.p., for Peru (Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd.), 364*
— Early, Experiments with, 457, 488
— Engineers, Institution of, Dynamic Braking of Steam, Diesel and Gas-Turbine Locomotives, by J. L. Koffman, 433; Presidential Address by J. S. Tritton on Inspecting Engineers' Contribution to Railway Economy, 562
— Frames, Double-Headed Milling Machine for (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 748*
— Industry, Report on Organisation and Prospects of, 753
— Narrow-Gauge, 75-b.h.p. Oil-Engined (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 290*
— Oil Engine for 330-h.p. Six-Cylinder (Harland & Wolff, Ltd.), 405*
— Shunting, Diesel and Diesel-Electric, for British Railways, 816
— — 200-h.p. Diesel-Hydraulic (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 95*
— for Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521, 545*, 583*
— Steam, Diesel and Gas-Turbine, Dynamic Braking of, 433
— 2-6-4 Tank, Mixed-Traffic, British Railways, 138*
— 4-6-4 Type for Victoria Government Railways (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 168*, 237*
— See also *Railways* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Loewy Engineering Co., Ltd., 1,500-ton and 2,700-ton Air-Hydraulic Forging Presses, 616*
Log, Pitometer, Use in M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 154*
London, Bankside Power Station, 624*
London Brick Co., Research Laboratories of, Stewartby, 55
— City Corporation versus W. Cory & Son, Ltd., 147
— County Council, London Development Plan, 19
— International Congress of Refrigeration, 275 307
— — Welding Congress, 115
— Joint Engineering Conference. See *Engineering Conference, London*
— King's College, Measurement of Particle Size in Very Fine Powders, by Dr. H. E. Rose, 595
— Northampton Polytechnic, Lectures on Experimental Stress Analysis, 633
— Sir John Cass College, Evening Courses, 766
— Transport Executive, Proposed Development of Tube Railways, 779
— Underground Railways. See *Underground* and *London Transport Executive*
— Water Supply, William Girling Reservoir, Opening of, 307
Loring, Cmdr. F. G., the Late, 340
Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
Los Angeles City Engineering Department, "Freeway" Road System, 196*
"Loutsch," Oil Tanker, Construction of, 26*
Low, A. R., on Lamé's, Heine's & Legendre's Contributions to Normal Elliptic Functions, 52
Loyd, V., & Co., Ltd., "Dragon" Tractor with Rear Winch, 713*
Lubricants, Hypermatic (Audley Engineering Co., Ltd.), 260
— for Motor Vehicles, Development of, 69
— for Oil Engines, Developments in, 542
Lubricating Oils. See also *Oils*
Lubrication of Bearings of Naval Steam Turbines, 382*
— and Friction of Solids (Review), 164
— Friction and Wear, Researches in 649*, 697*
— Investigations in Australia, 565
— — by Motor Industry Research Association, 715
— and Lubricants, Gear, Symposium on, Arrangements for, 787
— Its Principles and Practice (Review), 549
Lubricator, Grease, Multi-Point (Trier Brothers, Ltd.), 576*
Lucas, J., Ltd., Combustion Chambers for 1,000-kW Gas Turbine, 609*
Lucas, J. (Gas Turbine Equipment), Ltd., Gas Producer for Gas Turbine, 793*
"Lucy Ashton," M.S., Resistance Trials of, 17, 41, 121*, 153*

## M.

MACDONALD, SIR M., and Partners, Report on Proposed Extension of Irrigation Scheme in Jordan Valley, 481*
Mac. See also *Mc*
Machines, Alternating-Current, Winding (Review), 101
— Shops. See *Works* and *Machine Tools*
— Testing. See *Testing Machine* and *Tests* (*Materials*)

**Machine Tools :**
Bending Machine, Tube (Major, Robinson & Co., Ltd.), 290
Boring Machine, Connecting-Rod, for Blackstone Oil Engines, 24*
— — Horizontal, Schiess (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 685*
Circular Saws for Wood (British Equipment Co., Ltd.), 296*
Drilling Bit, Oil-Well, Method of Freeing When Stuck, 604*
— Dynamometer, "Sunbury," 487*
— Machines, Bench and Floor (Startrite Engineering Co., Ltd.), 827*
— — with Cam-Feed Head (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 205*
— — ½-in. Electric (Black & Decker, Ltd.), 86
— — Multi-Head (W. J. Meddings, Ltd.), 259*
— — Oil-Well, 200 h.p., Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine for, 328*
Gears, Helical, Hobbing of Tooth Surfaces of Creep-Cut, 484*, 517*, 550*, 582*
Grinding Machine, Diskus (Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd.), 272*
Hydraulic Press. See *Press* (below)
Lathe, 12-in. Centre (Crowthorn Engineering Co., Ltd.), 84*
— Projector, Hilger (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 464*
Levelling Machine, Plate, Eleven-Roll (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 397*
Limit Gauging. See *Gauging*
Machine-Shop Management. See *Works Management*
— — for Marine Propeller Manufacture (Bull's Metal & Melloid Co., Ltd.), 717*
— Tools Used in American Valve Manufacture, 82
— — at Causeway Works, Petters, Ltd., 747*
— — Exhibition, International, 1952, Arrangements for, 51
— — at Gateshead Factory of Sigmund Pumps, Ltd., 652*
— — for Manufacture of Hollow Steel Propeller Blades for Aircraft, 163*, 193*
— — Use of Servo-Mechanisms for, 826
— — Workshop, Stephenson Building, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 682*, 691
— Work, Tolerances in. See *Gauging*
Machining of Magnesium-Alloys, Dust Collector for (Dallow Lambert & Co., Ltd.), 480*
Milling Machine, Double-Headed, for Locomotive Frames (Craven Brothers (Manchester), Ltd.), 748*
Nibbling Machine, High-Speed (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 293*

**Machine Tools**—*continued.*
Notching, Punching and Shearing Machine (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 293*
Planing Machine, Portable, for Wood (British Equipment Co., Ltd.), 296*
Plate-Levelling Eleven-Roll Machine (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 397*
Press, Air-Hydraulic, 1,500-ton and 2,700-ton, for Forging (Hadfields, Ltd.), 616*
— Brake, 60-ton All-Welded (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 84*
— 40-ton, Electrically-Driven (Butterley Co., Ltd.), 260*
— Hydraulic, Mobile, for Bending Colliery Roof Supports (Finlay Conveyor Co., Ltd.), 35*
— — for Peat (J. Shaw & Sons (Salford), Ltd.), 824*
Profiling Machine, Oxygen (Hancock & Co. (Engineers), Ltd.), 321*
Punching, Shearing and Notching Machine (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 293*
Roll, Plate-Levelling Machine (Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd.), 397*
Saws, Circular, for Wood (British Equipment Co., Ltd.), 296
Scaling Machines for Steel Plates, Electrically-Driven (Westminster Engineering Co., Ltd.), 360
Shaping Machine, "Hydetsco" (Engineering Tool & Supply Co., Ltd.), 85*
Shearing Machine, Automatic (E. W. Cowell), 224*
— Punching and Notching Machine (F. J. Edwards, Ltd.), 293*
Tool, Cemented-Carbide, Factors Affecting Wear of, 594
— Electric, Portable (Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd.), 135
Woodworking Machine, Edge-Gluing Machine, Radio-Frequency (Fielding & Platt, Ltd.), 633*
— — Planer, Portable (British Equipment Co., Ltd.), 296*
— — Saws, Circular (British Equipment Co., Ltd.), 296
See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Machine Work. See *Machine Tools*
Machinery, Agricultural, Exhibition, and Smithfield Show, Earl's Court, 673*, 713* 757*, 777
— Dangerous, Sale of, Court Decision on, 816
— Noise, Measurement and Interpretation of 755
Mackenzie, I. M., on Notch-Bar Testing of Steel for Welded Construction, 723, 745
Mackersley, C. A., on Electrification of Railways in Great Britain, 436
Macklow-Smith Hydraulic Load-Measuring Capsules, Use in M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 153*
MacLaren, J. E., the Late, 436
Macmillan, Comdr. D. H., Dredging at Southampton, 737*
Magnel-Blaton Prestressing System for Concrete Tank Construction, 235*
Magnesia from Seawater, Prestressed-Concrete Tanks for Manufacture of, 235*
Magnesium Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— World Production and Consumption, 519, 554, 702*, 732*
Magnetic Analysis of Iron-Carbon Alloys, 770
Magnetic Equipment Co., Ltd., Electromagnetic Bin Vibrator, 768*
— Materials, Development of, 378
— — Sheet-Steel and Permanent, Researches on, 585
— Separator, Franz Isodynamic, for Ores, 371
— Temperature Detector (Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 671
— Work at Royal Observatories, 310
Magnetism, Terrestrial, Department of, Carnegie Institution of Washington, Annual Report (Review), 419
Mains, Electric. See *Cables* under *Electric*
— Water, Centrifugally-Applied Cement-Mortar Linings for (Centriline Corporation), 432*. See *Addendum*, 500
Major, Robinson & Co., Ltd., Tube-Bending Machine, 290
Man-Power, Higher Technical and Scientific, Education of, 298, 348
Management of Works. See *Works Management*
Manchester, Forge Lane Works, Hot-Dip Wire-Galvanising Plant at, 556*
Mandel, J., on Factors Influencing Road Wear of Tyres, 791, 818
Mann, J., the Late, 284
Manometers, Method of Comparing, 645*
— Recording, Electronic (Fielden (Electronics), Ltd.), 43*
Mansfield, W. P., on Obtaining Pressure Diagrams of Internal-Combustion Engines, 806*
Mantle, E. C., on Welding with Aluminium Bronzes, 443*
Manufacture, Scientific Methods in. See *Works Management*
Manufacturers, International Conference of, New York, Arrangements for, 627
Manure Spreader (Atkinson's Agricultural Appliances, Ltd.), 74*
Manzoni, H. J. B., on Public Health in Municipal Engineering, 6
Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd., Echo-Sounding Equipment, 167
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., Transmitter for Holme Moss Television Station, 459*; Mobile Television Station for Canada, 638*; Underwater Television Equipment, 765*
Marine Auxiliary Machinery, Dredger for Thames Conservancy, 810
— — Machinery, 67·5-h.p. Diesel-Operated (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 290*
— — Machinery, 20-kW Generating Set, Diesel-Driven (Russell Newbery & Co., Ltd.), 360*
— — Machinery for H.M. Ships, 383*
— — Machinery, S.S. "Kenya," 393*, 438
— — Machinery, M.S. "Nicoline Maersk," 171
— — Machinery, M.S. "Norfolk Ferry," 140*
Marine Auxiliary Machinery, S.S. "Rhodesia Castle," 587
— — Machinery, S.S. "Velutina," 642*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Engines. See *Engines; Turbines; Marine Propulsion*
— Engineers and Naval Architects, International Conference of. See *Naval Architects and Marine Engineers, International Conference of*
— Engineering Research by Pametrada, 114
— — and Welding Exhibition, Olympia, 211, 257*, 289*, 321*, 359*, 404
— Machinery and Boilers, Survey of (Review) 133
— Propulsion, Application of Steam Turbine to, 219
— — 9,200-b.h.p. B. & W. Diesel Engine, M.S. "Nicoline Maersk," 171
— — Boiler and Turbine Testing, 17, 116, 285, 299, 349*, 382*. See LETTERS, 404, 436
— — 2,930-b.h.p. Brown-Sulzer Diesel Engine, M.S. "Norfolk Ferry," 140*
— — Diesel Engines for, 117
— — Diesel Engine, 250-b.h.p. (Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd.), 329*
— — Diesel Engines, Geared Twin, 8,000-h.p., M.S. "Cornwall," 631*
— — 55-h.p. Diesel-Engines for Motor Survey Launch "Research," 798
— — Diesel Engine, 120-h.p., Six-Cylinder (Fodens, Ltd.), 406*
— — 4,600-b.h.p. Fairfield-Doxford Diesel Engine, M.S. "Ciudad de Medellin," 127
— — Gas-Turbine Alternator for M.S. "Auris," 307
— — Gas Turbines, Developments for, 116, 286, 382
— — 3,500-h.p. Gas-Turbine Experimental Unit, 114
— — 11,200-s.h.p. Geared Parsons Turbines, S.S. "Kenya," 393*, 438
— — Geared Turbines, High-Pressure, for, 86
— — 12,500-s.h.p. Geared-Turbine Oil Tanker "World Unity," 500
— — 13,000-s.h.p. Geared Turbines, S.S. "Velutina," 642*
— — Higher Steam Conditions for, 17, 86
— — Oil Fuel for. See *Oil Fuel*
— — Rolls-Royce "Derwent" Jet Engine, M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 41, 121*
— — 275-b.h.p. Rover "Meteorite" Diesel Engine, 496*
— — 120-b.h.p., Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine (Gleniffer Engines, Ltd.), 405*
— — 120-h.p., Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine (Russell Newbery & Co., Ltd.), 360*
— — Triple-Expansion Geared Turbines, S.S "Rhodesia Castle," 587*
— — See also *Engines; Turbines; Propellers;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Salvage. See *Salvage*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Markets. See *Trade* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Markwood, W. H., on Impact Test for Plastus, 701
Marsh Reclamation at Southampton, 737*
Marshall, C. W., on Centenary of J. A. D'Arsonval, 816
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 50-b.h.p. Two-Stroke Two-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 673*
Marskell, W. G., on Boiler Plant for Using High-Ash Coal, 189. See 214. See LETTER, 276
Martensite and Retained Austenite, Tempering of, 779
Martinoff, M., on Production of Miniature Radio Valves in France, 64
Marylebone, Permanent-Way Mechanised Equipment Exhibition, 563
Mason, F. O., on Arc Form and Movement in Air-Blast Circuit-Breaker, 711*, 743*
Masscecuite, Pump for Raw (Comet Pump & Engineering Co., Ltd.), 297*
Mast, Aerial, Holme Moss Television Station, 460*
— and Towers, Radio, 168
Materials, Advanced Strength of (Review), 451
— Cast *versus* Forged, Properties of, 29*
— High-Temperature, for Ships' Machinery, 86
— Ministry of, Work of, 19
— New, in Engineering, 691
— Scarce, Saving of, Report on, 625
— Strength of. See *Stress* and *Tests* (*Materials*)

**Materials and Their Testing, Joint Committee on :**
*Symposium on Recent Developments in Notch-Bar Testing of Materials and Their Relation to Welded Construction;*
Programme, 670
Reports of Discussions, 723, 745, 796
Notch-Bar Testing and Selection of Steel for Welded Construction, by W. Barr and I. M. Mackenzie, 723, 745
State of Stress and Brittle Fracture, by Prof. W. Soete, 723, 745
Notch-Bar Tests in Relation to Service Performance, by Dr. C. F. Tipper, 723, 745, 796
Developments of Testing Method on Brittle Fracture of Mild-Steel Plates, by Dr. J. H. van der Veen, 723, 745, 796
Assessment of Notch Ductility by Variety of Notch Tests, by G. M. Boyd, 745
Mathematical Solutions of Engineering Problems (Review), 484
Mathematics, Elliptic Functions, Normal, Lamé's, Heine's and Legendre's contributions, 52
— Numbers and Space (Review), 419
— of Relativity (Review), 355
Matuschka, Dr. B., on Austrian Iron and Steel Production, 372
Mavor & Coulson, Ltd., "Samson" Coal Loader, 34*
Mawdsley's, Ltd., 10-kVA Alternating-Current Compensated Electric Generator, 359
Max Arc & Electrics, Ltd., Direct-Current Welding Generator, 363*
Maxwell, F. G., on Development of London Tube Railways, 779

McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons (Midlands), Ltd. Heavy Forge Shop for Hadfields, Ltd., 616*
McCall's Macalloy, Ltd., Lee-McCall System of Prestressed Concrete, 167
McCance, Sir A., on Properties and Behaviour of Metals, 502*, 540*
McCaul, G. J., & Co., Ltd., 15-h.p. Single-Cylinder Jenbach Diesel Engine, 406*
McKay, R. F., the Late, 20
Mc. See also *Mac*
Meadows, H., Ltd., 270-h.p. Turbo-Charged Oil Engine, 168*
Measures and Weights, Relative Merits of Imperial and Metric, 52
Measurement, Electrical, of Mechanical Quantities (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 300*
— of Viscous-Fluid Flow, Apparatus for (G. Kent, Ltd.), 544*
Measuring and Gauging Screw Threads, Report on, 369
— and Inspection Equipment Exhibition, 464*
— Instruments, Electrical, British Achievements in, 8
— and Recording Apparatus for Glass-Tube Manufacture, 425*
Mechanical Engineers, American Society of, Conference on Heat Transfer, Programme, 96, 339; Dinner, 371

**Mechanical Engineers, Institution of :**
Conference on Heat Transfer, Programme, 96, 339; Dinner, 371
Award of Clayton Fellowships and Grants, 179
Clayton Lecture on Problems in Design and Research on Condensers of Vapours and Vapour Mixtures, by Prof. A. P. Colburn, 339
Annual Dinner, 530
*London Meetings, Winter Session :*
Presidential Address, by A. C. Hartley, on His Life and Work, 534*, 603*. See 563. See LETTER, 789
Principles of Continuous Gauge Control in Sheet and Strip Rolling, by W. C. F. Hessenberg and R. B. Sims, 563
Some Factors Affecting Wear on Cemented-Carbide Tools, by Dr. E. M. Trent, 594
Cup-Drawing from Flat Blanks, by Dr. S. Y. Chung and Prof. H. W. Swift, 723
Hawksley Lecture on Some Fuel and Power Projects, by Dr. H. R. Cox, 726*, 793*, 823*. See 650
Measurement and Interpretation of Machinery Noise, with Special Reference to Oil Engines, by C. H. Bradbury, 755
*Automobile Division :*
Twenty Years of Oil Engine Development, by C. B. Dicksee, 490*, 541*
*Hydraulics Group :*
Design of Large Pumping Installations for Low and Medium Heads, by G. A. Wauchope and H. P. Humphreys, 627
Some Problems of Fluids for Hydraulic Power Transmission, by A. E. Bingham, 787
Low-Pressure Reciprocating Seals for Hydraulic Control Valves, by B. Cooke, 787
Mechanical Engineers, Practical Training of, 201
— Engineering Developments in Iron and Steel Industry, 234
— — Laboratory (Review), 706
— — Research Organisation, 1947-50 Report, 338; Research on Friction and Wear, 649*, 697*
— Lubricator. See *Lubricator*
— Quantities, Electrical Measurement of (Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd.), 300*
— Stoker. See *Stoker*
Mechanics, Applied, for Engineers (Review), 579
— — to Vibrations and Balancing (Review), 549
— Classical (Review), 388
— Physical, Textbook of (Review), 644
— Theoretical and Applied, International Congress, Turkey, Arrangements for, 632
Mechans, Ltd., Pipe Line for Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 68*, 129*; Petrol-Driven Aluminium-Alloy Lifeboat, 294*
"Meco-Moore" Coal Cutter-Loader, 34*
Meddings, W. J., Ltd., Multi-Head Drilling Machine (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 259*
Medicine, British Conctribution to, 183
Medlock, R. E., on Recording of Nucleonic Measurements, 63
Mellanby, Prof. A. L., the Late, 693
Memorial to J. L. Baird, 584
Mensforth, Sir H., the Late, 306, 340
Merchant Ships. See *Ships; Steamers; Motorships*
— Shipbuilding. See *Shipbuilding*
Merritt, Dr. H. E., on Some Unknowns in Gear Design, 734, 763. See LETTER, 789
"Merry-go-Round" for "Preload" System of Prestressing Concrete Tanks, 396*
Merz & McLellan, Generating Plant, Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 65*, 129*; West Ham "B" Power Station, 76*
Mesons, Investigations on Role of, 595
Metals, Anti-Friction. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Buried, Corrosion, of, Symposium on, 786
— Cast, Engineering Uses of, 29*
— Corrosion of. See *Corrosion*
— Crystals, Mechanics of, 787
— Detecting Equipment (Cinema-Television, Ltd.), 135
— Development and Properties of, 277, 343, 378. See LETTER, 371
— Economics, Discussion on, Programme, 148, 403.; Proceedings, 500, 519, 553, 596, 625, 702*, 732*
— Extraction, Chemistry in, 278, 569*
— Fatigue of. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Hardness of (Review), 740

**Metals, Institute of :**
*Autumn Meeting, Venice ;*
Programme, 215
Inaugural Proceedings, 422
Changes in Council, 422
Reports of Discussions, 422, 454
Visits and Excursions, 422, 423, 456
Copper-Nickel-Iron Alloys Resistant to Sea-Water Corrosion, by G. L. Bailey, 422
Influence of Alloy Constitution on Mode of Solidification of Sand Castings, by R. W. Ruddle and A. L. Mincher, 422
Adherence of Oxide Scales on Copper, by R. F. Tylecote, 423
Oxidation of Copper at 350 deg. to 900 deg. C. in Air, by R. F. Tylecote, 423
Friction in Wire Drawing, by H. G. Baron and Prof. F. C. Thompson, 454
Observations on Some Wrought Aluminium-Zinc-Magnesium Alloys, by Dr. M. Cook, R. Chadwick and N. B. Muir, 455
Effect of Small Quantities of Cd, In, Sn, Sb, Tl, Pb or Bi on Ageing Characteristics of Cast and Heat-Treated Aluminium-4 per cent. Copper 0·15 per cent. Titanium Alloy, by Dr. H. K. Hardy, 455
Tensile Properties of Heat-Treated Aluminium-Copper and Aluminium-Copper-Cadmium Alloys of Commercial Purity, by Dr. H. K. Hardy, 455
*Discussion on Metal Economics, London ;*
Programme, 148, 403
Inaugural Proceedings, 500, 625
Reports of Discussions, 519, 553, 596
(*a*) *Primary Resources of Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals ;*
Metals as Natural Resources, by Prof. S. Zuckerman, 519
Iron Ore: World Demand and Resources, by Dr. T. P. Colclough, 519
World Supply of Non-Ferrous Metals, Including the Light Metals, by R. L. Stubbs, 702*, 732*. See 519
(*b*) *Metal Reclamation, Secondary Metals and Substitute Metals ;*
Scope for Conservation of Metals, Ferrous and Non-Ferrous, by C. A. Bristow, A. J. Sidery and Dr. H. Sutton, 553. See 596
Economy by Standardisation of Alloys and Method of Reclamation of Scrap Metals, by C. Dinsdale, 553. See 596
Influence of Specification on Productivity and Utilisation of Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals, by F. Hudson, 554. See 596
Secondary Heavy Metals, by E. H. Jones, 554. See 596
Secondary Aluminium and Magnesium, by Col. W. C. Devereux, 554. See 596
*Discussion on Tools and Die Materials for the Extrusion of Non-Ferrous Metals, Birmingham ;*
Arrangements for, 530
Metals, Non-Ferrous, Discussion on Economics of, 500, 519, 553, 596, 625, 702*, 732*
— — Ferrous, Industry, Supply and Demand Problems, 45
— — Ferrous, World Supply of, 519, 702*, 732*
— Plastic Deformation of, Investigations in Australia, 565
— Properties and Behaviour of, 502*, 540*
— Research Association, Non-Ferrous, British, Welding with Aluminium Bronzes, by E. C. Mantle, 443*
— Scarce, Saving of, Report on, 625. See 500, 519, 553, 596, 702*, 732*
— Strength of, 277, 332
— Structure of. See *Metallography ; Microphotographs*
— Welding. See *Welding*
— See also *Metallography ; Metallurgy ; Microphotographs*
Metallic Surfaces, Friction of, 694, 724, 797
Metallography of Carbon in Silicon-Iron Alloys, 708
— See also *Metals ; Metallurgy ; Microphotographs*
Metallurgical and Mining Congress, Empire, 1949, Proceedings of (Review), 388

**Metallurgy :**
Alloy, Aluminium, Application to Shipbuilding, 265
— — Bronze, Welding with, Investigations on, 443*
— — Casting, Colour Scheme for Identification of, 796
— — Copper-Cadmium, Tensile Properties of, 455
— — Copper-Titanium, Ageing Characteristics of, 455
— — Use for Derrick Jibs, 182
— — Welding and Riveting of, 627
— — Wrought, for Forgings and Plates, Specification, 512
— — Zinc-Magnesium, Use in Aircraft, 767
— — Zinc-Magnesium, Wrought, Investigations on, 455
— Constitution, Influence on Mode of Solidification of Sand Castings, 422
— Copper-Nickel-Iron Resistant to Sea-Water Corrosion, 422
— — See also *Brass ; Bronze ;* etc.
— Development and Properties of, 277 343, 378. See LETTER, 371
— Ferrous and Non-Ferrous, Supply and Demand for, 519, 553, 596, 625, 702* 732*
— Heat-Resisting, for Gas Turbines, 277, 343, 378
— Iron-Carbon, Magnetic Analysis of, 779
— — Carbon-Silicon, Carbide Phase in, 695
— — High-Purity, Production and Properties of, 777
— Light, Melt Gas-Content Tester, 10
— Magnesium, Dust Collector for Use When Machining, 480*
Alloy, Properties and Behaviour of, 502*, 540*

**Metallurgy**—*continued.*
Alloy, Whitemetal, for British Railways, Standardisation of, 553
Blast Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Brass. See *Brass*
Bronze. See *Bronze*
Cast Iron. See *Cast Iron*
Coke Ovens. See *Coke Ovens*
Corrosion of Metals. See *Corrosion*
Ferro-Tungsten and Tungsten Metal, Method of Analysis of Tin in, 736
Foundry. See *Foundry ; Moulding*
Furnaces, Electric. See *Furnaces*
— Metallurgical. See *Furnaces*
Heat-Treatment Plant, Heavy Forge Shop, Hadfields, Ltd., 616*
— — Transformation in Tempering of Martensitic Steels, 779
— — of Welds in Pipelines, 125*, 157*, 191*
Iron Manufacture. See *Furnaces, Blast*
— Ore. See *Ore*
Metals, Chemistry of Smelting and Refining 569*
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
Metallurgy, Beginnings of Education in 567, 607
— British Contribution to, 183
Pyrometers. See *Pyrometers*
Rare Metals in Electron Tube, 63
Refractories. See *Refractory Materials ; Firebricks*
Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
Steel Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Welding. See *Welding*
See also *Iron and Steel Institute ; Metals, Institute of ; Metallography ; Microphotographs ; Foundry ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Metcalfe, B. L., on Engineering Progress in British Coal Mines, 1851-1951, 232
"Meteor" Ground-Attack Aircraft, 354
Meteorological Exhibits in Dome of Discovery, 246
— Work at Royal Observatories, 310
Meteorology, Winter-Weather Arrangements by British Railways, 723
Meter, Electronic, Multi-Range (Automatic Coil Winder & Electrical Co., Ltd.), 312*
— Differential-Pressure, for Open-Hearth Furnace (British Iron and Steel Research Association, 10
— for District Heating of Housing Estates, 413
— Flow, Fuel (British Internal-Combustion Engine Research Association), 103*
— — Fuel-Air (Bailey Meters & Controls, Ltd.), 42*
— — Transmitting (Evershed & Vignoles, Ltd.), 103*
— See also *Electric*
Methane Explosions. See *Accidents*
— Use in Gas Turbine, Experiments with, 793*
Metrological Investigations in Australia, 613
Metrology, Engineering (Review), 804
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 52·5-MW Turbo-Generator, 16*; Six-Unit Repeated-Strain Fatigue Testing Machine, 31*; Low-Pressure Rotor for 52·5-MW Turbo-Generator, 108; Automatic Arc-Welding Equipment, 325; Tests of "Gatric" Gas Turbine, 382; Electrical Equipment for Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 387; Development of High-Voltage Air-Blast Circuit-Breakers, 417*. See *Erratum*, 488; 2,000-kW Gas Turbine, 793*
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Export Co., Ltd., Equipment for Vila Nova Hydro-Electric Scheme, 208*
Metropolitan Water Board, Opening of William Girling Reservoir, 307; Cement-Mortar Lining of Water Mains, 432. See *Addendum*, 500
— See also *London*
Micanite & Insulators Co., Ltd., 275-kV Terminal Bushing, 134*
Micro-Interferograms of Rockwell Hardness Penetrators, 90*. See LETTERS, 180*, 404
Micrometer Items, Specification, 207
Microphotographs, Aluminium Bronzes, 443*
— Brittle Fractures in Mild Steel, 446*
— Intergranular Cracking in Molybdenum Steel Under Tension, 30*
— — Season-Cracking in Cast Manganese-Aluminium Brass, 29*
— Welds and Basis Steel in Pipelines, 126*
Microphotometer, Photo-Electric, Recording (Hilger & Watts, Ltd.), 105
Microscope, Interference, "Linnik," 90*
Microstructure of Metals. See *Metallography ; Microphotographs*
Midlands, Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 270, 302, 334, 398, 430, 462, 494, 526, 558, 590, 622, 654, 686, 718, 750, 782, 812. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
Milking Machine, Portable, "Universal" (Simplex Dairy Equipment Co., Ltd.), 757*
Mill, Ball, Linatex (Wilkinson Rubber Linatex Ltd.), 262*
— Grinding, for Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 98*
— Hammer, "Kaybee" (T. R. Walker), 757*
— Rolling. See *Rolling Mills*
Milling Machines and Cutters. See *Machine Tools*
Mills, C. A., Model of Héroult Steel-Melting Electric Furnace, 336*
Mincher, A. L., on Solidification of Sand Castings, 422
Mines, Coal. See *Collieries*
— See also *Coal Mining ; Ores ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mineral Oils. See *Oils*
— See also *Coal ; Mining ; Ores ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Mining Engineers, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 115
Mining Engineering Co., Ltd., "Meco-Moore" Coal Cutter-Loader, 34*
— Institute of Scotland, Froth Flotation of Coal by E. Bindmarch and Dr. P. L. Waters, 491*
Mining Machinery, Textbook of (Review), 164
— and Metallurgical Congress, Empire, 1949, Proceedings of (Review), 388
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Ministry of Labour and National Service. See under *Labour*
— of Supply. See *Supply*
— of Transport. See *Transport*
"Minx" Motor Car, 532*
Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., 2,270-h.p. Sixteen-Cylinder, Turbo-Charged, Diesel Engine, 108*
Mitchell Engineering Co., Ltd., Handling Plant at Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 97*
Mochel, H. L., on Higher Steam Conditions for Ships' Machinery, 17, 86
Model of Aberdeen Harbour, Investigations with, 283*
— Boiler Plant (Water Tube Boiler Makers' Association), 106
— of Coke-Fired Down-Jet Furnace (British Coal Utilisation Research Association, 107*
— of Cyclone Furnace (Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd.), 406*
— of Direct-Current Transmission System, 586*
"Model Engineer" Exhibition, 243
— Experiments. See also *Tank Experiments*
— of 10-MW Gas Turbo-Generator (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 260*
— of Héroult Steel-Melting Electric Furnace, 336*
— of Hydro-Electric Power Plant (G. Gilkes & Gordon, Ltd.), 290
— of 750-kW Industrial Gas Turbine (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 108
— Rubber, for Combined Bending and Torsional Tests, 661*
— of ½-kW Steam Turbine (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 133*
— of 50-MW Turbo-Generator (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 133*
Modern Wheel Drive, Ltd., S.L.M. Twin-Engine Marine Gearbox, 294*
Möller, A. P., Single-Screw Cargo M.S. "Nicoline Maersk," 171*
"Monarch" 17-h.p. Tractor, 758*
Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., Handbook on Mechanical Properties of Nickel Alloy Steels, 215*
Mono Pumps, Ltd., Twin Mono Pump, 264*
Monoplane. See *Aeronautics*
Monopolies and Restrictive Practices Commission, Report on Supply of Electric Lamps, 689
Morecambe-Heysham-Lancaster Railway, Trials of Single-Phase Traction at 50 Cycles, 659
Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., Salamander "Suprex" Crucible, 295; Power-Tilted Central-Axis Crucible Furnace, 295*
Morgan, J. (Builders), Ltd., Foundations for Uskmouth Power Station, 48*
Morgan, R. T., & Partners, Omnibus Garage with Concrete Shell Roof, 588*
Morris, B. O., Ltd., Twin-Head Brushing Machine, 800*
Morris, H., Ltd., 5-ton Overhead Crane, 86
Morse, W., on Solving Beam Problems by Relaxation Methods, 756. See 456*
Motor Boat, Launch, 50-ft. with 275-b.h.p. Rover "Meteorite" Engine (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 406*
— — Small High-Speed Craft (Review), 179
— — Survey Launch "Research," 53-ft., for Port of Bristol, 798*
— Car, Development of, 69
— — Early History of, 220
— — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Engineers. See *Mechanical Engineers, Institution of, Automobile Division*
— — the First Hundred (Review), 516
— — 8-h.p. Four-Cylinder (Austin Motor Co., Ltd.), 532*
— — French, at Paris Motor Show, 467, 501
— — "Minx" (Hillman Motor Car Co., Ltd.), 532*
— — 90-b.h.p. Six-Cylinder (Daimler Co., Ltd.), 533*
— — 160-b.h.p. Sports Coupé (Jaguar Cars, Ltd.), 533*
— — "Velox" (Vauxhall Motors, Ltd.), 533*
— — See also *Motor Vehicles ; Motor Cycles ;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Carriages, Railway. See *Carriages*
— Cycle, Development of, 69
— — Engines. See *Engines, Petrol*
— — Show at Earl's Court, 648
— — with Suparide Sprung Fork, 649
— Electric, Alternating-Current, Winding (Review), 101
— — Automatic Stator-Rotor Starter for Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd.), 364*
— — for Battery-Operated Road Vehicles and Industrial Trucks, Specification, 15
— — at Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 98*
— — Floating (Laurence, Scott & Electromotors, Ltd.), 263*
— — Fractional Horse-Power (Hoover, Ltd.), 290
— — for Ring Spinning Frames (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 322*
— — Testing Plant for, General Electric Co., Ltd., 620*
— Exhibition, International, Earl's Court, 499, 532*
— Industry Research Association, Proving Ground, Nuneaton, 12*; Annual Report, 714*
— Internal-Combustion. See *Aeronautics ; Engines ; Motor Cars ; Motor Boats ; Tractors*
— Launches. See *Motor Boats*
— Lorries. See *Motor Vehicles*
— Manufacturers and Traders, Society of, Statement on Motor-Vehicle Exports, 816
— Marine. See *Engines ; Marine Propulsion ; Motorships*
— Paraffin. See *Engines, Oil*
— Petrol. See *Aeronautics ; Engines, Petrol ; Motor Boats ; Motor Cars : Tractors*
— Show, Paris, 467, 501
— for Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521, 545*, 583*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*

Motor Truck, Battery-Operated, Electric Motor for, Specification, 15
— — Battery-Operated, Fork-Lift (Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd.), 362*
— Vehicle, Battery-Operated, for Roads, Motor for, Specification, 15
— — Development of, 69
— — Development of Oil Engines for, 490*, 541*
— — Export of, 816
— — Laffly Gas-Turbine Driven Lorry, 502
— — Lorry, 25-ton, with Loading Winch (Transport Equipment (Thornycroft), Ltd.), 301*
— — Research, Proving Ground for, Nuneaton-12*
— — 2-3-ton "Superpoise" (Commercial Cars, Ltd.), 124*
— — Tank Lorry for Fuelling "Comet" Air Liners, 577*
— — Trade with United States, Growth of, 305
— Wagons. See *Motor Vehicles; Tractors*
Motorship "Auris," Gas-Turbine Alternator for, 307
— "Ciudad de Medellin," Single-Screw Cargo, 127*
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 147, 564
— "Cornwall," Gearbox for Twin Diesel Engines, 631*
— Launches and Trial Trips, 15, 47, 96, 128, 160, 175, 207, 239, 288, 330, 395 (See *Erratum*, 566), 431, 511, 544, 608, 640, 800
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 755
— "Lucy Ashton," Resistance Trials of, 17, 41, 121*, 153*
— "Nicoline Maersk," Single-Screw, Cargo, 171*
— "Norfolk Ferry" for Harwich-Zeebrugge Service, 139*
— "Ocean Vulcan," Stresses in, 469
— "San Francisco," Stresses in, 469
— See also *Marine Propulsion*
Mott, Hay & Anderson, Pedestrian Tunnel under River Tyne, Opening of, 115
Mouchel, L. G., & Partners, Stephenson Building, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 681*, 691; Prestressed-Concrete Footbridge at Shrewsbury, 780*
Moulds, Ingot, Stresses in, Symposium on, 710, 741
Moulding Sands, Testing Equipment for (Ridsdale & Co., Ltd.), 289
— See also *Foundry*
Mount Stromlo Observatory, Australia, 74-in. Reflecting Telescope, 246
Mowing Attachment for Rotary Cultivator (Clifford Aero and Auto, Ltd.), 758*
— Machine, Hand, "Mowmeter" Attachment for (Tractors (London), Ltd., 150*
Mowlem, J., & Co., Ltd., William Girling Reservoir, London, 307; Cement-Mortar Lining of Water Mains, 432*. See *Addendum*, 500
"Mowmeter" Attachment for Hand Mowing Machine, 150*
M'Phee, R. C., the Late, 78
Muir, N. B., on Wrought Aluminium-Zinc-Magnesium Alloys, 455
Multitubular Boilers. See *Boilers*
Municipal Engineering, Public Health in, 6
Murex Welding Processes, Ltd., 250-300-Ampere Transformer Set for Arc Welding, 324*; Automatic Welding Set, 324*
Murphy, Prof. A. J., on Supply and Demand of Non-Ferrous Metals, 500, 625
Murray, J. M., on Main Longitudinal Stresses in Ships, 469
Museum, Royal Scottish, Edinburgh, Model of Héroult Electric Steel-Melting Furnace, 336*
— Science, South Kensington, Exhibition of Science at 247; Willans Exhibition at, 685. See 598
Mytongate Bridge, Hull, Automatic Dummy-Operating Gear for, 534*


## N.


NAPIER, D., & SON, LTD., "Nomad" Compounded Piston and Turbine Aeroplane Engine, 353*; Experimental Two-Stage Centrifugal Compressor for Gas Turbine, 825*
National Coal Board, Turntable for Colliery Tubs, 416*; Experimental Plant for Froth Flotation of Coal, 491
National Gas and Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 624-s.h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Diesel Engine, 257*
— — Turbine Establishment, Work of, 116, 286. See LETTERS, 404, 436
— Physical Laboratory, Analysis of Rockwell Hardness Test, Employing Deadweight Testing Machine, by C. E. Phillips and A. J. Fenner, 57*; Precision Measurement of Rockwell Hardness Diamond Penetrators, by F. R. Tolmon and J. G. Wood, 89*. See LETTERS, 180*, 404; Report on Gauging and Measuring Screw Threads 369; Undulation Recorder for Gear Teeth, 373; Pneumatic Comparator of High Sensitivity, by M. Granéek and Dr. J. C. Evans, 414*; Design Characteristics of Cross-Spring Pivots, by L. W. Nickols and H. L. Wunsch, 473; High-Voltage Research at, 638
— Radio Show, Earl's Court, 159, 275, 310
— Smoke Abatement Society, Blackpool Conference, 430; Programme, 371. See LETTER, 564
"Navajo" and "Iroquois," Oil Tankers, 28
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*

**Naval Architects, Institution of :**

Particulars of Scholarships in Naval Architecture and Marine Engineering, 672

**Naval Architects and Marine Engineers; International Conference, London, Glasgow and Newcastle-upon-Tyne :**

Programme, 10
Inaugural Proceedings, 10, 17
Social Events, 10, 229
Visits and Excursions, 17, 83, 227. See LETTER, 83
Reports of Discussions, 11, 17, 41, 86, 116, 136, 165, 199, 227
Higher Steam Conditions for Ships' Machinery, by M. L. Ireland, H. W. Semar and N. L. Mochel, 17, 86
Ship Motions, by J. C. Niedermair, 17, 165
Proposed Design for Combined Research, Training and Cargo Ship, by Prof. H. E. Jaegar and J. C. A. Schokker 18, 199
Some Aspects of Pre-Fabrication in Ship Construction, by N. Echerborn, 18, 200
United States Fleet Maintenance and Battle Damage Repairs in Pacific During World War II, by Capt. R. K. James, 18, 227
Stresses in Propellers and Propeller Shafting Under Service Conditions, by Dr. S. F. Dorey, 18, 228
Ships' Structures: A Century of Progress, by R. B. Shepheard, 25*, 192. See 10. See *Erratum*, 90
B.S.R.A. Resistance Experiments on "Lucy Ashton," Part I, Full-Scale Measurements, by Sir M. E. Denny, 121*, 153*. See 17, 41
Marine Fuel Oils, by M. Blanchier, 136
Boiler and Turbine-Testing, by Capts. (E) L. F. Ingram and L. A. D. Pelle, 285, 299, 349*, 382*. See 17, 116. See LETTERS, 404, 436
Naval Architecture. See *Warships*
— Construction. See *Warships*
— Engineers, International Congress of, Ostend, Main Longitudinal Stresses of Ships, by J. M. Murray, 469
— Guns. See *Guns*
— Warfare. See *Warships*
— See also *Warships*
Navigation, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
Navigational Equipment (W. F. Stanley & Co., Ltd.), 289
Navvy. See *Excavator*
Navy, British. See *H.M.* under *Warships*
— United States. See *United States* under *Warships*
— See also *Naval; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Neath, River, Gas Pipeline Beneath, 567*
"Nene" Turbo-Jet Engine, Cartridge Starter for (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 819*
Netherlands. See *Holland*
New York, International Conference of Manufacturers, Arrangements for, 627
— — Reconstruction of Pier 57, 211
— Zealand, Hydro-Electric Department, Annual Report, 817.
New Zealand Shipping Co., Ltd., M.S. "Corn wall," Gearbox for Twin Diesel Engines 631*
Newcastle-upon-Tyne, King's College, Stephenson Buildings, 681*, 691. See LETTER, 817
Newcomen Society, Autumn Meeting in Surrey, 435; Chapman's Locomotives, 1812-15, by E. A. Forward, 457, 488; Centenary of P. W. Willans, by K. W. Willans, 598*, 685; Annual General Meeting, 680; Election of Officers, 680
Newcomen, Thomas, Resumption of Commemoration Ceremony at Dartmouth, 243
Newfoundland to Nova Scotia Submarine Telephone Cable, Repeaters for, 428
Newhouse, F., on Higher Technological Education, 662. See 401
Newitt, Prof. D. M., on Memorials to Early Chemical Engineers, 91
Newman, Hender & Co., Ltd., Newman-McEvoy Oilfield Valve, 260*
Newman Spinney, Underground Gasification of Coal, Experiments at, 823*
Newman, W. H., on Unsolved Problems in Civil Engineering, 83. See LETTER, 19
Newton & Co., Ltd., "Rotavisor" Film-Loop Cinema Projector, 64; "Rotavisor" Diascope, 64; Visual Aids to Industry Exhibition, 564
Newton, Sir Isaac, Exhibition of Relics of, 179
Newton, Victor, Ltd., 250-kV Industrial X-ray Equipment, 295*
Nichols, R., the Late, 558
Nickel Industry, Progress in, 816
— Plating, Importance of Thickness of, 596
Nickols, L. W., on Design Characteristics of Cross-Spring Pivots, 473*
"Nicoline Maersk," M.S., Single-Screw, Cargo, 171*
Niedermair, J. C., on Ship Motions, 17, 165
Nimonic Alloys, Development of, 278, 378. See LETTER, 371
Nitrogen in Steel, Effect of, 502*
Nixon, I. K., on Marsh Reclamation at Southampton, 738*
Nobel Prizes, Award to Sir J. Cockcroft and Prof. E. T. S. Walton, 659
Nock, O. S., on Electric Signalling Discussion at Joint Engineering Conference, London, 19
"Nodrif" Spray Boom, 73*
Noise, Machinery, Measurement and Interpretation of, 755
— in Motor Vehicles, Investigations on, 716
"Nomad" Compounded Piston and Turbine Aeroplane Engine, 353*
Non-Ferrous. See *Metals; Metallurgy*
"Norfolk Ferry," M.S., for Harwich-Zeebrugge Service, 139*
Normag Zorge G.m.b.H., 25-h.p. Diesel-Engined Agricultural Tractor, 54*
North American Shipping and Trading Co. (London), Ltd., Oil Tanker "World Unity," 500
North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 200-h.p. Diesel-Hydraulic Shunting Locomotive, 95*; 4-6-4 Type Locomotive for Victoria Government Railways, 168*; 625-b.h.p. North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.—*continued.* Diesel-Electric Locomotive, 172*; 4-6-4 Locomotive for Victorian Government Railways, 237*; 1,600-h.p. Coal-Burning Gas Turbine for Locomotives, 793*
North East Coast Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders, Photography at Sea of Propeller Cavitation, by Dr. J. W. Fisher, 729*
— Notes from. See *Scotland*
— of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, Fannich Scheme, 65*, 129*; Annual Report, 123; Hydro-Electric Plant, 185*. See LETTER, 404; Developments by, 276, 313*
— Tees "C" Power Station, 112*
— West England, Electricity-Supply Failure in, 339
Northampton Polytechnic, London, Prospectus, 266; Evening Lectures at, 384; Lectures on Experimental Stress Analysis, 633
Northamptonshire, Weedon, Railway Accident at, 403, 430, 437
Northumberland and Durham County Councils, Pedestrian Tunnel under River Tyne, Opening of, 115
Norway, Electricity Supply Industry Statistics, 508*
Notched-Bar Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Notes on New Books. See *Books* and LITERATURE INDEX
— See *Cleveland; Midlands; Scotland; South-West; Lancashire and South Yorkshire; Labour.* See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Nottingham University, Stuart Lecture on Properties of Gases of Combustion Processes, by Prof. J. H. Keenan, 347*, 379*
Nova Scotia to Newfoundland Submarine Telephone Cable, Repeaters for, 428
Nuclear Energy, Investigations on, 220
— Physics Investigations in Australia, 614
Nucleons and Quanta, High-Energy, Experiments with, 595
Nucleonic Measurements, Recording Instruments for, 63
Nucleonics, Electronic Instrumentation of, 63
Numbers and Spaces (Review), 419
Nuneaton Proving Ground, Motor Industry Research Association, 12*
Nuts, Bolts, Screws and Washers, Hexagon, Specification, 440
— — Washers and Screws, B.A., Specification, 47


## O.


OAK TREE APPLIANCES, LTD., 17-h.p. "Monarch" Tractor, 758*

**Obituary :**

Angus, W. F., 628
Arnett, C. T. S., 468
Barlow, C. T., 46
Batey, Dr. J. T., 116, 148
Bone, V. W., 500
Boughton, E. M. W., 366
Brand, Sir H., 84
Carr, J. L., 622
Clements, F., 403. See LETTER, 468
Cook, Prof. G., 270, 308*
Coope, H., 632
de Zinovieff, Major L., 437
Dinwoodie, J. H., 750
Dutton, W. A., 708
Edgar, E. J., 782
Everard, F. O., 14
Ferguson, Prof. A., 629
Frank, Sir T. P., 628*
Fraser, F., 686
Grayson, Sir H. M., 564
Gwynne, N. G., 84
Hancock, A. E., 558
Hibbert, Col. F., 115
Hogarth, B., 558
Howis, C. C., 430
Humphreys, G. H., 340
Jenkin, B. M., 756
Johnson, Sir R. S., 276
Le Mesurier, Cdr. (E) L. J., 309
Loring, Cdr. F. G., 340
MacLaren, J. E., 436
Mann, J., 284
McKay, R. F., 20
Mellanby, Prof. A. L., 693
Mensforth, Sir H., 306, 340
M'Phee, R. C., 78
Nichols, R., 558
Osborn, S. E., 116
Parker, W. B., 494
Payton, J., 654
Philip, W. L., 115
Philips, Dr. A. F., 491
Pollitt, A., 817
Powell, W. H. H., 742
Ritchie, Sir J. M., 238
Robb, H., 238, 276
Ross, G. F., 486
Ross, J. A., 745
Rowell, Dr. H. S., 629*
Selson, F. M., 646
Sinclair, A., 644
Smith, Prof. C. A. M., 212
Smith, G. G., 20
Smyth, E. W., 817
Thompson, Sir R. N., 430
Turner, Major V., 750
Vines, A., 755
Walker, F., 430
Wiggin, Sir W. H., 366
Williams, G., 494
Williams, Ivor, 206
Observatory, Mount Stromlo, Australia, 74-in. Reflecting Telescope, 246
— Royal, Greenwich, Astronomer Royal's Report, 309
"Ocean Vulcan," M.S., Stresses in, 469
Oerlikon Co., Locomotive for Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521, 547*, 583*
Oil Burning, Flame-Radiation Trials during, 705*
— — under Marine Boilers, Tests of, 117, 285, 299, 349*, 382*. See 17. See LETTERS, 404, 436
Oil Drilling, 200-h.p., Six-Cylinder Diesel Engine for, 328*
— Engines. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Fuel, Use in Cargo Ships, Prevention of Fire from, 279
— — Flame Radiation Trials, 705*
— — Investigations at Fuel Research Station, 506*
— — Naval, Characteristics and Developments of, 136. See 117, 285, 299, 349*, 382*. See 17. See LETTERS, 404, 436
— Lubricating, Used, Filters for (Stream-Line Filters, Ltd.), 261*
— — for Turbines, Centrifugal Separator for (Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd.), 294*
— Motors. See *Engines, Oil; Motor Vehicles; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Refinery, Esso, Fawley, 385*
— Refining Capacity in Italy, 108*
— Supply Apparatus for Governors of Hydraulic Turbines, 218*. See LETTER, 404
— Switches. See *Switchgear*
— Tankers, 28,000-ton, for Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., 641*
— — "Auris," Gas-Turbine Alternator for, 307
— — under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics 147, 564
— — Development of, 26*
— — Launches and Trial Trips, 15, 47, 128, 160, 175, 207, 239, 288, 330, 395 (See *Erratum*, 566), 500, 511, 544, 640, 704, 800
— — Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 755
— — "World Unity," Launch of, 500
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
— Transformers, Investigations on, 819
— Well Drilling, Method of Freeing Stuck Rotary Bit, 604*
— See also *Lubrication; Petroleum*
O'Kane, Dr. B. J., on Forty Years' Progress in Air Radio, 151
Okubo, Prof. H., on Torsional Stress in Grooved Shafts, 436. See LETTER, 531*
Old Centralians, Annual Dinner, 627
Olympia. See *Exhibition*
Omnibus, Trolley. See *Trolley-Bus*
Ontario, Hydro-Electric Power Commission, J. C. Keith Power Station, Windsor, 668*
Open-Hearth Furnace. See *Furnace*
Opening Bridges. See *Bridges*
Optical Investigations in Australia, 566
— and Mechanical Protractors, Bevel, Specification, 207
— Projector for Inspection Work (Watson Manasty & Co., Ltd.), 469*
Optics, Interferometers, Modern (Review), 195
— An Introduction to Stereoptics (Review), 740
Ordnance. See *Guns*
Ore Dressing, Elements of (Review), 676
— Franz Isodynamic Magnetic Separator for, 371
— Iron Production, World Statistics of, 529
"Orenda" Axial-Flow Turbo-Jet Aeroplane Engine, 735*
Organic Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
Orkney, Costa Head, 100-kW Experimental Windmill, 276, 315, 615
Osborn, S. E., the Late, 116
Osborne, D. G., on Variation in Diameters of Machine-Drawn Glass Tubing, 425*
Oscillograph. See *Electric*
Osram-G.E.C. Glass Works, Production of Glass Tubing, 425*
Ossicaide Hearing Aids, Inductive Hearing Aid, 312*
Ostend, International Congress of Naval Engineers. See *Naval Engineers, International Congress of*
Otto Four-Stroke Engine, Seventy-Five Years of, Celebrations, 522
Otto, N. A., Life and Work of, 522
Ovens, Coke. See *Coke Ovens*
Overhead Cranes. See *Cranes*
— Lines, Power Transmission, Aix-les-Bains to La Roche-sur-Foron Railway, 546*
— — Power Transmission, Cable Holders for, 61*
— — Power Transmission, Developments in Great Britain, 509*
— — Power Transmission, 275-kV Equipment for, 133*, 134*
— — Power Transmission, Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 132*
— — Power Transmission, High-Voltage, and Hydro-Electric Schemes, 245, 249*
— — Power Transmission, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 315*
— — Power Transmission Systems, Measurements on, 571
Overseas Countries, Iron and Steel Industries of, Statistics, 1949, 529
Overspeed Pit for Rotor Testing, General Electric Co., Ltd., 620*
Owen, Prof. J. B. B., on University and Civil Engineer of Future, 791, 821
Owen, Dr. W. S., on Crystal Structure of Graphite in Cast Iron, 695; on Carbide Phase in Iron-Carbon-Silicon Alloys, 695
Owner, F. M., on Application of Power to Aircraft, 8
Oxidation Inhibition for Transformer Oils, 819
Oxide, Films, Effect on Wear, 725
Oxy-Acetylene Welding. See *Welding*
Oxygen Recorder, Magnetic (G. Kent, Ltd.), 43*


## P.


P. 111 RESEARCH AIRCRAFT, 353*
P. 1067 Fighter Aircraft, 342*
Pacific, United States Navy, Battle-Damage Repairs in, 18, 227
Packaging Machine for Stockings (Strachan & Henshaw, Ltd.), 93*
— Printing and Allied Trades Research Association, Annual General Meeting, Luncheon and Exhibition, 691
Packing Machines, "Fluxo," Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 100*
— Metallic, for British Railways, Standard Alloys, 553
Paddington Station, Work of I.K. Brunel on, 638*. See LETTER, 692

Paint, Abrasion Resistance of, 758
Painter Brothers, Ltd., Model of 275-kV Transmission Tower, 133*
Paita-Piura Railway, Peru, 500-h.p. Diesel-Mechanical Locomotive, 364*
Palliser Works, Hartlepool, Prestressed-Concrete Tanks at, 235*
Pametrada, Annual Report, 1950, 114; Tests of Naval Machinery by, 116, 286, 349*
Panel, Control, Boiler (Combustion Engineering Association), 107*
Pannell, J. P. M., Marsh Reclamation at Southampton, 737*
Paper and Board Makers' Association, British Applicability and Present State of Gas Turbine Technology, by W. E. P. Johnson, 601*
— Guillotine, 52-in. (Atlas Werke A.-G.), 39*
— — 42-in. (Soag Machinery Co.), 39*
— Making Machinery, Use of Servo-Mechanisms for, 826
— Mills, Use of Gas Turbines for Electricity and Process Heat, 601*
— Serviette Machine (R. Giebeler), 39*
Paraffin Engines. See *Engines, Oil*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Paris Motor Show, 467, 501
Parker, Dr. A., on Britain's Fuel Problems and Work of Fuel Research Station, 476*, 505*
Parker, W. B., the Late, 494
Parsons, Sir C. A., Work on Steam Turbine, 19, 219. See LETTER, 83
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 60-MW Turbo-Generators, Littlewood "C" Power Station, 80; 60-MW Turbo-Generators, North Tees "C" Power Station, 112*; Model of ¼-kW Steam Turbine, 133*; Model of 50-MW Turbo-Generator, 133*; Rotor and Casing for 60-MW Steam Turbine, 260*; Model of 10-MW Gas Turbo-Generator, 260; 500-h.p. Coal-Burning Gas Turbine, 659, 728*, 793*; 1,600-h.p. Coal-Burning Gas Turbine for Locomotives, 793*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Steam; Marine Propulsion*
Particles in Fine Powders, Measurement of, 595
Passenger Aeroplane. See *Aeroplane* under *Aeronautics*
— Steamers. See *Steamers*
— Transport in Glasgow, Report on, 692
Patent Shaft and Axletree Co., Ltd., Reconstruction of Board of Directors, 211
Paton, T. A. L., on Hydro-Electric Schemes: Trends in Civil Engineering, 253. See 213
Pattern-Making Machines. See *Woodworking Machines* under *Machine Tools*
Pavement Construction for Airfields, 70
Payton, J., the Late, 654
Peake, C. V., Turntable for Colliery Tubs, 416*
Pease Pottage Reservoir, Crawley, Construction of (Preload (Great Britain), Ltd.), 396*
Peat as Fuel for Gas Turbines, Investigations on, 824*
Peattie, K. R., on Tests of Concrete with Electrical-Resistance Strain Gauges, 468*, 596. See 356.* See LETTERS, 531, 788
Pedestrians, Tunnel for, under River Tyne Opening of, 115
Pelle, Capt. (E) L. A. B., on Boiler and Turbine Testing, 285, 299, 349*, 382*. See 17, 116. See LETTERS, 404, 436
Pelton Wheels, Buckets and Jets for, 185*. See LETTER, 404
— — 39,000-h.p. Vila Nova Hydro-Electric Scheme, 208
Penetrators, Diamond, Rockwell Hardness, Precision Measurement of, 89*. See LETTERS, 180*, 404
Percolator, Electromagnetic (Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd.), 264*
Permanent-Way Drainage Problems, 635*
— — Mechanised Equipment Exhibition, Marylebone, 563
Personal, 15, 47, 79, 111, 143, 175, 207, 239, 271, 303, 335, 367, 399 (See *Erratum*, 559), 431, 463, 495, 527, 559, 591, 623, 655, 687, 719, 751, 783, 813
Personnel, Technical, Committee, Reconstitution of, 147
Perspex, Use in Aircraft, 768
Peruvian Corporation, 500-h.p. Diesel-Mechanical Locomotive for, 364*
Pest Control, Ltd., "Nodrif" Spray Boom, 73*; Potato-Haulm Pulveriser, 148*
Petrol Motors. See *Aeronautics; Engines, Petrol; Motor Cars; Motor Boats; Tractors*
— Tractors. See *Tractors*
Petroleum Industry, Fireclay Refractories for, Specification, 736
— — Flanged Cast-Iron Gate Valves for, Specification, 79
— Institute of, Symposium on Gear Lubrication and Lubricants, Arrangements for, 787
— World Geography of (Review), 195
Petters, Ltd., Production of Small Internal-Combustion Engines, 747*
Pflaum, Prof. W., on Test Results of Highly-Supercharged Diesel Engine, 524
Philip, W. L., the Late, 115
Philips, Dr. A. F., the Late, 491
Philips Electrical, Ltd., High-Frequency Induction-Heating Generator, 225*
Phillips, C. E., on Analysis of Rockwell Hardness Test, 57*
Phillips, J. A., & Co., Ltd., Bicycle with Spring Frame, 648
Phosphating of Bearing Surfaces, Effect on Seizure, 650*
Photographic Exhibition, 336
Photography, High-Speed, Image Converters in, 64
— at Sea, of Propeller Cavitation, 729*
Photometer, Micro, Recording Photo-Electric (Hilger & Watts, Ltd.), 105
Photometric Investigations in Australia, 566
Photomicrographs. See *Microphotographs*
Physical Chemistry. See *Chemistry*
"Physical Eye" Colorimeter and Spectrophotometer, 105*
— Investigations in Australia, 566
— Laboratory. See *National Physical*
— Society's Competition for Apprentices, 435
Physics, British Contribution to, 182
— Nucleons and Quanta, High-Energy, Experiments with, 595
— Relativity, Mathematics of (Review), 355
— See also *Physical Society* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Pickering, F. B., on Cast Irons Used in Ingot Moulds, 741
Pier 57 at New York, Reconstruction of, 211
— for Road Bridge over River Tagus, 801*
Pig Iron Production, World Statistics of, 529
Pile, Atomic, Central Heating from, 653
— Reinforced-Concrete, under Tension, 420*
Piling for Jetty for Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 385
— for Road Bridge over River Tagus, 801*
— Sheet, Cantilever, in Cohesionless Soil, Investigation on, 316*
Pinchbeck Marsh Pumping Station, Preservation of, 693*
Pinions. See *Gears; Gearing*
Pipes, Cast-Iron, Buried, Corrosion of, 786
— Flanges for use on Internal-Combustion Engine Systems, Specification, 527
— Steel, Welded, Heat Treatment of, 125*, 157*, 191*
— Still, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*
— Systems for District Heating of Housing Estates, 411*
— See also *Tubes*
Piping, Industrial (Review), 804
— Sea-Water, Corrosion-Resisting Alloys for, 422
— and Valves, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*
Pipelines, Aircraft, Identification Schemes for, Specification, 458
— Gas, Beneath River Neath, 567*
— for Hydro-Electric Schemes, 213, 254
— Jetty for Reclamation Work at Southampton, 738*
— Mild Steel, Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme 68*, 129*
— Welds in, Heat Treatment of, 125*, 157*, 191*
Piston and Cylinders, Hydraulic Lock in, Investigations of, 513*, 580*. See LETTERS, 630, 660*, 788
— Oil Engine, Developments in, 542
Pit, Overspeed, for Rotor Testing, General Electric Co., Ltd., 620*
— Props, Hydraulic (Dowty Mining Equipment, Ltd.), 35*
Pitch Creosote Burning, Flame Radiation Trials, 705*
Pitching Track, Long Wave, for Motor-Vehicle Research, 726*
Pitometer Log, Use in M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 154*
Pitting. See *Corrosion*
Pittsburg, California, Cold-Reduction Sheet Mill, 769*
Pivot, Cross-Spring, Design Characteristics of, 473*
Planing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Planter, Cabbage, Two-Row (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 118*
— Potato, Tractor-Mounted (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 21*
Plastic Deformation of Metals, Investigations in Australia, 565
— — and Strength of Metals, 277, 332
— Surfaces, Friction of, 694, 724, 797
Plastics for Aircraft Structures, Development of, 297
— British Contribution to, 183
— Impact Testing Machine for, 701
— Industry, Glossary of Terms Used in, 440
Plate-Bending Rolls. See *Machine Tools*
— Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
— Steel, Brittle Fracture of, 723, 745, 796
— — Brittle Fracture of, Investigations in, 278 445*. See LETTER, 371
— — in Ships, Fracture of, 10, 192
— — for Ships, Fracture Cleavage of, Investigations on, 690
— Wrought, Aluminium-Alloy, Specification, 512
Plessey Co., Ltd., Cartridge Starter for Nene Turbo-Jet Engine, 819*
Plough, One-Way Two-Furrow (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 118*
— Reversible, Tractor-Mounted (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 21*
— Three-Furrow (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 73*
Plymouth "B" Power Station, 144*
Pneumatic Comparator of High Sensitivity, 414*
Poisson's Ratio for Cast Iron for Ingot Moulds, 710
Polhem, C., Bicentenary of, Commemoration, 51
Pollitt, A., the Late, 817
Pollution, Atmospheric, and Alkali Works Report, 113
— — Deposit Gauges, Specification, 671
— — Investigations by Fuel Research Station, 507*
— — See also *Smoke Abatement*
— Water, Research Board, Annual Report, 498
Polymers, Surface Cracking of, 725
Polytechnic. See *Education*
Polyvinyl-Chloride Film and Sheeting, Flexible Specification, 603
Pope, Prof. J. A., on British Association Discussion on Metals and Alloys, 371
Population, Food, Industry and Standard of Living, 593. See LETTER, 692
Port of Bristol, Motor Survey Launch "Research" for, 798*
— Equipment in Docks and Harbours (Review), 483
— of London Authority, Investigation on Silt Deposition in Thames Estuary, 498
Portable Engine. See *Engine*
— Machine Tools. See *Machine Tools*
Porter, F. C., on Corrosion of Buried Metals, 786
Portland Cement. See *Cement*
— Distilling Experimental Station, Work of, 116, 286
Portugal, River Tagus, Road Bridge over, 801*
— Vila Nova Hydro-Electric Power Station, 208*
Post Office, Dollis Hill Research Station, Work of, 428
Postmaster General, Report on Wireless Interference from Ignition Systems, 211
Potato-Haulm Cutter (P. B. Bettinson & Co., Ltd.), 148*
— — Pulveriser (Pest Control, Ltd.), 148*
— — Pulveriser (Rotary Hoes, Ltd.), 23*
— Planter, Tractor-Mounted (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 21*
Potentiometer. See *Electric*
Powders, Fine, Measurement of Particles in, 595
Powell, W. B., on Heat Transfer in Rocket Power Plants, 341
Powell, W. H. H., the Late, 742
Power, Atomic, Generation for Industry, Recent Progress, 51
Power, B. D., on Vacuum Technique, 64
— and Fuel Shortage, Conference on, 467
Power Gas Corporation, Stockton-on-Tees, New Factory, 267
— Industrial, Exhibition, Glasgow, 33*, 84*, 106*, 133*, 166*
— Microwave, Measurement by Radiation Pressure, 377*
Power Plant Co., Ltd., Gearbox for Twin Marine Diesel Engines, 631*
— — Hydro-Electric, Civil Engineering in, 213
— — Hydro-Electric, Fannich, 65*, 129*
— — Hydro-Electric, in Great Britain, 509
— — Hydro-Electric, and High-Voltage Transmission, 245, 249*
— — Hydro-Electric, at Industrial Power Exhibition, Glasgow, 135*
— — Hydro-Electric, Model of (G. Gilkes & Gordon, Ltd.), 290
— — Hydro-Electric, New Zealand, 817
— — Hydro-Electric, in North of Scotland, 123
— — Hydro-Electric, Post-Graduate Courses, Imperial College of Science and Technology, 315
— — Hydro-Electric, Sable, South Africa, 242
— — Hydro-Electric, in Scotland, Electrical Aspects of, 276, 313*
— — Hydro-Electric, Vila Nova, Portugal, 208*
— — Hydro-Electric, Zambesi River Scheme, Report on, 49
— — Rocket, Heat Transfer in, 341
— — See also *Power Stations; Substations*
— Press. See *Machine Tools*
— Station, Electric, Adaptation for District Heating, 637
— — Electric, Bankside, London, 624*
— — Electric, British Electricity Authority's Annual Report, 456
— — Electric, British, Extensions to, 723
— — Electric, British, Growth since 1945, 508
— — Electric, British, Progress with, 209
— — Electric, Carmarthen Bay, 16*
— — Electric, Dust-Extracting Plant for, 7
— — Electric, Dust and Fumes Emission from, 113
— — Electric, Guildford, Boiler Explosion at, 749
— — Electric, Use of High-Ash Coal in, 188, 189, 214. See LETTER, 276
— — Electric, J. C. Keith, at Windsor, Ontario, 668*
— — Electric, of North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 123, 276, 314
— — Electric, Plymouth, "B," 144*
— — Electric, Remote and Supervisory Control in, 699
— — Electric, in South Africa, Annual Report, 242
— — Electric, Sulphur Recovery from Flue Gases, 36
— — Electric, Uskmouth, 48*
— — Electric, West Ham "B," Opening of 76*
— — See also *Power Plants; Substations*
— Supply, Electric, British Electricity Authority's Annual Report, 465
— — Electric, Broadcast Warnings of Cuts, 530
— — Electric, Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 101*
— — Electric, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 387
— — Electric, in Europe, Recommendations on, 605
— — Electric, Failure in North-West England, 339
— — Electric, and Fuel Shortage, Conference on, Programme, 329
— — Electric, for Heavy Engineering Works, Witton, 621
— — Electric, Heavy Forge Shop, Hadfields Ltd., 619
— — Electric, Holme Moss Television Station, 459*
— — Electric, by North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 123, 276, 313*
— — Electric, in Paper Mills, Use of Gas Turbine for, 601*
— — Electric, Position of, Ministry of Labour Report, 209
— — Electric, Production and Utilisation, 637
— — Electric, for Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521*, 545*, 583*
— — Electric, Single-Phase, at 50 Cycles, Trials on British Railways, 659
— — Electric, in South Africa, Annual Report, 242
— — Electric, Statistics for Various Countries, 508*
— Transmission, Hydraulic, Fluids for, 787
— — Overhead Lines, Aix-les-Bains to La Roche-sur-Foron Railway, 546*
— — Overhead Lines, Cable Holders for, 61*
— — Overhead Lines, Developments in Great Britain, 509*
— — Overhead Lines, 275-kV Equipment for, 133*, 134*
— — Overhead Lines, Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 132*
— — Overhead Lines, High-Voltage, and Hydro-Electric Schemes, 245, 249*
— — Overhead Lines, North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 315*
— — Overhead Lines, Systems, Measurements on, 571
— — Paper-Insulated Cables for, 646*
— — System, Direct-Current, Model of, 586*
— — See also *Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Water. See *Hydraulics; Power Plants, Hydro-Electric; Pelton Wheels; Turbines, Hydraulic*
— Wind, Experiments by Ministry of Fuel and Power, 825
Power, Wind Investigation by British Electrical and Allied Industries Research Association, 615
Practice, Codes of, Ministry of Works. See *Standards*
Precipitators, Electrostatic, Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 101*
Prefabrication and Welding in Shipbuilding, 18, 200
Preload (Great Britain), Ltd., Prestressed Concrete Reservoir Tank, 396*
Presidential Address to British Association by Duke of Edinburgh on British Contribution to Science and Technology, 182. See 177, 212
— — to British Association Section G (Engineering) by Sir C. Gibb on Two Thousand Years of Engineering, 219. See 214
— — to British Association Section L (Education) by Sir H. Hetherington on the Broader Outlook, 210
— — to Institution of Chemical Engineers by Prof. D. M. Newitt on Memorials of Early Chemical Engineers, 91
— — to Institution of Civil Engineers, by A. S. Quartermaine on Work of I. K. Brunel, 599*, 633*. See 595. See LETTER, 692
— — to Institution of Electrical Engineers by Sir J. Hacking, on Work of Electricity Supply Industry, 508*
— — to Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, by Sir A. McCance on Properties and Behaviour of Metals, 502*, 540*
— — to Institution of Locomotive Engineers by J. S. Tritton on Inspecting Engineers' Contribution to Railway Economy, 362
— — to Institution of Mechanical Engineers by A. C. Hartley on His Life and Work, 534*, 603*. See 563. See LETTER, 789
— — to West of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute by Prof. R. Hay on Iron and Steel Industry in 1895 and To-Day, 567, 607
Press. See *Machine Tools*
Pressure Diagrams of Internal-Combustion Engines. Methods of Obtaining, 806*
Pressure Piling (Parent), Ltd., Reinforced Concrete Piles Under Tension, 421*
— Regulator for Hydraulic Turbines, 217*. See LETTER, 404
Preston, Dr. J. H., on Method of Comparing Manometers, 645*
Prestressed Concrete Co., Ltd., Prestressed-Concrete Footbridge at Shrewsbury, 780*
— — See also *Concrete, Prestressed*
Priest Furnaces, Ltd., Gas-Fired Furnaces for Heavy Forge Shop, Hadfields, Ltd., 617*
"Princess" Flying Boat, Final Stages of Erection, 563
Printing Industry in Edinburgh, 214
— Machine, Cylinder (Schnellpressenfabrik Heidelberg), 38*
— Machinery at Düsseldorf Exhibition, 37*
— Packaging and Allied Trades Research Association, Journey Shock Recorder, 10*; Annual General Meeting, Luncheon and Exhibition, 691
— Press, Rotary, Sheet-Feed (Koenig und Bauer A.G.), 37*
— — Two-Revolution (Koenig und Bauer A.G.), 37*
Prismatic Structures, Design of (Review), 451
Problems, Unsolved, in Civil Engineering, 19. See LETTER, 83
Process Heat in Paper Mills, Use of Gas Turbines for, 601*
Producer, Gas, for Gas Turbines, 793*
— — Plant, Heavy Forge Shop, Hadfields Ltd., 617
Production Engineers, Institution of, Annual Dinner, 436
Productivity Report on Welding, 337
Profiling Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Profilometer Wire-Drawing Die (British Iron and Steel Research Association), 9*
Projector, Cinema, Film-Loop "Rotavisor" (Newton & Co., Ltd.), 64
— Lathe, Hilger (A. Herbert, Ltd.), 464*
— Optical, for Inspection Work (Watson, Manasty & Co., Ltd.), 469*
Promoters, Use in Condensation of Steam, 221*, 244. See *Erratum*, 248
Props, Pit, Hydraulic (Dowty Mining Equipment, Ltd.), 35*
Propellers, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
— Cavitation, Photography at Sea of, 729*
— Marine, Manufacture by Bull's Metal and Melloid Co., Ltd., 717*
— — Stresses in, Measurement of, 18, 228
— — Variable-Pitch Reversing (Slack and Parr, Ltd.), 359
— for Reaction Hydraulic Turbines, 186*. See LETTER, 404
Propulsion of Ships. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
Protractors, Mechanical and Optical, Bevel, Specification, 207
Proving Ground of Motor Industry Research Association, Nuneaton, 12*, 716*
"Pterodactyl" Mark I Hill Monoplane, 1925, 537*
Public Affairs and Business, Facts, Files and Action in (Review), 771
— Health in Municipal Engineering, 6.
Pugsley, Prof. A. G., on Development and Design of Aeroplane Structures, 70
Pulse Circuits for Millimicrosecond Range, 63
— Random, Counting of, 63
Pulverised Fuel, Use in Power Stations, 189
— — "Vortex" Chamber for Burning, at Fuel Research Station, 505*
Pulveriser, Coal, Atritor, Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 101*
— Potato-Haulm (Pest Control, Ltd.), 148*
— — Haulm (Rotary Hoes, Ltd.), 23*
Pumps, Air. See *Air Compressors*
— Centrifugal, Single-Stage (Harland Engineering, Ltd.), 136
— Compressor and Generator Set, 9-b.h.p. Diesel-Driven (Coventry Victor Motor Co., Ltd.), 363*
— Coal, for Coal-Fired Gas Turbine, 793*
— Feed, Direct-Acting (Combustion Engineering Association), 107*

Pumps, Feed, Direct-Acting, Pair of (G. and J. Weir, Ltd.), 406*
— Fire, Emergency Marine (Russell Newbery & Co., Ltd.), 360*
— — Marine, 11-h.p. Diesel-Driven (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 291*
— Heat, Gas-Operated, at Royal Festival Hall, Test of, 794
— — at Shinfield Field Research Station, 615*
— Hydraulic, for Heavy Forge Shop, Hadfields, Ltd., 617*
— — Lock in, Investigation of, 513*, 580*. See LETTERS, 630, 660*, 788
— — 12-Stage (Gwynnes, Ltd.), 360*
— "Hydropulsion" (Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd.), 362*
— Impellers for (Gwynnes Pumps, Ltd.), 360
— Piston, Double-Acting (J.L.C. Engineering Co., Ltd.), 525*
— for Raw Massecuite (Comet Pump and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 297*
— Rotary Plunger (Rotoplunge Pump Co., Ltd.), 296*
— Sand, 12-in. Linatex (Wilkinson Rubber Linatex, Ltd.), 262*
— Steam, Introduction of, 91
— Twin Mono (Mono Pumps, Ltd.), 264*
— Variable-Capacity, for Corrosive and Viscous Liquids (Ames Crosta Mills & Co., Ltd.), 767*
Pumping Installations, Large, Design of, 627
— Plant for "Dorset" Fuelling Lorry, 577*
— Set, Fire, Marine, 11-h.p. Diesel-Driven (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 291*
— Station, Pinchbeck Marsh, Preservation of, 693*
Purefoy, J. B., Unit Tooling, Ltd., Jigs and Fixtures from Standard Components, 267*
Purification of Sewage. See *Sewage*
— of Water. See *Water*
Purifier, Gas, Catalytic "Deoxo" (Baker Platinum, Ltd.), 428*
Pyrometry in Temperature Measurement of Steel Ingot Moulds, 741
"Python" 30-in. Coal Conveyor, 33*


## Q.


QUARRELL, PROF. A. G., on Recent Metals and Alloys, 277, 343, 378. See LETTERS, 371
Quartermaine, A. S., on Work of I. K. Brunel, 599*, 633*. See LETTER, 692
Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., "Unionmelt" 900-Ampere Welding Machine, 322*; "Unionmelt" 1,200-Ampere Welding Head, 322*; Single-Operator Arc-Welding Transformer, 672*
Queen Mary College, London, Investigation on Condensation of Steam, 221*, 244. See *Erratum*, 248
Quenching of Steel. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Tanks, Heavy Forge Shop, Hadfields, Ltd., 616*


## R.


RADAR Display Unit (Kelvin and Hughes (Marine), Ltd.), 168*
— Installation with Scanner (Kelvin and Hughes (Industrial), Ltd.), 296
— Navigation Comparison Unit (Barr and Stroud, Ltd.), 260*
— School, Marine, Southend-on-Sea, 255*
Radiation Pressure, Measurement of Microwave Power by, 377*
Radio, Air, Forty Years' Progress in, 151
— British Broadcasting Corporation, Annual Report, 370
— Broadcast Warnings of Electricity Cuts, 566*
— Communication, Transatlantic, 50th Anniversary of, 723

**Radio Convention, London:**

Electronic Instrumentation in Nucleonics, by Dr. D. Taylor, 63
β-Ray Thickness Gauge for Industrial Use, by K. Fearnside, 63
Use of Radioactive Tracers in Industry by Dr. J. E. Johnston, 63
Self-Balancing Recording Instruments and Their Application to Nucleonic Measurement, by W. A. Kealy and R. E. Medlock, 63
Counting of Random Pulses, by E. H. Cooke-Yarborough, 63
Design of Portable β- and γ-Radiation Measuring Instruments, by J. Hardwick and E. Franklin, 63
Pulse Circuits for Millimicro-Second Range, by F. Wells, 63
Valve Technology and Manufacture, by J. W. Ridgeway, 63
Triode Amplifiers in the Frequency Range 100 Megacycles to 450 Megacycles per Second, by D. C. Rogers, 63
Aluminium-Backed Screens for Cathode-Ray Tubes, by R. W. Dudding, 63
Dynamic Measurements on Receiving Valves, by A. J. H. van der Ven, 63
Rare Metals in Electron Tubes, by D. A. Wright, 63
Survey of Quality and Reliability Standards in Electronic Valves for Service Equipment, by G. L. Hunt, 63
Production of Miniature Valves in France by M. Martinoff, 64
Application of Image Converters to High-Speed Photography, by J. A. Jenkins and R. A. Chippendale, 64
Vacuum Technique, by D. Latham and B. D. Power, 64
Line Scanning Valves and Circuits, by B. Eastwood and C. C. Vodden, 64

Radio Direction Finding Equipment (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 167
— Early History of, 220
Radio, Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems (Review), 132
— Engineers, British Institution of, Radio Convention. See *Radio Convention*
— Equipment at National Radio Show, 159, 275, 310*
Radio Heaters, Ltd., 3½-kW Induction Electric Heater, 263*
— Industry Council, National Radio Show, 159, 275, 310; Luncheon, 627; Scheme for Encouragement of Technical Writing, 627
— Interference from Transmission Lines, 250*
— Masts and Towers, 168
— Show, National, Earl's Court, 159, 275, 310
— Receiver for Sailors (Stratton & Co., Ltd.), 290
— Research in Australia, 614
— — Board, Annual Report, 1950, 815
— Sound and Television Broadcast Reception, Standard Code for, 671
— Systems, Trunk, 667
— Valves, Line-Scanning, and Circuits, 64
— — Miniature, Production in France, 64
— — Receiving, Dynamic Measurements, 63
— — Technology and Manufacture, 63
Radio. See also *Telegraphy, Wireless; Telephony, Wireless; Television; Radar*
Radioactive Tracers, Use in Industry, 63
Rail Traffic. See *Railway Transport*
Railcars. See *Carriages, Railway*
Railroad. See *Railways*
Railway Accidents. See *Accidents*
— Bridge. See *Bridge*
— British, Capital Expenditure on, 18; British Transport Commission, Report on Accounts and Statistics, 50; Mixed-Traffic 2-6-4 Tank Locomotive, 138*; M.S. "Norfolk Ferry," 139*; Level Gangway at Holyhead Harbour, 395*; Derailment at Weedon, 403, 430, 437; Mechanical Vibrator for Sieving, 429*; Electrification of, Alternating versus Direct-Current Schemes, 436; Standard 12-ton Covered Goods Van, 493*; Economy by Standardisation of Non-Ferrous Metals, 553, 596, 626; Permanent-Way Mechanised Equipment Exhibition, 563; Engineering Works on, 635; Trials of Single-Phase Traction at 50 Cycles, 659; Demolition of Bridge by Explosives, 699*; Accidents in 1950, 722; Winter Weather Arrangements, 723; 1,600-h.p. Coal-Burning Gas Turbine for Locomotives, 793*; Diesel Shunting Engines for, 816
— Canadian Pacific, Diesel Locomotives on, 315
— Carriage. See *Carriages*
— Ceylon, Government, 625-b.h.p. Diesel Electric Locomotive, 172*; Annual Report, 205
— Economy, Inspecting Engineers' Contribution to, 562
— Executive versus Starkey, 787
— Festiniog, Proposed Preservation of, 83
— French National, Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521*, 545*, 583*
— Great Western, Work of I. K. Brunel on 599*, 633*. See LETTER, 692
— Hall at Exhibition of Industrial Power, Glasgow, 168*
— Indian Government, Double-Headed Milling Machine for Locomotive Frames, 748*
— — Electric Trailer Carriage (Birmingham Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd.), 168*
— Iron, Surrey, Visit of Newcomen Society, 435
— Locomotive. See *Locomotive*
— Motor Carriage. See *Carriage*
— Paita-Piura, Peru, 500-h.p. Diesel-Mechanical Locomotive, 364*
— Rolling Stock. See *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
— Signalling. See *Signalling*
— Students' Association, Proposed Development of London Tube Railways, by F. G. Maxwell, 779
— Train Brake. See *Braking*
— Transport and Road Traffic, Co-ordination of, 634
— — in Glasgow, Report on, 692
— Tube. See *Underground; London Transport Executive*
— Underground. See *Underground; London Transport Executive*
— Victoria Government, 4-6-4 Type Locomotive for (North British Locomotive Co., Ltd.), 168*, 237*
— Wagons. See *Wagons*
— See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Rainfall and Hydro-Electric Schemes, 213, 253
Rake, Side-Delivery, "Revolution" (A. B. Blanch & Co., Ltd.), 149*
Ramps for Los Angeles "Freeway" Road System, 196*
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., Model of Walking Dragline, 166*
Ransomes, Sims and Jefferies, Ltd., Electrically-Driven Fork-Lift Truck, 362*
Rapatz, F., on Effect of Inclusions on Workability of Steel, 372
Rapid Magnetic Machines, Ltd., Electromagnetic Percolator, 264*
Rare Metals in Electron Tubes, 63
Rays. See *Beta Rays; Cathode Rays; X-Rays*
Raymond, A. E., on the Well-Tempered Aircraft, 339
Rearmament, Select Committee's Report on, 306
Reavell & Co., Ltd., Two-Stage Air Compressor, 261*
Reclamation, Marsh, at Southampton, 737*
Recorder, $CO_2$, Testing of, 505*
— Journey-Shock (Printing, Packaging and Allied Trades Research Association), 10*
— Oxygen, Magnetic (G. Kent, Ltd.), 43*
Recording Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— and Measuring Apparatus for Glass-Tube Manufacture, 425*
Recuperator, Contra-Flow, Proportioning of, 244, 252. See LETTER, 468
Redifon, Ltd., Radio-Frequency Induction Heater, 135
Redshaw, Prof. S. C., on Aluminium-Alloy Riveted Joints, 627
Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Rees, W. P., on High-Purity Iron and Iron Alloys, 772
Reference Books. See *Annuals*
Refinery Gas, Recovery of Sulphur from, 180
— Oil, Esso, Fawley, 385*
Refractories, Fireclay, for Petroleum Industry, Specification, 736
— Materials. See also *Fireclays*
— for Naval Boilers, 116, 300
— for Open-Hearth Furnaces, Advances in, 373
Refrigerating Plant, Twin Ammonia Compressors for (G. and J. Weir, Ltd.), 407*
Refrigeration, International Congress of, London, 275, 307
Refuse Disposal and Public Health, 6
Regenerative Furnace. See *Furnace*
Regulator, Automatic, Electrical Servo-Mechanisms for, 825
— Pressure, for Hydraulic Turbines, 217*. See LETTER, 404
Reheating Furnace. See *Furnace*
Reinforced Concrete. See *Concrete*
Relativity, Mathematics of (Review), 355
Relaxation Methods, Solving Beam Problems by, 456*. See LETTER, 756
Renold and Coventry Chain Co., Ltd., Chain Clutch, 262*
Rentrix, Ltd., Switches for Attendance-Control Apparatus, South Bank Exhibition, 55
Report, Aeronautical Research in Australia, 72
— Annual, Advisory Council on Scientific Policy, 147
— — Air Registration Board, 160
— — Association of Consulting Engineers, 435
— — British Broadcasting Corporation, 370
— — British Cast Iron Research Association, 796
— — British Council, 691
— — British Electricity Authority, 465
— — British European Airways Corporation, 267
— — British Overseas Airways Corporation, 267
— — British Transport Commission, Accounts and Statistics, 50
— — British Welding Research Association, 178
— — Building Research Board, 785
— — Ceylon Government Railways, 205
— — Chemistry Research Board, 563
— — Chief Inspector of Alkali, etc., Works, 113
— — Coal Utilisation Joint Council, 179
— — Fuel Research Board, 1946-49, 657
— — Gas Council, 753
— — Glasgow Corporation Water Department, 287
— — Joint Fire Research Organisation, 315
— — Motor Industry Research Association, 714*
— — New Zealand Hydro-Electric Department, 817
— — North of Scotland Hydro-Electric Board, 123
— — Pametrada, 1950, 114
— — Radio Research Board, 1950, 815
— — Royal Agricultural Society, 755
— — Scientific Research in Australia, 564, 613. See *Erratum*, 603
— — Scottish Seaweed Research Association, 108
— — South Africa Electricity Supply Commission, 242
— — Terrestrial Magnetism Department, Carnegie Institution of Washington (Review), 419
— — Water Pollution Research Board, 498
— on Arc-Form and Movement in Air-Blast Circuit-Breaker, 711*, 743*
— Astronomer Royal's, Royal Greenwich Observatory, 309
— Boiler Explosion, Guildford Power Station, 749
— Catalytic Removal of Sulphur from Town Gas, 667*
— Commonwealth Conference on Fuel Research, 439
— on Dockyards, Select Committee's, 273
— Dollar Export Board on "Dollars and Industry," 305
— Electrical Accidents and Their Causes, 1949, 497
— Electricity Sub-Committee, Ministry of Labour and National Service, 209
— on Gauging and Measuring Screw Threads, 369
— on Health of Welders, 530
— Hot-Dip Galvanising for General Work, 434
— on Interlingual Scientific and Technical Dictionaries, 626. See LETTER, 693
— International Association for Exchange of Students, 531
— on Irrigation Schemes for Jordan Valley, 481*
— on Kariba Gorge and Kafue River Hydro-Electric Projects, 49
— Locomotive Industry, Organisation and Prospects, 753
— Mechanical Engineering Research Organisation, 1947-50, 338
— Ministry of Works, on Building and Civil-Engineering Work, 307
— Monopolies and Restrictive Practices Commission, on Supply of Electric Lamps, 689
— Passenger Transport in Glasgow, 692
— on Planning and Financial Control of Industrial Research, 145
— Preparation of Schemes for District Heating of Housing Estates, 410*
— Productivity, on Welding, 337
— Railway Accidents, British, in 1950, 722
— Saving Scarce Materials, 625
— Select Committee's, on His Majesty's Dockyards, 273
— — Committee's, on Rearmament, 306
— on Sponsored Research in Germany, 576
— Wireless Interference from Ignition Systems, 211
— Work of Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, 659
Research, Aeronautical, in Australia, Report, 72
Research, Association, Cast Iron, British, Annual Report, 796
— — Coal Utilisation, British, Model of Coke Fired Down-Jet Furnace, 107*
— — Electrical and Allied Industries, British, Work of Greenford Laboratories, 585*, 615*; Report on Arc-Form and Movement in Air-Blast Circuit-Breaker, 711*, 743*
— — Gearing, Admiralty-Vickers, Work of, 116, 286; Investigations on Creep-Cut Helical Gears, 484*, 517*, 550*, 582*
— — Internal-Combustion Engine, British, Fuel-Flow Meter, 103*; Methods of Obtaining Pressure Diagrams of Internal-Combustion Engines, by A. J. Cornish and W. P. Mansfield, 806*
— — Iron and Steel, British, Wire-Drawing Die Profilometer, 9*; Differential-Pressure Meter for Open-Hearth Furnace, 10
— — Motor Industry, Proving Ground, Nuneaton, 12*, 716*; Annual Report, 714*
— — Non-Ferrous Metals, British, Welding with Aluminium Bronzes, by E. C. Mangle, 443*
— — Printing, Packaging and Allied Trades, Journey Shock Recorder, 10*; Annual General Meeting, Luncheon and Exhibition, 691
— — Scientific Instrument, British, Constant Direct-Current Source, 104*
— — Seaweed, Scottish, Annual Report, 108
— — Welding, British, Annual Report, 178
— Board, Building, Annual Report, 785
— — Chemistry, Annual Report, 563
— — Fuel, Annual Report, 1946-49, 657
— — Radio, Annual Report, 1950, 815
— — Water Pollution, Annual Report, 498
— Department, Scientific and Industrial, Exhibits at British Instrument Industries Exhibition, 9; Report on Mechanical Engineering Research, 1947-50, 338; Reports on Sponsored Research in Germany, 576; International Symposium on Organisation of Research, 619, 659
— and Development Centre of Simon Engineering Group, 19, 75*
— Establishment, Harwell Atomic Energy, Central Heating from Atomic Pile, 653
— Foundation, Rubber, Dutch, International Conference on Abrasion and Wear, Delft. See *Rubber Research Foundation, Dutch*
— on Friction and Wear, 649*, 697*
— Fuel, in Commonwealth, Proposals for, 439
— High-Voltage, at National Physical Laboratory, 638
— Industrial, Planning and Financial Control of, Report on, 145
— Institute, Battelle, to be Established in Europe, 275
— Laboratory, Aeronautical, Australian, Experiments on Suction Wing, 359
— — Chemical, Teddington, Work of, 371
— — of London Brick Co., Stewartby, 55
— — Road, Demonstration of Machines for Maintenance of Concrete Road Joints, 368*
— by Ministry of Fuel and Power, 659, 726*, 793, 823**
"Research" Motor Survey Launch (J. I. Thornycroft & Co., Ltd.), 789*
— Organisation, Commonwealth Scientific and Industrial, Investigation on Gear-Tooth Undulations, 373*
— — Fire, Joint, Annual Report, 315
— — of, International Symposium on, 619, 659
— — Mechanical Engineering, Report on, 1947-50, 338; Research on Friction and Wear, 649*, 697*
— on Prestressed-Concrete, 708
— Scientific, in Australia, Annual Report, 564, 613. See *Erratum*, 603
— Sponsored, in Germany, Reports on, 576
— Station, Fuel, Model of Plant for Sulphur Recovery from Flue Gases, 289; Work of, 476*, 505*
— — Post Office, Dollis Hill, Work of, 428
— — Rubber, Delft, Holland, Inauguration of, 658, 694*
— — Sunbury, "Sunbury" Drill Dynamometer, 487*
— Transonic, in United States, 359
— See also *National Physical Laboratory*
Reservoirs for Hydro-Electric Schemes, 213, 253
— for Jordan Valley Irrigation Schemes, 481*
— Soil Erosion and Silt Deposits in, 213, 254
— Tank, Concrete, Prestressed by "Preload" System, 896*
— William Girling, London Water Supply, Opening of, 307
Reshaping Machine for Concrete Road Joints (G. H. Tennant Co.), 368*
Resin, Synthetic, Adhesives, Summer School at Duxford, 435
— — for Protection of Concrete Tanks, 776*
Resistance, Air. See *Aeronautics*
— Electric. See *Electric*
— Welding. See *Welding*
Resistor, 2,000-kW Forced-Cooled (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 384*
Retired Engineers, Employment of, 51
Retorts for Gas Works, Development of, 39
Reviews. See LITERATURE INDEX
"Revolution" Side-Delivery Rake, 149*
Reynolds Numbers, Critical, for Steady and Pulsating Flow, 389*
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., Switchgear, West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*; 2,500-MVA 132-kV Circuit-Breaker, 133*; 20/300-Ampere Welding Machine, 322*; Electric Motor for Ring Spinning Frames, 322*; 1,500-MVA 33-kV Metalclad Switchgear, 322*
"Rhodesia Castle," S.S., Passenger and Cargo, Union-Castle Line, 587*
Richardson, Dr. F. D., on Chemistry in Metal Extraction, 569*. See 278
Riddles, R. A., Mixed-Traffic Tank Locomotive, 138*; Standard 12-ton Covered Goods Van for British Railways, 493*
Ridgeway, J. W., on Radio Valve Manufacture, 63
Ridsdale & Co., Ltd., Testing Equipment for Moulding Sands, 289
Ritchie, Sir J. M., the Late, 238

River Jordan Valley, Proposed Irrigation Scheme for, 481*
— Kafue, and Kariba Gorge Hydro-Electric Projects, Report on, 49
— Neath, Gas Pipeline Beneath, 567*
— Pollution, Research on, 498
— Severn, Castle Bridge over, at Shrewsbury, 780*
— Tagus, Road Bridge over, Portugal, 801*
— Tamar, Royal Albert Bridge over, Construction of, 633*
— Thames Weirs, "Birmabright" Sluice Gates for, 592*
— Tyne, Opening of Pedestrian Tunnel under, 115
— Yarmuk and Jordan Valley Irrigation Schemes, 481*
— Zambesi, Hydro-Electric Power from, 49
Rivet, Aluminium-Alloy, Properties and Driving of, 627
Riveting in Ships, Investigation on, 192
— and Welding of Aluminium-Alloy Structures, 627
Road Bridge over River Tagus, Portugal, 801*
— — Welded Deck (Review), 355
— Concrete, Demonstration of Machines for Maintenance of Joints, 368*
— in Midlands and South West, Need for Improvements in , 467
— Motor, First Hundred (Review), 516
— Planning and Safety, 151
— and Rail Traffic, Co-ordination of, 634
— Research Laboratory, Demonstration of Machines for Maintenance of Concrete Road Joints, 368*
— Stones and Chippings, Specification, 440
— Surfaces at Nuneaton Motor-Vehicle Research Proving Ground, 12*, 716*
— Surfacing, Rubber-Bitumen (Rubber Roadways, Ltd.), 268*. See *Erratum*, 376
— System, "Freeway," at Los Angeles, 196*
— Traction, Railless Electric. See *Trolley 'Bus*
— Transport Vehicles, Mchanical, British, 1851-1951, 69
— Wear on Tyres, Factors Influencing, 791, 818
Robb, H., the Late, 238, 276
Robertson, T. S., on Brittle Fracture of Mild Steel, 445*. See 278. See LETTER, 371
Rocket Power Plants, Heat Transfer in, 341
Rockweld, Ltd., Diesel-Driven Welding Set, 328
Rockwell Machine Tool Co., Ltd., Diskus Grinding Machine, 272*
Rod, Cylindrical, Vibrations of, Investigation on, 409*
— Reinforcement for Prestressed Concrete, 707*
Roe, A. V. & Co., Ltd., "Avro" 707B and 707A Research Aircraft, 353*
Roe, A. V. (Canada), Ltd., "Orenda" Axial-Flow Turbo-Jet Aeroplane Engine, 735*
Roebuck, J. (1718-1794), Chemical-Engineering Work of, 91
Rogers, D. C., on Triode Amplifiers, 63
Rolls, Plate-Bending. See *Machine Tools*
— Turning, Twinner for Rotating Workpieces (D. Ross & Partners, Ltd.), 327*
Rolling-Mill Extension Gauge (Baldwin Instrument Co., Ltd.), 9
— — Use of Servo-Mechanisms for, 826
— — for Sheet and Strip, Cold-Reduction, Pittsburg, California, 769*
— — for Steel Industry, Developments, 234
— — Tube, Welding Head for (Asea Electric, Ltd.), 321*
— Sheet and Strip, Continuous Gauge Control for, 563
— of Silicon-Iron Transformer Sheets, 709
— Stock Improved, Effect on Reduction of Accidents in 1950, Report of, 722
— — for Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521, 545*, 583*
— — Standard 12-ton Covered Goods Van, 493*
— — See also *Carriages; Locomotives; Wagons*
Rolls-Royce Ltd., "Derwent" Jet Engines. M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 41, 121*; 190-h.p. Supercharged Oil Engine, 44*; Tests of "Dart" Propeller -Turbine Aero Engine, 123; "Avon" Axial Jet Aeroplane Engine, 343*; Measuring Stresses in Aircraft Turbines, 761*
Roman and Greek Engineering, 219
Röntgen Rays. See *X-Rays*
Roofs, Copper Covering for, Standard Code of Practice, 736
— of Pre-cast Concrete Units for Kiln Building, 670*
— Reinforced-Concrete Shell, for Omnibus Garage, 588*
— Supports, Colliery, Mobile Hydraulic Press for Bending (Finlay Conveyor Co., Ltd.), 35*
Root Cutter (E. H. Bentall & Co., Ltd.), 136
Rootes Blower for Gräf and Stift Oil Engine, 2*
Rose, Dr. H. E., on Measuring Small Particles, 595
Ross, D., & Partners, Ltd., Twinner Turning Rolls, 327*
Ross, G. F., the Late, 486
Ross, J. A., the Late, 745
Rosser & Russell, Ltd., Valve-Cooling Plant for Holme Moss Television Station, 459*
Rotary Blowers. See *Blowers*
— Engine. See *Engine; Aeronautics*
Rotary Hoes, Ltd., "Bantam" Rotary Cultivator, 22*; Potato-Lauhn Pulveriser, 23*; Howard "Rotavator" for Ferguson Tractor, 23*; Tractor-Drawn Rotary Hoe, 757*; "Gem" Series IV Rotary Cultivator, 757*; "Bantam" Rotary Hoe with Hymatic Compressor, 757*
— Pump. See *Pump*
"Rotavator," Howard, for Ferguson Tractors (Rotary Hoes, Ltd.), 23*
"Rotavisor" Film-Loop Cinema Projector, 64
"Roto-Baler" for Hay (Allis-Chalmers Manufacturing Co.), 117*
Rotoplunge Pump Co., Ltd., Rotary Plunger Pump, 296*
Rotor for 13,333-kVA Alternator, 130*
— Low-Pressure, for 52·5-MW Turbo-Generator (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co. Ltd.), 108
— of Naval Steam Turbines, Behaviour During Trials, 350*
Rotor for 60-MW Steam Turbine (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 668*
— for 60-MW Steam Turbine (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 260*
"Rotovalve," Harland-Morgan Smith, for Hydraulic Turbine, 218*. See LETTER, 404
Roughness Records, Hull of M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 154*
Rover Co., Ltd., 275-b.h.p. Eight-Cylinder "Meteorite" Diesel Engine, 496*
Rowe, F. W., on Steel-Foundry Problems, 466
Rowe, Dr. P. W., on Cantilever Sheet Piling in Cohesionless Soil, 316*. See 279
Rowell, Dr. H. S., the Late, 629*
Rowhedge Ironworks Co., Ltd., Dredger for Thames Conservancy, 810*
Royal Aeronautical Society. See *Aeronautical*
— Agricultural Society. See *Agricultural*
— Aircraft Establishment. See *Aeronautics*
— Albert Bridge over River Tamar, Construction of, 633*
— Dockyards, Select Committee Report on, 273
— Festival Hall, Test of Gas-Operated Heat Pump, 794
— Greenwich Observatory, Astronomer Royal's Report, 309

**Royal Institution :**
Programme of Evening Discourses and Afternoon Lectures, 454
Experiments with High-Energy Nucleons and Quanta, by Sir J. Cockcroft, 595
New Materials in Engineering, by Dr. T. E. Allibone, 691
Mechanics of Metal Crystals, by Prof. E. N. da C. Andrade, 787

Royal Netherlands Steel Co., Flame-Radiation Trials, 705*
— Photographic Society's Exhibition, 336
— School of Mines, Centenary of, 499
— Scottish Museum, Edinburgh, Model of Héroult Electric Steel-Melting Furnace, 336*

**Royal Society :**
Appointments of Sorby and Armourers and Brasiers Research Fellowships, Sheffield University, 139
Sir Isaac Newton Exhibition, 179
Election of Officers, 797

Royal Technical College, Glasgow, Teaching of Metallurgy, 567, 607
Rubber Abrasion, Elementary Aspects of, 759
— — and Wear of, 790
— Bitumen Road Surfacing (Rubber Roadways, Ltd.), 268.* See *Erratum*, 376
— Machinery at Rubber Research Station, Delft, 694*
— Model for Combined Bending and Torsional Tests, 661*
— for Protection of Concrete Tanks, 775*
— Raw, Physical Tests for, Specification, 736

**Rubber Research Foundation, Dutch:**
International Conference on Abrasion and Wear, Delft; Programme, 243; Reports of Proceedings, 658, 694, 724, 758, 790, 818
Inauguration of Rubber Research Station, Delft, 658, 694*
War on Wear, by Prof. H. Blok, 658, 724
Chemical Causes of Wear, by Prof. J. J. Broeze, 724
Morphological Aspects of Abrasion and Wear, by Dr. G. Salomon, 725
Abrasion Resistance of Paints, by Dr. N. A. Brunt, 758
Elementary Aspects of Rubber Abrasion, by Dr. A. Schallamach, 759
Abrasion and Wear of Rubber, by J. M. Buist, 790
Some Factors Influencing Road Wear of Tyres, by Dr. R. D. Stiehler, M. N. Steel and J. Mandel, 791, 818
Friction and Surface Damage of Non-Metallic Solids, by Dr. F. P. Bowden, 797. See 694, 724

Rubber Research Station, Delft, Holland, Inauguration of, 658, 694*
Rubber Roadways, Ltd., Rubber-Bitumen Road Surfacing, 268*. See *Erratum*, 376
— Valves for Industrial Users (Warren, Morrison, Ltd.), 287*
Ruddick, M., on Heat Exchangers for Gas Turbines, 229*
Ruddle, R. W., on Solidification of Sand Castings, 422
Runners for Reaction Hydraulic Turbines, 186*. See LETTER, 404
Rural Electrification Investigations at Shinfield Field Station, 615*
— — Progress in, 637
— — in Scotland, 276, 313*
Russia, Iron and Steel Production in, 519
Russell, J. S., Shipbuilding by, 11, 25*
Russell, Newbery & Co., Ltd., 7-h.p. Single-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 360*; 120-h.p. Six-Cylinder Marine Diesel Engine, 360*; 20-kW Diesel-Driven Generating Set, 360*; Emergency Marine Fire Pump, 360*; 53-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Marine Engine, for Dredger, 811*
Rusting. See *Corrosion*
Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd., Model of 750-kW Industrial Gas Turbine, 108; 75-b.h.p. Oil-Engined Narrow-Gauge Locomotive, 290*; 67·5-h.p. Four-Cylinder Marine Diesel Engine, 290*; 67·5-h.p. Marine Diesel-Driven Generating Set, 290*; 11-h.p. Marine Diesel-Driven Fire Pumping Set, 291*; 240/180-b.h.p. Dual-Fuel Engine, 799*; Peat Burning Gas Turbine, 824*
Ruston, S., on Electrical Properties of Silicon-Iron Transformer Sheets, 708

## S.

SA-4 Bomber Aircraft, 342*
Sable Hydro-Electric Power Station, South Africa, 242
Safety of Life at Sea. See *Life-Saving*
— Road, and Road Planning, 151
Sailors, Radio Receiver for (Stratton & Co., Ltd.), 290
"Salamander Suprex" Crucibles for Arduous Duty, 295
Salford Electrical Instruments, Ltd., Converter for Electrical Measurement of Mechanical Quantities, 300*
— Substation, 33-kV Metalclad Switchgear for, 331*
Salomon, Dr. G., on Morphological Aspects of Abrasion and Wear, 725
Salt Manufacture, Early History of, 91
Saltash, Royal Albert Bridge at, 633*
Sampling of Small Coal, Theory of, 452*. See LETTERS, 692, 756
"Samson" Coal Loader, 34*
"San Francisco," M.S., Stresses in, 469
Sands, Aggregates and Fillers, Sampling and Testing of, Specification, 239
— Moulding, Testing Equipment for (Ridsdale & Co., Ltd.), 289
— Pump, 12-in. Linatex (Wilkinson Rubber Linatex, Ltd.), 262*
— Trap Tank, Prestressed-Concrete, for Seawater Magnesia Manufacture, 235*
Sandberg, S., on Cable-Holders for Power Transmission Lines, 61*
Sankey, J., & Sons, Ltd., Heat Exchanger for Coal-Burning Gas Turbine, 728*
"Sapphire" Axial Turbojet Aeroplane Engine, 391*
Saunders-Roe, Ltd., Final Stages in Erection of "Princess" Flying Boat, 563
Saville, J., & Sons, Visual Aids to Industry Exhibition, 564
Saws. See *Machine Tools*
Scale, Oxide, Adherence to Copper, 423
Schallamach, Dr. A., on Elementary Aspects of Rubber Abrasion, 759
Schiess Horizontal Boring Machine, 685*
Schmidt, Prof. F. A. F., on Self-Ignition Characteristics of Fuels, 524
Schokker, J. C. Arkenbout, on Design of Combined Research, Training and Cargo Ship, 18, 199
Scholarships. See *Education*
Schröder, Dr. W., on Tests of Engines with Crankcase Compression, 524
Schnellpressenfabrik Heidelberg, Cylinder Printing Machine, 38*
Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd., Cross-Wire Multiple Welding Machine, 322*; Bench-Mounted Spot Welder, 322*
Science Museum, South Kensington, Festival 1851-1951 Exhibition of Science at, 247; Willans Exhibition at, 685. See 598
— Neglect of, Instances (Review), 241
— and Technology, British Contribution to, 177, 182, 212
Scientific Exhibits in Dome of Discovery, 246
— Instrument Research Association, British, Constant Direct-Current Source, 104*
— Management. See *Works Management*
— Policy, Advisory Council on, Annual Report of, 147
— Research. See *Research*
— Societies. See *Institutions*
Sclayn Bridge, Belgium, Use of Prestressed-Concrete for, 707*
Scotland, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in. See *Engineers*
— Iron and Steel Industry in, 567, 607
— Mining Institute of. See *Mining*
— North, Hydro-Electric Board, Fannich Scheme, 65*, 129*; Annual Report, 123; Plant for, 185*; Electrical Aspects of Modern Development, 276, 313*
— Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 270, 302, 334, 398, 430, 462, 494, 526, 558, 590, 622, 654, 686, 718, 750, 782, 812. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Rural Electrification in, 276, 313*
— South-Eastern, Scientific Survey of (Review), 644
Scott, Sir G. G., Bankside Power Station, 624*
Scottish Seaweed Research Association, Annual Report, 108
Scrap, European Needs for, 74, 179
— Iron and Steel, Increased Prices for, 275
— Reclamation and Metal Economics, 553, 596
— Steel European Needs for, 74, 179
Screens, Aluminium-Backed for Cathode-Ray Tubes, 63
— Shaft, Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 65*
Screws, Bolts, Nuts and Washers, B.A., Specification, 47
— — Nuts and Washers, Hexagon, Specification, 440
— Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
— Threads, Gauging and Measuring, Report on, 369
Sea, Safety of Life at, International Convention for, 1952, 788
"Sea Venom 20" Aircraft, 354*
Sea-Water Magnesia Manufacture, Prestressed-Concrete Tanks for, 235*
— — Piping, Corrosion-Resisting Alloys for, 422
— Weed Research Association, Scottish, Annual Report, 108
Seaboard, Koppers, Process for Sulphur Recovery, 181
Seals, Reciprocating, Low-Pressure, for hydraulic Control Valves, 787
Seaman, M., on Training in Two Crafts, 596. See 568
Seaplanes. See *Aeronautics*
Secondary Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric*; also *Motor Vehicles; Motor Trucks*
Seed Drill and Fertiliser Distributor, Combine (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 21*
Seeder, Precision (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 22*
Segregates in Nickel and Nickel-Vanadium Steels, Properties of, 778
Seifert, H. S., on Heat Transfer in Rocket Power Plants, 341
Self-Changing Gear Co., Ltd., Reverse-Reduction Gearbox for Motor Launch, 496*
Selson, F. M., the Late, 646
Semar, H. W., on Higher Steam Conditions for Ships' Machinery, 17, 86
Sentinel (Shrewsbury), Ltd., 240-b.h.p. Four-Cylinder Diesel Engine, 405*
Separator, Centrifugal, for Turbine Lubricating Oil (Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd.), 294*
— Magnetic, Franz Isodynamic, for Ores, 371
Service Aviation. See *Aeronautics*
Serviette, Paper, Machine for Making (R. Giebeler), 39*
Servo Mechanisms, Electrical, 825
Severn River, Castle Bridge over, at Shrewsbury, 780*
Sewage Disposal and Public Health, 6
— Effluents and River Pollution, 498
— Disposal and Sewerage, 233
— — See also PARAGRAPH INDEX
Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, 233
Shaft Coupling. See *Coupling*
— Crank. See *Crankshaft*
— Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— Gate, Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 65*
— Grooved, Maximum Torsional Stress in, 436. See LETTER, 531*
— Screen, Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 65*
Shafting, Marine Propeller, Stresses in Measurement of, 18, 228
Shaping Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Shaw, J., & Sons (Salford), Ltd., Hydraulic Press for Peat, 824*
Shearing Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Shearman, J., on British Mechanical Road Transport Vehicles, 1851-1951, 69
Sheet Mill, Cold-Reduction, Pittsburg, California, 769*
— Piling, Cantilever, in Cohesionless Soil, Investigation on, 316*
— Rolling, Continuous Gauge Control in, 563
Sheeting and Film, Polyvinyl-Chloride, Flexible, Specification, 603
Sheffield, Hadfields, Ltd., Heavy Forge Shop, 595, 616*
— University Appointments of Scrby Research Fellow, 139
Shell, Cylindrical, Vibrations of, Investigation on, 410*
Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., 25-ton Motor Lorry with Loading Winch, 301*; Gas-Turbine Alternator for M.S. "Auris," 307; "Dorset" Tank Fuelling Lorry, 577*
Shenstone, B. S., on Engineering Problems in Aircraft Operation, 341
Shepheard, R. B., on Ships' Structures, A Century of Progress, 25*, 192. See 10. See *Erratum*, 90
Shih, Dr. S. H., on Critical Reynolds Numbers for Steady and Pulsating Flow, 389*
Shinfield Field Research Station, Rural Electrification Investigations at, 615*
Ship, Cargo, Using Oil Fuel, Fire Prevention in, 279
— — Training and Research, Combined, Design of, 18, 199
— under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 147, 564
— Construction, Prefabrication in, 18, 200
— Diesel-Engined. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Festival Exhibition, "Campania," 266
— Launching. See *Launching*
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 755
— Main Longitudinal Stresses in, 469
— Model Experiments. See *Tank Experiments*
— Motions, Investigations on, 17, 165
— Motor. See *Motorships; Marine Propulsion*
— Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— Propellers. See *Propellers*
— Small, High-Speed (Review), 179
— Structures, A Century of Progress, 10, 25*, 192. See *Erratum*, 90
— Window Manufacture by Bull's Metal and Melloid Co., Ltd., 717*
— See also *Marine; Motorships; Shipping; Steamers; Warships;* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipbuilders and Engineers, North-East Coast Institution of. See *North-East Coast*
— — in Scotland, Institution of. See *Engineers*
Shipbuilding, Application of Aluminium Alloys to (Birmabright, Ltd.), 265
— A Century of Progress, 10, 25*, 192. See *Erratum*, 90
— Cleavage Fracture of Steel Ship Plates, Investigations on, 690. See also *Plate Steel*
— Combined Cargo, Training and Research Ships, Design of, 18, 199
— Dredger for Thames Conservancy, 810*
— Exhibits at Exhibition of Industrial Power, Glasgow, 167
— S.S. "Kenya," 393*, 438*
— Launch of S.S. "World Unity," 500
— Launches and Trial Trips, 15, 47, 96, 128, 160, 175, 207, 239, 288, 330, 395 (See *Erratum*, 566), 431, 500, 511, 544, 608, 640, 704, 800
— Main Longitudinal Stresses in Ships, 469
— Naval. See *Warships*
— M.S. "Norfolk Ferry," 139*
— 28,000-ton Oil Tankers for Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Co., Ltd., 641*
— Prefabrication in, 18, 200
— Repairs to United States Ships in Pacific, 18, 227
— S.S. "Rhodesia Castle," 587*
— Single-Screw Cargo, M.S. "Ciudad de Medellin," 127*
— Single-Screw Cargo, Danish, M.S. "Nicoline" Maersk," 171*
— Vessels under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 147, 564
— — Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 755
— Yard, Clydebank, Centenary of, 817
— See also *Steamers; Naval; Warships* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Shipping, International Cargo-Handling Co-ordination Committee, Proposed Formation, 467
Shipyard. See *Shipbuilding Yard*
Shock, Journey, Recorder (Printing, Packaging and Allied Trades Research Association), 10*
— Tests. See *Impact Tests* under *Tests (Materials)*
Shop Management. See *Works Management*

Shoreham-by-Sea, Cement Works at, 97*
Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., SA-4 Bomber Aircraft, 342*
— Circuit Testing Authorities, Association of, Booklets by, 139
Short, H. G., on High-Purity Iron and Iron Alloys, 777
Show. See *Exhibition*
Shrewsbury, Castle Bridge over River Severn 780*
Sidery, A. J., on Conservation of Metals, Ferrous and Non-Ferrous, 553. See 596
Siemens-Martin Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Siemens-Schuckert (Great Britain), Ltd., 10-kV Air-Operated Seam Welder, 361*
Sieving, Mechanical Vibrator for, 429*
Sigma Instrument Co., Ltd., Vertical Mechanical Comparator, 85*; Inspection Machines, 464*
Sigmund Pumps, Ltd., Gateshead Factory of, 652*
Signalling, Railway, Alternating-Current Relays for, Specification, 207
— — Electric, History and Development, 19
Silica, Molecular Structure of, 570*
Silt Deposits and Soil Erosion in Reservoirs, 213, 254
— Deposition in Thames Estuary, Investigation on, 498
"Silver Streak" Short Biplane, 1921, 537*
Simon Engineering Group, Research and Development Centre, 19, 75*
Simplex Dairy Equipment Co., Ltd., "Universal" Portable Milking Machine, 757*; "Downham-Simplex" Animal Spraying Tunnel, 757*
Sims, R. B., on Continuous Gauge Control on Sheet and Strip Rolling, 563
Sinclair, A., the Late, 644
Sir John Cass College, Evening Courses, 271, 766
Skin Friction. See *Friction; Hydrodynamics*
Slack & Parr, Ltd., Variable-Pitch Reversing Marine Propeller, 359
Slip Bands in Metals, Origin and Meaning of, 503
— Dislocations in Metal Crystals, 277, 332
S.L.M. Twin-Engine Marine Gearbox, 294*
Sludge. See *Sewage*
Sluice Gates, "Birmabright," for River Thames Weirs, 592*
Slurry, Coal, Utilisation of, 189, 214
— Plant, Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 98*
Small, Prof. J., on University of Glasgow Post-Graduate Course in Applied Thermodynamics, 53. See LETTER, 83
Smelting Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
Smidth, F. L., & Co., Ltd., "Fluxo" Packing Machine, 100*
Smith, Prof. C. A. M. the Late, 212
Smith, Engr.-Capt. E. C., on Locke, Stephenson and Brunel, 692. See 595, 599*, 633*
Smith, G. G., the Late, 20
Smith, T., & Son (Rodley), Ltd., "Super-Ten" Excavator, 166
Smithfield Show and Agricultural Machinery Exhibition, Earl's Court, 673*, 713*, 757* 777
Smoke Abatement Society, National, Blackpool Conference, Programme, 371, 430. See LETTER, 564
— Elimination for Lancashire Boilers, 505*
— Extraction Unit for Fire Fighting (Woods of Colchester, Ltd.), 602*
Smyth, E. W., the Late, 817
"Snark" Rocket Motor, 353*
Soag Machinery Co., 42-in. Paper Guillotine, 39*
Soaps, Methods of Analysis of, Specification, 207
Society of Motor Manufacturers and Traders. See *Motor*
— Technical and Scientific. See *Institutions*
— Trade. See *Labour; Labour Notes;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Soda, Caustic, Wash Process for Sulphur Recovery, 182
Soete, Prof. W., on Stress and Brittle Fracture, 723, 745
Soil, Cohesionless, Cantilever Sheet Piling in, Investigation on, 316*
— Erosion and Silt Deposits in Reservoirs, 213, 254
— Mechanics Investigations by Building Research Board 786
Soil Mechanics, Ltd., Reclamation Work at Southampton, 737*
— Size-Distribution Analyses, Mechanical Sieving for, 429*
Solar Observations at Royal Observatories, 310
Solids, Friction and Lubrication of (Review), 164
— Non-Metallic, Friction and Surface Damage to 694, 724, 797
Solidification of Non-Ferrous Metal Alloys, Mode of, in Sand Castings, 422
Solus-Schall, Ltd., 140-kV Mobile X-Ray Equipment, 326*
Sorby Research Fellow, Dr. B. A. Bilby appointed at Sheffield University, 139
Sound-Resisting Cabin, M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 122*
— Transmitter, Holme Moss B.B.C. Television Station, 459*
Sounding, Echo, Equipment (Marconi International Marine Communication Co., Ltd.), 167
— — Equipment (Submarine Signal Co. (London), Ltd.), 290
South Africa Electricity Supply Commission, Annual Report, 242
— Kensington, Science Museum, Festival Exhibition of Science at, 247; Willans Exhibition at, 685. See 598
— West England and South Wales, Notes from, 14, 46, 78, 110, 142, 174, 206, 270, 302, 334, 398, 430, 462, 494, 526, 558, 590, 622, 654, 686, 718, 750, 782, 812. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Yorkshire, Notes from. See *Lancashire and South Yorkshire*
Southampton Harbour Board, Dredging and Reclamation Work, 737*
Southend-on-Sea, Marine Radar School, 255*
Southern Instruments, Ltd., Automatic Developer for Developing Oscillograms, 43
Space and Numbers (Review), 419
Specifications, Standard. See *Standards; Standardisation*
Spectrophotometer and "Physical Eye" Colorimeter (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 105*
Speed-Changing Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Reduction Gears. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Regulation. See also *Governing*
— Trials. See *Trials*
Spencer & Halstead, Ltd., Welding-Fume Extractor, 327*
Spencer, K. A., on Cathodic Protection of Buried Steel Structures, 786
Spillway Construction for Hydro-Electric Schemes, 254
Spray Boom, "Nodrif" (Pest Control, Ltd.), 73*
Sprayer, Crop, Tractor-Mounted (E. Allman & Co., Ltd.), 714*
Spraying Tunnel, Animal, "Downham-Simplex" (Simplex Dairy Equipment Co., Ltd.), 757*
Spreader, Manure (Atkinson's Agricultural Appliances Ltd.), 74*
Stability of Aeroplane. See *Aeronautics*
Stack, J., on Experimental Methods for Transonic Research, 359
Staines, Causeway Works, Petters, Ltd., 747*
Stanchions. See *Columns; Struts*
Standards, British, Fifty Years of, 1901-1951 (Review), 101
— Components for Jigs and Fixtures (J. B. Purefoy Unit Tooling, Ltd.), 287*
— Institution, British, Approved Procedure for Electrical Equipment for Canadian Market, 275; Codes of Practice for Portable Fire Extinguishers, 671; for Sound and Television Broadcast Reception, 671; for Gas-Fired Boilers for Central Heating by Hot Water, 207; for Arc-Welded Construction, 512; for Electrical Fire Alarms, 527; for Copper Coverings for Roofs, 736. Glossary of Terms in Plastics Industry, 440
— — British, Specification, Motors for Battery-Operated Road Vehicles and Industrial Trucks, 15; Enamelled Round Copper Wire, 15; B.A. Screws, Bolts, Nuts and Washers, 47; Woven Asbestos Binding Tape for Electrical Purposes, 47; Flanged Cast-Iron Gate Valves for Petroleum Industry, 79; Cast-Iron Smooth-Tube Economisers with Pressed-Socket Joints, 79; Filling Ratios for Liquefiable Gases, 79; Micrometer Items, 207; Bevel Mechanical and Optical Protractors, 207; Alternating-Current Relays for Railway-Signalling, 207; Methods for Analysis of Soaps, 207; Methods for Testing and Sampling Mineral Aggregates, Sands and Fillers, 239; Power-Driven Derrick Cranes, 271; Power-Driven Mobile Cranes, 271; Hexagon Bolts, Screws, Nuts and Washers, 440; Carbon-Steel Castings for Surface Hardening, 440; Knurling Wheels, 440; Road Stone and Chippings, 440; Identification Scheme for Aircraft Pipe-lines, 458; Galvanised-Steel Cisterns, Tanks and Cylinders, 512; Hose Couplings, 512; Wrought Aluminium-Alloy Forgings and Plate, 512; Steam Turbines, 512; Pipe Flanges for Use on Internal-Combustion Engines, 527; Portable Fire Extinguishers, 527; Flexible Polyvinyl-Chloride Film and Sheeting, 603; Steel Tubes for Mechanical, Structural and General Engineering Purposes, 603; Single-Bucket Excavators, 603; Atmospheric Pollution Deposit Gauges, 671; Jointing Materials for Water, Town Gas, and Low-Pressure Steam Installations 671; Bronze Welding by Gas, 671; Fireclay Refractories for Petroleum Industry, 736; Physical Tests of Raw Rubber, 736; Method for Analysis of Tin in Ferro-Tungsten and Tungsten Metal, 736; Screwing Taps, 736
— — British, Use of Specifications Abroad, 788
— of Living, Food, Population and Industry, 593. See LETTER, 692
— — and Work Consciousness, 721
Standard Oil Co. Ferrox Process for Sulphur Recovery, 181
— Physical, Investigations in Australia, 566, 613
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., Electro-Gas Heating Equipment, 362*; Coaxial Cables for Holme Moss Television Station, 460
Standardisation of Internal-Combustion Engines for Services, 700
Stanic Company, Italy, Oil-Refinery Plant of, 108*
Stanley, W. F., & Co., Ltd., Navigational Equipment, 289
Starkey versus Railway Executive, 787
Starter, Cartridge, for "Nene" Turbo-Jet Engine (Plessey Co., Ltd.), 819*
— Motor. See *Motors, Electric*
Startrite Engineering Co., Ltd., Bench and Floor Drilling Machines, 827*
State-Owned Industries and Legal Aid, 787
— Railways. See *Railways*
Station, Paddington, Work of I. K. Brunel on, 633*. See LETTER, 692
— Power. See *Power Stations*
Statistics of Iron and Steel Industries of Overseas Countries, 1949, 529
— — and Steel Industry of United Kingdom, 1950, 529
— Trade. See *Trade*
Stator for 13,333-kVA Alternator, 130*
Steam Boats. See *Steamers*
— Boilers. See *Boilers*
— Conditions, Higher, for Ships' Machinery, 17, 86
— Cycles in Power Stations, 509
— Condensation. See *Condensation*
— Consumption. See *Trials; Coal Consumption*
— for District Heating of Housing Estates 411*
Steam Engines. See *Engines*
— High-Pressure and Temperature, Use in Ships, 17, 86
— Installations, Low-Pressure, in Buildings, Jointing Materials for, Specification, 671
— Trials. See *Trials*
— Turbines. See *Turbines*
Steamers, under Construction, Lloyd's Statistics, 147, 564
— Electric Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Experiments of de Jouffroy d'Abbans, 679*
— Geared Turbines for. See *Marine Propulsion*
— "Great Eastern," Construction of, 11, 25*
— "Kenya," Twin-Screw Passenger and Cargo, 82, 398*, 438*
— Launchingof. See *Launching*
— Lost, Lloyd's Statistics, 755
— Oil-Tank, "World Unity," Launch of, 500
— — Tank. See also *Oil Tankers*
— Propulsion of. See *Marine Propulsion; Engines; Turbines; Propellers*
— "Rhodesia Castle," Passenger and Cargo, Union-Castle Line, 587*
— "Velutina," "Verena," "Volsella" and "Velletia," 641*
— See also *Engines; Marine Propulsion; Shipbuilding; Shipping; Ships; Turbines; Warships;* PARAGRAPH INDEX
Steamships. See *Ships; Steamers; Warships*
Steel, Alloy, Developments and Properties of, 277, 343, 378. See LETTER, 371
— Bars for Reinforced Concrete, Stresses in, 755
— Brittleness in, Due to Phosphorus and Nitrogen, 502*, 540*. See also *Plate*
— Carbon, Rationing of, 243
Steel Company of Wales, Ltd., Opening of Abbey Works, 82*; Welding Machine for Steel Strip, 820*
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— Fatigue of. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
— Foundry. See *Foundry*
— Furnaces. See *Furnaces*
— Heat Treatment of. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
— Hot-workability of, Effect of Non-Metallic Inclusions in, 372
— Martensitic, Transformation in Tempering of, 779
— Microstructure of. See *Micrographs; Metallography*
— Mild, Notch-Bar Testing, in Relation to Welded Construction, 670, 723, 745, 796
Steel, M. N., on Factors Influencing Road Wear of Tyres, 791, 818
— Molybdenum, Intergranular Cracking in Under Tension, 30*
— Nickel-Alloy, Mechanical Properties of, 215*
— — and Nickel-Vanadium, Properties of Segregates in, 778
— Pipe, Welded, Heat Treatment of, 125*, 157*, 191*
— Plates in Ships, Fracture of, 10, 192. See also *Plate*
— Production and Consumption in World, 519
— Rolling Mills. See *Rolling Mills*
— Scrap, European Needs for, 74, 179
— Sheet and Strip, Cold-Reduction Mill for, 769*
— Ship Plates, Fracture Cleavage of, Investigations on, 690. See also *Plate*
— for Shipbuilding, 25. See *Erratum*, 90
— Stress Distribution in. See *Stress; Tests (Materials)*
— Structures, Buried, Protection of, 786
— Tests of. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Tubes, Buried, Corrosion of, 786
— — for Mechanical, Structural and General Engineering Purposes, Specification, 603
— Works. See *Works*
Steelwork, Structural, Arc-Welded, Standard Code of Practice, 512
Stephen, A., & Sons, Ltd., M.S. "Cornwall," Gearbox for Twin Diesel Engines, 631*
Stephenson Building, King's College, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 681*, 691. See LETTER, 817
Stereoptics: An Introduction (Review), 740
Stewartby, Research Laboratories of London Brick Co., 55
Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., 200-h.p. Diesel-Hydraulic Shunting Locomotive, 95*
Stiehler, Dr. R. D., on Factors Influencing Road Wear of Tyres, 791, 818
Stock, R. V. W., Sluice Gates of "Birmabright" Light Alloy, 592*
Stockings, Packaging Machine for (Strachan & Henshaw, Ltd.), 93*
Stockport, Cheadle Heath, Simon Engineering Group, Research and Development Centre, 19, 75*
Stockton-on-Tees New Factory, Power Gas Corporation, 267
Stoke-on-Trent, Whieldon Works, Doulton & Co., Ltd., 670*
Stoker, Mechanical, for High-Ash Coal, 188, 189, 214. See LETTER, 276
Stoker, W. R., on Inhibited Transformer Oil, 819
Stones and Chippings, Road, Specification, 440
Stone, H. E. N., on High-Purity Iron and Iron Alloys, 777
Storage Battery. See *Accumulator* under *Electric; Motor Vehicles; Motor Trucks*
— Tanks, Prestressed-Concrete, for Seawater Magnesia Manufacture, 235*
Stout, E. G., on High-Speed Hydrodynamic Development, 441*, 478*. See 341
Strachan & Henshaw, Ltd., Packaging Machine for Stockings, 93*
Strain Gauge, Use in Marine Shafting, 18, 228
— See also *Stress*
Stratton & Co., Ltd., Radio Receiver for Sailors, 290
Straub, Prof. F. G., Degassing Condenser, 361*
Stream-Line Filters, Ltd., Filter for Used Lubricating Oil, 261*
Street, Dr. B. G., on Crystal Structure of Graphite in Cast Iron, 695
— Lighting, Ministry of Transport's Circular, 435
— See also *Roads*
Strength of Materials. See *Stress* and *Tests (Materials)*
Stresses in Aircraft Turbines, Measurement of, 761*
— Alternating and Combined. See *Tests (Materials)*
— Analysis, Experimental, Society for, Measurement of Turbine Stresses in Aircraft Engines in Laboratory, on Test Bed and in Flight, by D. A. Drew, 761*
— — of Multi-Bay Single-Storey Frameworks, 772*, 804*
— Corrosion in Welded Pipelines, 158*
— in Ingot Moulds, Symposium on, 710, 741
— Main Longitudinal, in Ships, 469
— in Marine Propellers and Propeller Shafting, 18, 228
— in Motor Vehicle Structures, 716*
— in Overhead-Line Cables, 61*
— in Prestressed-Concrete Structures, 676*. 707*
— Repetitions. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
— in Ships' Structures, 28*, 199
— in Steel Bars for Reinforced Concrete, 755
— Torsional, Maximum, in Grooved Shafts, 436. See LETTER, 531*
— Uniformly Increasing, Effect on Steel, 540*
Stressed Concrete Design, Ltd., Prestressing Equipment for Concrete Tanks, 235*
Stringer, J., on Ingot-Mould Temperature Measurement, 741
Strip Mill, Cold-Reduction, Pittsburg, California, 769*
— Rolling, Continuous Gauge Control in, 563
Strobich, M., on Effect of Inclusions on Workability of Steel, 372
Structural Design of Aeroplanes. See *Aeroplanes* under *Aeronautics*
— Members, Thin-Walled, Behaviour in Compression, 281*
— Steelwork. See *Steelwork*
Structures, Aluminium-Alloy, Welding and Riveting of, 627
— Concrete, and Corrosion, 775*
— Prismatic, Design of (Review), 451
— Reinforced-Concrete. See *Concrete, Reinforced*
— Single-Storey Multi-Bay, Elastic Stress Analysis of, 772*, 804*
— Statically-Indeterminate, Prestressed-Concrete, Symposium on, 676*, 707*.
Struts, Critical Loads of, Determination, 629, 788
— Thin-Walled, Behaviour in Compression, 281*
— See also *Columns*
Stuart Lecture on Properties of Combustion Gases, 347*, 370*
Stubbs, R. L., on World Supply of Non-Ferrous Metals, 702*, 732*. See 519
Submarine Boats. See *Warships*
Submarine Cables, Ltd., Submarine Telephone Cable, Holland-Denmark, 435
Submarine Signal Co. (London), Ltd., Echo-Sounding Equipment, 290
— Telegraphs. See *Telegraphy*
Substation, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 387
— 33-kV Metalclad Switchgear for (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 331*
— Remote and Supervisory Control of, 699
— for Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521*, 545*
Sucksmith, Prof. W., on Magnetic Analysis of Iron-Carbon Alloys, 779
Sugar Manufacture, Early History of, 91
— Masseculite, Raw, Pump for (Comet Pump and Engineering Co., Ltd.), 297*
Sulphur Compounds, Removal from Industrial Gases, 180
— Dioxide Emission from Power Stations, 113
— in Flue Gases, Investigations by Fuel Research Board, 657
— in Flue Gases, Recovery of, 36
— in Flue Gases, Recovery of, Model of Plant for, 289
— in Flue Gases, Recovery of, Pilot Plant for, 507*
— in Gas, Town, Report on Removal, 667*
— in Marine Oil Fuels, Effect of, 136
— Production and Consumption of, 628
— Removal from Town Gas, Report on, 667*
Sulphuric Acid Manufacture, Early History of, 91
Sun. See *Solar*
Sunbury Research Station, "Sunbury" Drill Dynamometer, 487*
"Suparide" Sprung Fork for Motor Cycles, 649
"Super-Ten" Excavator, 166
Supercharging of Diesel Engines, Investigations in, 525
Supermarine "Swift" Fighter Aircraft, 343*; Supermarine 508 Naval Fighter Aircraft, 343*
"Superpoise" 2-3 ton Motor Vehicle, 124*
Supersonic Flaw Detector (Kelvin & Hughes (Industrial), Ltd.), 296*
Supply, Ministry of, House of Commons Statement on Atomic Power for Industry, 51; Iron and Steel Consumers' Council, 148; Increased Prices for Iron and Steel, 211; Prestressed-Concrete Tanks at Hartlepool, 235*; Rationing of Carbon Steel, 243; Prices of Iron and Steel Scrap, 275; Statistics of Production and Consumption of Sulphur, 628; Standardisation of Internal-Combustion Engines for Services, 700
Surface Condensers. See *Condensers*
— Damage and Friction of Non-Metallic Solids, 694, 724, 797
— Finish, Methods of Examination, 649*
— Measuring Machine, "Talysurf" (Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd.), 85*
Surge Shaft, Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 66*
Surrey Iron Railway, Visit of Newcomen Society, 435
Survey, Scientific, of South-Eastern Scotland (Review), 644
Surveying Instruments, Precision (Hilger & Watts, Ltd.), 105
Sutcliffe, E., Ltd., Tail-Ends for Coal Conveyors, 34*
Sutton, Dr. H., on Conservation of Metals, Ferrous and Non-Ferrous, 553. See 596.
Svenska Aluminiumkompaniet, Cable Holders for Power-Transmission Lines, 61*

Swan, Hunter, & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., S.S. "Velutina," 641*
Swansea University College, Investigation on Critical Reynolds Numbers for Steady and Pulsating Flow, 389*
Sweden, Electricity Supply Industry Statistics, 508*
Sweeney, Dr. D. C., on Preliminary Investigation of Hydraulic Lock, 513*, 580*. See LETTERS, 630, 660*, 788
Swift, Prof. H. W., on Cup-Drawing from Flat Blanks, 723
"Swift" Supermarine Fighter Aircraft, 343*
Switches, Motor Starting. See *Motors, Electric*
Switchgear, Accidents with, 497
— Air-Break, 600-Volt (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 511*
— Circuit-Breaker, 750-MVA 66-kV (Ferguson, Pailin, Ltd.), 134*
— — Breaker, 2,500-MVA 132-kV (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 133*
— — Breaker, 3,500 MVA, 165-kV (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 134
— — Breaker, Air-Blast, Arc Form and Movement in, 711*, 743*
— — Breaker, Air-Blast, Experimental, 586*
— — Breakers, Air-Blast, High-Voltage, Development of, 417*. See *Erratum*, 488
— — Breaker, Air-Break, 650-Volt 2,000-Amp. (Dorman & Smith, Ltd.), 264*
— — Breaker, Oil, "Bantam" (G. Ellison), 265
— Grudie Bridge Power Plant, 131*
— for High-Voltage Transmission Lines, 249
— Metalclad, 1,500-MVA 33-kV (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 322*
— — 33-kV, for Substations (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 331*
— Remote and Supervisory Control of, 699
— Short-Circuit Testing of, Developments in, 139
— for Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521*, 545*, 583*
— Vila Nova Hydro-Electric Scheme, 208
— West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*
Switzerland, Electricity Industry Statistics, 508*
Symposium, International, on Abrasion, Delft, 243
Synthetic Materials in Engineering, 691


## T.


TAGUS, RIVER, Portugal, Road Bridge over, 801*
Tail-Ends for Coal Conveyors (R. Sutcliffe, Ltd.), 34*
"Talysurf" Surface Measuring Machine, 85*
Tamar, River, Royal Albert Bridge Over, Construction of, 633*
Tangential Water Wheels. See *Pelton Wheels*
Tanks, Ballast, for Ships, Introduction of, 26
— for "Dorset" Fuelling Lorry, 577*
— Experimental, Ship, International Conference of Superintendents, Washington, 437
— — Ship Motions, Investigations on, 17, 165
— Galvanised-Steel, Specification, 512
— for Liquids, Concrete, Anti-Corrosion Treatment of, 775*
— Locomotives. See *Locomotives*
— Oil-Storage, Concrete, 108*
— Prestressed-Concrete, Palliser Works, Hartlepool, 235*
— Quenching, Heavy Forge Shop, Hadfields, Ltd., 616*
— Reservoir, Concrete, Prestressed by "Preload" System, 396*
— Ships, Motor. See *Motorships; Oil Tankers*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Oil Tankers*
Tap, Screwing, Specification, 736
Tape, Binding, for Electrical Purposes, Woven Asbestos, Specification, 47
Tar Production by Gas Works, 753
Tarpen Engineering Co., Ltd., Air Jet and Priming Unit for Concrete Road Joints, 368*
Taylor, Dr. A. A., on Use of High-Ash Coals in Electricity-Supply Industry, 188. See 214
Taylor, Dr. D., on Electronic Instrumentation of Nucleonics, 63
Taylor, Dr. H. G., on Arc Welding of Thick Aluminium-Alloy Plate, 627
Taylor, Taylor & Hobson, Ltd., "Talysurf" Surface Measuring Machine, 85*
Taylor Woodrow Construction, Ltd., West Ham "B" Power Station, 78*; Prestressed-Concrete Footbridge at Shrewsbury, 780*
Teaching. See *Education*
Technical College and Education. See *Education*
— Personnel Committee, Reconstitution of, 147
— Societies. See *Institutions* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Writing, Scheme for Encouragement of, 627
Technological Education, Need for Extension of, 241
Technology and Science, British Contribution to, 177, 182, 212
Teeth, Gear. See *Gear*
Telecommunications Principles (Review), 6
— 100 Years' Progress in, 71
— Research at Dollis Hill Research Station, 428
Telegraph Condenser Co., Ltd., Automatic Condenser-Sorting Equipment, 312*
Telegraph Construction and Maintenance Co., Ltd., Plastic-Sheath Telephone Cable, 223; Transmission Feeders at Holme Moss Television Station, 235; Coaxial Cables for Holme Moss Television Station, 460
Telegraphy, 100 Years' Progress in, 71
— Submarine, Cross-Channel, Centenary of, 403
— Wireless, Early History of, 220
— — Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems (Review), 132
— — See also *Radar; Radio; Television*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telephone Cables, Plastic-Sheath, in Denmark, 223
— — Submarine, Holland-Denmark, 435
— — Submarine, Newfoundland to Nova Scotia, Repeaters for, 428
Telephony, Wireless. *Radar; Radio; Television*
— See also *Electricity* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Telescope, 100-in., for Isaac Newton Observatory, Progress with, 310
— 74-in. Reflecting (Sir H. Grubb, Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 246
— at Royal Observatories, 309
Television Apparatus at National Radio Show, 159, 275, 310
— at British Association Meeting, 177, 203
— British Broadcasting Corporation, Annual Report, 370
— Convention, 1952, Programme, 371; British Contribution to, 755
— Early History of, 220
— Equipment, Underwater, in Search for H.M. Submarine "Affray," 765*
— Service, British, Development of, 40
— — Interference from Ignition Systems, Report on, 211
— and Sound Broadcast Reception, Standard Code for, 671
— Station, Holme Moss, Transmission Feeders at, 235; Opening of, 459*
— — Mobile, for Canada (Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.), 638*
Temperature Controller, Sensitive (A. J. Amsler & Co.), 203*
— Detector, Magnetic (Graviner Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 671*
— Measurement. See *Pyrometry; Thermometry*
Tempering. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Tennant, G. H., Co., Reshaping Machine for Concrete Road Joints, 368*
Tensile Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Terminal Bushing, 275-kV (Micanite and Insulators Co., Ltd.), 134*
Ternary Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
Terrestrial Magnetism. See *Magnetism*
Tests, Aeronautical. See *Aeronautics*
— Apparatus, Ultrasonic, for Pneumatic Tyres (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 606*
— of Cooling Towers, 244, 252. See LETTER, 468
— Corrosion. See *Corrosion*
— of 500-h.p. Diesel-Mechanical Locomotive, 364*
— of Gear Teeth or Undulations, 373*
— 120-h.p. Gräf and Stift Two-Stroke Oil Engine, 1*
— Highly-Supercharged, 1,360-h.p. Diesel Engine, 524
— House for Gas Turbine (W. H. Allen, Sons & Co., Ltd.), 609*
— Lead-Sheathed Cables in Ducts, 586*

**Tests (Materials):**
Bending Test of Cast Steel, 29
— and Torsional Tests, Combined, Rubber Model for, 661*
Compression Tests of Concrete, with Electrical-Resistance Strain Gauges, 356*. See LETTERS, 468*, 531, 596, 788
Crack Propagation Tests of Mild Steel, 447*. See LETTER, 371
Crushing Tests of Heat-Treated Concrete, 345*
Fatigue Fractures in Notched Tensile Tests, 445*
— Tests on Nickel-Alloy Steels, 215*
— Testing Machine, Repeated-Strain, Six Unit (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 31*
Hardness Diamond Penetrators, Rockwell, Precision Measurement of, 89*. See LETTERS, 180*, 404
— Tests, Brinell, of Welds in Pipelines, 125*
— — on Metals (Review), 740
— — Rockwell, Analysis of, 57*
Impact Tests, Charpy V-Notch, of Ship Plates, 690
— — of High-Purity Iron and Iron Alloys, 777
— — Notch-Bar, of Steel Plates, 723, 745, 796
— — Notch-Bar, in Relation to Welded Construction, 670, 723, 745, 796
— — of Plastics, 701
— — on Steel, Effect of Notch Radius on, 540*
— — on Welds in Aluminium Bronze, 443*
— — of Welds in Pipelines, 125*
Mechanical Tests of Australian Timbers, 565
Notched-Bar Impact Tests. See *Impact Tests* (above)
Physical Tests for Raw Rubber, Specification, 736
Relaxation Tests on Cast Iron, 741
Stresses in Materials and Structures. See *Stress*
Tensile Tests of Concrete, with Electrical-Resistance Strain Gauges, 356*. See LETTERS, 468*, 531, 596, 788
— — of Forged Steel, 29
— — on Heat-Treated Aluminium-Copper-Cadmium Alloys, 455
— — of High-Purity Iron and Iron Alloys, 777
— — on Nickel-Alloy Steels, 215*
— — Notched of Mild Steel, 278, 445*. See LETTER, 371
Testing Machine for Crack-Propagation Test, 446*
— — Deadweight, for Rockwell Hardness Tests, 57*
— — Fatigue, Repeated-Strain, Six-Unit (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 31*
— — E. Hodgkinson (1840) for Cast-Iron Columns, 30*
— — Universal (S. Denison & Son, Ltd.), 260*
Tests of 33-kV Metalclad Switchgear for Substations, 331*
— Performance, of Recuperative Heat Exchangers for Gas Turbines, 449*
— Reinforced-Concrete Piles under Tension, 421*
— Short-Circuit, of High-Voltage Air-Blast Circuit Breakers, 418. See *Erratum*, 488
Tests, Tractive Resistance of Trolley 'Buses, 256*
— for Transformer Oils, 819
Tester, Gas-Content, Light-Alloy Melt (W. Edwards & Co. (London), Ltd.), 10*
Testing Authorities, Short-Circuit, Association of, Booklets by, 139
— Boiler and Turbine, 17, 116, 285, 299, 349*, 382*. See LETTERS, 404, 436
— Equipment for Moulding Sands (Ridsdale & Co., Ltd.), 289
— Laboratory. See *Laboratory* and *National Physical*
— Machine, Deadweight, for Rockwell Hardness Tests, 57*
— — (E. Hodgkinson's, 1840) for Cast-Iron Columns, 30*
— — Impact, for Plastics, 701
— — Universal (S. Denison & Son, Ltd.), 260*
— — See also *Tests (Materials)*
— Materials, American Society for, Impact Test for Miniature Plastic Specimens, by H. W. Woodham, M. G. Wirick and W. H. Markwood, 701
— Notch-Bar, in Relation to Welded Construction, Symposium on, 670, 723, 745, 796
— Plant for Turbo-Alternators and Motors, General Electric Co., Ltd., 620*
— See also *Tests (Materials); Trials*
Text-Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Textiles, Abrasion and Wear of, 725
Thames Conservancy, Sluice Gates of "Birmabright" Light Alloy, 592*; Bucket Dredger for Upper Thames, 810*
— Estuary, Investigation on Silt Deposits, 498
— River, Weirs, "Birmabright" Sluice Gates for, 592*
Theodolite, Ciné, Use in M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 153*
Thermal Efficiency in Electric Power Stations, 508
— — Gräf and Stift Two-Stroke Oil Engine, 1*
— — of Power Stations, 637
— Treatment, Metals. See *Heat Treatment* under *Metallurgy*
Thermionic Valves. See *Radio*
Thermocouple. See *Pyrometer*
Thermodynamics, Chemical (Review), 675
— Early Work on, 219
— and Heat (Review), 388
Thermodynamic Properties of Gases of Combustion Processes, 347*, 379*
Thermometrical Investigations in Australia, 566
Thermometry. See also *Pyrometry*
Thompson Brothers (Bilston), Ltd., Tanks and Pumping Equipment for Fuelling Lorry, 577*
Thompson, C. N., on Inhibited Transformer Oil, 819
Thompson, Prof. F. C., on Friction in Wire Drawing, 454
Thompson, J., Water Tube Boilers, Ltd., Boiler Plant, West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*
Thompson, Sir R. N., the Late, 430
Thornton, B. M., on Unsolved Problems in Civil Engineering, 19. See LETTER, 83
Thornton Hall Branch of Fuel Research Station, 477, 505*
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., Diesel-Engined 50-ft. General Service Launch, 496*; 53-ft. Motor Survey Launch for, 798*
Thorpe Brothers (Bessborough Works), Ltd., Aluminium-Alloy Barge, 259*
Threads, Screw. See *Screw*
Thrust Bearing. See *Bearing*
— Measuring Equipment, M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 153*
— of Propellers. See *Propellers; Aeronautics*
Thylox, Koppers, Process for Sulphur Recovery 181
T.I. Aluminium, Ltd., Aluminium-Alloy Barge, 259*
Tiberias, Lake, and Jordan Valley Irrigation Schemes, 481*
Tidal Variations in Aberdeen Harbour, 283*
Timber Investigations in Australia, 565. See *Erratum*, 603
Time Service at Royal Observatories, 310
Tin Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Economics of, 520, 554, 702*, 732*
— in Ferro-Tungsten and Tungsten Metal, Method of Analysis, 736
— Plate Production by Columbia Steel Co., California, 770*
— World Production and Consumption of, 519, 702*, 732*
Tinning Plant, Electrolytic, Columbia Steel Co., California, 771*
Tinsley (Industrial Instruments), Ltd., Differential-Pressure Meter for Open-Hearth Furnace, 10
Tipler, H. R., on High-Purity Iron and Iron Alloys, 777
Tipper, Dr. C. F., on Notch-Bar Tests in Relation to Service Performance, 723, 745, 796
Tipper Notched Tensile Tests of Mild Steel, 445*
Titanium, Use in Aircraft, 767
Tobias, Dr. S. A., on Vibrations of Elastic Bodies of Revolution, 409*. See 278
Tolerances in Machine Work. See *Gauges; Gauging*
Tolmon, F. R., on Precision Measurement of Rockwell Hardness Diamond Penetrators, 89*. See LETTERS, 180*, 404
Tomlinson, R. C., on Sampling of Small Coal, 692*. See 452*. See LETTER, 756
Tools, Machine. See *Machine Tools*
Tooth Surfaces of Creep-Cut Helical Gears, Investigations on, 484*, 517*, 550*, 582*
Toothed Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
Topper, Beet, Multi-Row (K. Hudson and Son), 119*
Torpedo Boats and Destroyers. See *Warships*
Torque Meters. See *Dynamometers*
Torsion Tests. See *Tests (Materials)*
Torsionmeters. See *Dynamometers*
Tower, Cooling, Heat Exchange in, 244, 252. See LETTER, 468
— — Reinforced-Concrete, West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*
— Debutaniser, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*
Towers and Masts, Radio, 168
— for Overhead Power Transmission Lines, 510*
— Transmission, Foundations for, Reinforced-Concrete Piles for, 420*
— — 275-kV, Model of (Painter Brothers, Ltd.), 133*
— Vacuum, and Atmospheric Column, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*
Towler, F. H., on Investigations of Hydraulic Lock, 630. See 513*, 580*. See LETTERS, 660*, 788
Town Gas. See *Gas*
— Water Supply to, Consumption and Waste, 231
Townley, J. W. J., West Ham "B" Power Station, 76*
Tracers, Radioactive, Use in Industry, 63
Track Frame Assembly for "Challenger" 50-b.h.p. Diesel-Crawler Tractor, 673*
— Pitching, for Motor-Vehicle Research, 716*
— Plotting Instrument for Aircraft, Automatic (Decca Navigator Co., Ltd.), 589*
Trackless Trolley System, Road Traction. See *Trolley 'Bus*
"Trackmaster" Agricultural Tractor, 53*
Traction, Electric. See *Railways; Trolley 'Bus*
Tractive Resistance Curves for Trolley 'Buses, 256*
Tractor, Agricultural, Crawler, 50-b.h.p. Diesel-Engined "Challenger" (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 673*
— — Crawler, 30-h.p. Diesel-Engined, "Dragon," with Rear Winch (V. Loyd & Co., Ltd.), 713*
— — 25-h.p. Diesel-Engined (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 20*
— — 25-h.p. Diesel-Engined (Normag Zorge G.m.b.H.), 54*
— — 45-h.p. Diesel-Engined, "Cropmaster" (D. Brown Tractors, Ltd.), 53*
— — 45-h.p. Diesel-Engined, "Trackmaster" (D. Brown, Tractors, Ltd.), 53*
— — Fordson-Major (Ford Motor Co., Ltd.), 663*
— — Half-Track Conversion for (J. A. Cuthbertson, Ltd.), 54*
— — Narrow-Width (H. Ferguson, Ltd.), 21*
— — 17-h.p. Petrol or Kerosene Driven, "Monarch" (Oak Tree Applicances, Ltd.), 758*
— — 14·5-b.h.p. "Trusty-Steed" Petrol-Driven (Tractors (London), Ltd.), 149*
— Crawler, 50-b.h.p. Diesel-Engined "Challenger" (J. Fowler & Co. (Leeds), Ltd.), 673*
— Crawler, 30-h.p. Diesel-Engined, "Dragon," with Rear Winch (V. Loyd & Co., Ltd.), 713*
Tractors (London), Ltd., 14·5-b.h.p. Petrol-Driven "Trusty-Steed" Agricultural Tractor, 149*; "Mowmeter" Attachment for Hand Mowing Machine, 150*
Trade Disputes. See *Trade Societies* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Dollar Export Board's Report on "Dollars and Industry," 305
— Exhibition. See *Exhibition*
— Export, Electrical Equipment for Canada, Standards Approval Procedure, 275
— — Locomotive, 753
— — Motor Vehicles, 816
— — to United States, Dollar Exports Board Conference, 305
— Publications, 32, 64, 95, 111, 159, 191, 224, 256, 287, 352, 384, 448, 479, 540, 576, 638, 672, 764, 799. See PARAGRAPH INDEX
— Unions. See *Labour* and *Trade Societies* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Trailer, Tracked, Agricultural (Whitlock Brothers, Ltd.), 714*
Train. See *Railway*
Training. See *Education*
Transatlantic Radio Communication, 50th Anniversary, 723
Transfer, Heat, in Condensers of Vapour, 339
— — Conference on, Programme, 96, 339; Dinner, 371
Transformation in Tempering of Martensitic Steels, 779
Transformer, 2,000-kVA 33/11/0·433-kV (Bruce Peebles & Co., Ltd.), 134*
— Arc-Welding, Single-Operator (Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd.), 672*
— Grudie Bridge Power Plant, 131*
— High-Voltage, for Hydro-Electric Schemes, 249
— Oil, Investigations on, 819
— Set for 250-300 Ampere Arc Welding, 324*
— Sheets, Silicon-Iron, Metallography and Properties of, 708
— for Single-Phase Electric Traction at 50 Cycles, 499, 521*, 545*, 583*
— Surges on, Investigation of, 615*
— Temperature Indicators for, 572
Transients, Hydraulic (Review), 579
Transmission Dynamometer. See *Dynamometer*
— Electric, Ship Propulsion. See *Marine Propulsion*
— Gear. See *Gear; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— of Power. See *Marine Propulsion; Power Transmission*
— Tower Foundations, Reinforced-concrete Piles for, 420*
Transmitter, Pneumatic (Electrofio Meters Co., Ltd.), 105
Transport, Aerial. See *Aeronautics*
Transport Equipment (Thornycroft), Ltd., 25-ton Motor Lorry, with Loading Winch, 301*
— Ministry of, Notice on Prevention of Fire in Cargo Ships Using Oil Fuel, 279; Inquiry into Railway Accident at Weedon, Northamptonshire, 403. See 430, 437; Circular on Street Lighting, 435; Report on Railway Accidents in 1950, 722; Report on Boiler Explosion at Guildford Power Station 749
— Motor. See *Road; Motor*
— Passenger, in Glasgow, Report on, 692
— Railway. See *Railway*
— Road. See *Road; Motor; Trolley 'Bus*

Traughber Filter Co., Ltd., Dust-Removing Plant, 265*
Travelling Crane. See *Crane*
Trenching by Explosives in Bed of River Neath, 567*
Trent, Dr. E. M., on Factors Affecting Wear on Cemented Carbide Tools, 594
Trials, Agricultural Tractors. See *Tractors*
— of Machinery for H.M. Ships, 116, 285, 299, 349*, 382*
— Resistance, of M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 17, 41, 121*, 153*
— Trips and Launches, 15, 47, 96, 128, 160, 175, 207, 239, 288, 330, 395 (See *Erratum*, 566), 431, 500, 511, 544, 608, 640, 704, 800
— See also *Tests*
Triebnigg, Prof. H., on Flow Processes in Combustion Chambers of Diesel Engines, 525
Trier Brothers, Ltd., Multi-Point Grease Lubricator, 576*
Triode Amplifiers in Range 100-450 Megacycles per second, 63
— Germanium, Developments in (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 329*. See *Erratum*, 490
Tritton, J. S., on Inspecting Engineers' Contribution to Railway Economy, 562
Trolley 'Buses, Tractive Resistance Curves for, 256*
Trucks, Railway. See *Wagons*
— See also *B-gie*
"Trusty-Steed" Four-Wheel Petrol-Driven Tractors, 149*
Truvox Engineering Co., Ltd., versus Biddle, Greenwood & Batley, Ltd., Third Party, Decision on, 816
Tubs, Colliery, Turntable for, 416*
Tube, Aluminium-Bronze, for Surface Condensers, 643
— Dall (G. Kent, Ltd.), 43
— Railways. See *Underground Railways; London Transport Executive*
— Rolling Mill, Welding Head for (Asea Electric, Ltd.), 321*
— Steel, Buried, Corrosion of, 786
— — for Mechanical, Structural and General Engineering Purposes, Specification, 603
— See also *Pipes*
Tungsten Lamps. See *Lamps* under *Electric*
— Tin in, Method of Analysis of, 736
Tunnel, Box, on Great Western Railway, 600
— Construction by I. K. Brunel, 600
— — for Hydro-Electric Schemes, 213, 254
— Dust, for Motor-Vehicle Research, 716*
— Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme, 65*
— Pedestrian, under River Tyne, Opening of, 115
— Spraying for Animals "Downham-Simplex" (Simplex Dairy Equipment Co., Ltd.), 757*
Tuplin, Prof. W. A., on Post-Graduate Courses in Applied Thermodynamics, 83. See LETTER, 53; on Form of Tooth Surfaces of Creep Cut Helical Gears, 484*, 517*, 550*, 582*; on Some Unknowns in Gear Design, 789. See 734, 763
Turbine and Boiler Testing, 17, 116, 285, 299, 349,* 382*. See LETTERS, 404, 436
— Gas, for 1,000-kW Alternator for Royal Navy, 609*
— — Coal-Burning, Experiments with, 659, 728*, 793*
— — Combination with Steam Turbine for Power Stations, 509
— — Development of Alloys for, 277, 343, 378. See LETTER, 371
— — for Electricity and Process Heat, 601*
— — Heat Exchangers for, 244, 252. See LETTER, 468
— — Heat Exchangers for, Design of, 229*
— — Heat Exchangers for, Recuperative (Heat Exchangers, Ltd.), 449*
— — Industrial, 750-kW, Model of (Ruston & Hornsby, Ltd.), 108
— — Investigations by Fuel Research Board, 657
— — Peat-Burning, Experiments with, 824*
— — Recuperative Heat Exchangers for (Heat Exchangers, Ltd.), 449*
— — 10 MW Turbo-Alternator, Model of (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 280*
— — Work of Fuel Research Station, 506*
— — See also *Engines* under *Aeronautics*
— Hydraulic, 12-MW Francis, Grudie Bridge Power Plant, 129*
— — Francis for Hydro-Electric Schemes, 185*, 213, 217*. See LETTER, 404
— — Pelton-Wheel, Francis and Kaplan, for Hydro-Electric Schemes, 185*, 213, 217.* See LETTER, 404
— — Pelton-Wheel, 39,000-h.p., Vila Nova Hydro-Electric Scheme, 208
— — Manufacture in Scotland, 314
— — See also *Power Plant; Pelton Wheels*
— Lubricating Oil, Centrifugal Separator for (Alfa-Laval Co., Ltd.), 294*
— Pumps. See *Pumps, Centrifugal*
— Steam, 60-MW (English Electric Co., Ltd.), 668*
— — Blading for. See *Blading*
— — Early History and Development of, 219
— — High-Speed, for Naval Auxiliaries, Tests of, 383*
— — Mainly for Electric Power Stations, Specification, 512
— — Marine, Geared. See *Marine Propulsion*
— — ¼-kW, Model of (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 133*
— — Possibility of Combination with Gas Turbines for Power Stations, 509
— — 60 MW, Rotor and Casing for, 260* (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.)
— — 30-MW, West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*
— — See also *Turbo-Generators*
— Steamers. See *Steamers; Warships*
Turbo-Generators, 60-MW, Bankside Power Station, 624*
— — 52·5-MW, Carmarthen Bay Power Station, 16*
— — Gas-Turbine Driven, 10-MW Model of, 260*
— — 60-MW J. C. Keith Power Station, Windsor, Ontario, 668*
Turbo-Generators, 60-MW Littlewood "C" Power Station, 80
— — 50-MW, Model of (C. A. Parsons & Co., Ltd.), 155*
— — 60-MW, North Tees "C" Power Station, 112*
— — Testing Plant for, General Electric Co., Ltd., 620*
— — 11·8-kV, Uskmouth Power Station, 48
— — 400-kW, S.S. "Verena," 643*
— — 30-MW, West Ham "B" Power Station, 77*
Turkey, International Congress on Theoretical and Applied Mechanics, Arrangements for, 632
Turner, Major V., the Late, 750
Turning Rolls, Twinner, for Rotating Workpieces (D. Ross and Partners, Ltd.), 327*
— See *Machine Tools*
Turntable for Colliery Tubs, 416*
"Twinner" Turning Rolls for Rotating Workpieces, 327*
Tye, W., on Trends in Civil Airworthiness Requirements, 586
Tylecote, R. F., on Adherence of Oxide Scales on Copper, 423; on Oxidation of Copper at 350 deg. to 900 deg. C. in Air, 423
Tyne, River, Pedestrian Tunnel Under, Opening of, 115
Tyres, Factors Influencing Road Wear, 791, 818
— Pneumatic, Ultrasonic Testing of (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 606*
— Rubber, Abrasion Testing of, 759


## U.


ULSTER Farm and Factory Festival Exhibition, 266
Ultrasonic Testing of Pneumatic Tyres (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 606*
Underground Corrosion of Metals, Investigations on, 786
— Gasification of Coal, Experiments with, 795, 823*
— Power Houses for Hydro-Electric Schemes, 213, 254
— Railways, London, Proposed Development of, 779
— — See also *London Transport Executive*
Undulation Records of Gear Teeth, Analysis of, 373*
Unesco Investigation on Scrap Supplies, 179
Union Castle Mail Steamship Co., S.S. "Rhodesia Castle," 587*
— Trade. See *Labour* and *Trade Societies* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
"Unionmelt" 900-Ampere Welding Machine, 322*; 1,200-Ampere Welding Head, 322*
United Aircraft Corporation, Hollow Steel Propeller Blades for Aircraft, 161
United Kingdom Construction and Engineering Co., Ltd., Gas Pipeline Beneath River Neath, 567*
— — Iron and Steel Industry, Statistics of, for 1950, 529
— — Technical Training in, British Council Lectures, 52
— Nations Economic and Social Council, Recommendations for Electricity Supply in Europe, 605
— States, British Welding Productivity Team's Visit to, 337
— — Electricity Supply Industry Statistics, 508*
— — Hot-Dip Galvanising Team's Visit to, 434
— — Iron and Steel Production in, 519
— — Navy. See *United States* under *Warships*
— — Ships, High-Pressure Installations in, 87
— — Steel Corporation, Cold-Reduction Sheet Mill, Pittsburg, California, 769*
— — Transonic Research in, 359
— — Valve Industry Productivity Team's Visit to, 81
— — See also *America*
Universal Crop Protection, Ltd., "Whirlwind" Agricultural Dusting Machine, 714*
"Universal" Portable Milking Machine, 757*
University, Aberdeen, Model Investigation of Aberdeen Harbour, 283*
— Birmingham, Babcock and Wilcox Experimental Boiler for, 51; Investigation of Hydraulic Lock, 513*, 580*. See LETTERS 630, 660*, 788
— British, Mechanical Engineering Research at, 338
— Cambridge, Investigation on Friction and Surface Damage of Non-Metals, 797
— College of Swansea, Investigation on Critical Reynolds Numbers for Steady and Pulsating Flow, 389*
— Durham, Lectures on Chemistry of Water Treatment, 427; Opening of Stephenson Building, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, 681*, 691. See LETTER, 817
— Edinburgh, Investigation on Vibrations of Elastic Bodies, 409*
— Glasgow, Post-Graduate Courses in Applied Thermodynamics, 53. See LETTER, 83
— and Higher Technological Education in Great Britain, 401. See LETTER, 662.
— Illinois, Bulletin on Cleavage Fractures of Ship Plates, by Prof. W. M. Wilson, R. A. Hechtman and Prof. W. H. Bruckner, 690
— Leeds, Investigation on Heat-Treated Concrete, 345*
— Liverpool, The University and the Civil Engineer of Future, by Prof. J. B. B. Owen, 791, 821
— Nottingham, Stuart Lecture on Properties of Gases of Combustion Processes, by Prof. J. H. Keenan, 347*, 379*
— Sheffield, Appointment of Sorby Research Fellow, 139
— and Technical Colleges and Scientific and Technical Man-Power, 298, 348
— — Colleges, Engineering Education in, 169
— See also *Education*
Uskmouth Power Station, 48*


## V.


VACUUM CLEANER, Jubilee of, 51
— Methods of Producing and Measuring, 64
— Pump. See *Pump*
— Tower and Atmospheric Column, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*
"Valiant" Bomber Aircraft, 342*
Valradio, Ltd., Television Projection Equipment, 159, 275, 311
Valves, Control, Hydraulic, Reciprocating Seals for, 787
— Cooling Plant, Holme Moss Television Station (Rosser and Russell, Ltd.), 459*
— Electronic, Quality and Reliability Standards, 63
— Gate, Flanged, Cast-Iron, for Petroleum Industry, Specification, 79
— Hydraulic Lock in, Investigation of, 513*, 580*. See LETTERS, 630, 660*, 788
— Industry, Productivity Teams' Visit to United States, Report on, 81
— 16-in., for Iraq Petroleum Co. (Audley Engineering Co., Ltd.), 259*
— Oilfield, Newman-McEvoy (Newman, Hender & Co., Ltd.), 260*
— and Piping, Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 386*
— Radio. See *Radio*
— Rubber, for Industrial Users (Warren, Morrison, Ltd.), 287*
— Safety, for High Pressures (Dewrance & Co., Ltd.), 404
— Shut-Off, for Hydraulic Turbines, 218*. See LETTER, 404
— Thermionic. See *Radio*
— and Valve Gear. See also *Engines*
"Vampire" Training Aircraft, 354
van der Veen, Dr. J. H., on Testing Method, on Brittle Fracture of Steel Plates, 723 745, 796
van der Ven, A. J. H., on Dynamic Measurements on Receiving Radio Valves, 63
Van, Goods, Standard 12-ton Covered, British Railways, 493*
van Rest, E. D., on Analysis of Rockwell Hardness Test, 61*
Vane, Wind, and Anemometer in M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 153*
Vapours and Vapour Mixtures, Condensers of, Researches on, 339
Variable-Speed Gear. See *Gear*
Vauxhall Motors, Ltd., "Velox" Motor Car, 533*
"Velonic" Control Unit for Electric Motor, 263*, 264*
"Velox" Motor Car, 533*
"Velutina," 28,000-ton Oil Tanker, 641*
"Venom I" Intercepter Fighter, 354
Ventilating and Heating Engineers, Institution of. See *Heating*
Ventilation in Mines, Progress in, 232
Verein deutscher Ingenieure, Celebration of 75 Years of Otto Four-Stroke Engine, 522
"Verena," 28,000-ton Oil Tanker, 641*
Vernon, Dr. W. H. J., on Investigations in Underground Corrosion, 786
Viaduct for Road Bridge Over River Tagus, 801*
— Wharncliffe, on Great Western Railway, 599*
— See also *Bridges*
Vibrated Concrete Construction Co., Ltd., Prestressed Work for Garage with Concrete Shell Roof, 588*
Vibrations and Balancing, Mechanics Applied to (Review), 549
— of Elastic Bodies of Revolution, Theory of Imperfection from, 409*
— Investigations in Australia, 614
— Problems, Generalised Co-ordinates in, 276
Vibrator, Bin, Electromagnetic (Magnetic Equipment Co., Ltd.), 768*
— Concrete (Compactors Engineering, Ltd.) 32*
— Mechanical, for Sieving, 429*
Vickers-Admiralty Gearing Research Association, Work of, 116, 286; Investigations on Creep-Cut Helical Gears, 484*, 517*, 550*, 582*
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., Rotary Kilns, Grinding Mills and Electric Motors for Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 98*; "Valiant" Bomber Aircraft, 342*; "Swift" Supermarine Fighter Aircraft, 343*; Supermarine 508 Naval Fighter Aircraft, 343*; Launch of Oil Tanker "World Unity," 500
Victorian Government Railways, 4-6-4-Type Locomotive for North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 168*, 237*
Vila Nova Hydro-Electric Power Station, Portugal, 208*
Vines, A., the Late, 755
Viscous and Corrosive Liquids, Variable-Capacity Pump for (Ames Crosta Mills & Co., Ltd.), 767*
Vision Transmitter, Holme Moss Television Station, 459*
Visitors, Control Apparatus for, South Bank Exhibition, 55
Visual Aids to Industry Exhibition, Leeds, 564
Vodden, C. C., on Line Scanning Valves and Circuits, 64
von Karman, Dr. T., Presentation of Kelvin Medal to, 595
"Vortex" Combustion Chamber for Pulverised-Coal Burning, 505*
Vultee Hydrodynamics Laboratory, Radio-Controlled Seaplane Model, 341, 441*, 478*


## W.


WAGES. See *Labour*; PARAGRAPH INDEX
Wagons, Motor. See *Motor Vehicles*
— Railway, Standard 12-ton Covered Goods Van, British Railways, 493*
Wakefield, J. A., on Reinforced-Concrete Piles Under Tension, 420*
Wales Gas Board, Gas Pipeline Beneath River Neath, 567*
Walker, F., the Late, 430
Walker, T. R., "Kaybee" Hammer Mill, 757*
Wallace, Dr. F. J., on Superimposition of Plane Waves of Finite Amplitude, 423*
Wallsend Slipway and Engineering Co., Ltd., British India Liner "Kenya," 82; 13,000-s.h.p. Geared Turbines, S.S. "Velutina," 642*
Walton, Prof. E. T. S., Award of Nobel Prize for Physics, 659
Walzel, Prof. R., on Austrian Iron and Steel Industry, 372
War Damage to United States Ships in Pacific, Repair of, 18, 227
— Office, Standardisation of Internal-Combustion Engines for, 700
— Time Demand on Scientific and Technical Man-Power, 298, 348
Warfare, Use in Aircraft in. See *Aeronautics*
— Naval. See *Warships*
Warnings, Broadcast of Electricity Cuts, 566*
Warren, Morrison, Ltd., Rubber Valve for Industrial Users, 287*

**Warships:**

Admiralty Engineering Laboratory, Work of, 116, 286, 383
— Fuel Experimental Station, Haslar, Work of, 116, 286, 299
— Standardisation of Internal-Combustion Engines for, 700
— Vickers Gearing Research Association, Work of, 116, 286; Form of Tooth Surfaces of Creep-Cut Helical Gears, 484*, 517*, 550*, 582*
Aviation, Naval. See *Aeronautics*
Guns, Naval. See *Guns*
H.M. Destroyers, Daring Class, Tests of Machinery for, 116, 286, 299, 349*
— Dockyards, Select Committee Report on, 273
— Motor Gunboat P.5559, Tests of Gas Turbines in, 382
— Navy, 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for, 609*
— Ship "Greyhound," Resistance Trials of, 41, 121
— — High-Pressure Steam in, 86
— — Machinery Tests for, 17, 116, 285, 299, 340*, 382*. See LETTERS, 404, 436
— Submarine "Affray," Use of Television Equipment in Search for, 765*
Naval Aeronautics. See *Aeronautics*
— Construction Research Establishment, Investigation in Brittle Fracture of Mild Steel, 278, 445*. See LETTER, 371
— Fuel Oils, Characteristics of, 136
— Guns. See *Guns*
Royal Navy. See *H.M. Navy* (above)
United States Navy Department, Investigations of Ship Motions, 17, 165; Investigations on Cleavage Fracture of Ship Plates, 690
— — Navy, Battle Damage Repairs in Pacific, 18, 227; Resistance Trials of Ships, 41
See also *Naval* in PARAGRAPH INDEX
Washers, Bolts, Screws and Nuts, Specification, 440
— — Screws and Nuts, B.A., Specification, 47.
Washing, Coal, Plant for, Development Centre, Simon Engineering Group, 19, 75*
Washington, International Conference of Ship Tank Superintendents, 437
Washmills at Cement Works at Shoreham-by-Sea, 98*
Waste Water and River Pollution, 498
Watch, Mechanism of (Review), 5
Water Department, Glasgow Corporation, Annual Report, 287
— Friction. See *Hydrodynamics*
— Hot, Central Heating by Gas-Fired Boilers for, Standard Code, 207
— — for District Heating of Housing Estates, 411*
— Pollution Research Board, Annual Report, 498
— — and Sewage Disposal, 233
— Power. See *Hydraulic; Pelton Wheel; Power Plant; Power, Water; Turbine, Hydraulic*
— Pressure System, Automatic, for Ships (Mono Pumps, Ltd.), 265*
— Sea, Piping, Corrosion-Resisting Alloys for, 422
— Service in Buildings, Jointing Materials for, Specification, 671
— Splash for Motor-Vehicle Research, 716*
— Supply, London, William Girling Reservoir, Opening of, 307
— — and Public Health, 6
— — to Towns, Consumption and Waste, 231
— — See also *Irrigation*
— Tanks. See *Tanks*
— Tube Boiler. See *Boiler*
— Turbines. See *Turbines, Hydraulic; Pelton Wheel; Power Plant*
— Waste, and River Pollution, 498
— Wheels. See *Pelton Wheel; Turbine, Hydraulic; Power Plant*
Waters, Dr. P. L., on Froth Flotation of Coal, 491*
Waterways. See *Rivers; Canals*
Waterworks. See *Water Supply* and PARAGRAPH INDEX
Watson, D. M., on Sewerage and Sewage Disposal, 233
Watson, Manasty & Co., Ltd., Optical Projector for Inspection Work, 469*
Watt, James, Dinner, Institution of Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, 499
Wauchope, G. A., on Design of Large Pumping Installations, 627
Waves, Electromagnetic. See *Radio*
— Generator for Model Investigation of Aberdeen Harbour, 283*
— Plane, of Finite Amplitude, Superimposition of, 423*
Wear and Abrasion, International Conference on, Delft. See *Rubber Research Foundation, Dutch*
— Chemical Causes of, 724
— and Friction, Research on, 649*, 697*
— of Materials, Prevention of, 658, 724

Weather. See *Meteorology*
Weedon, Northamptonshire, Railway Accident at, 403, 430, 437
Weekes, R. W., on Water Turbines for Hydro-Electric Schemes, 185*, 217*. See 213. See LETTER, 404
Weights and Measures, Relative Merits of Imperial and Metric, 52
Weir, G. & J., Ltd., Pair of Direct-Acting Feed Pumps, 406*; Twin Ammonia Compressor, 407*
— River Thames, "Birmabright" Sluice Gates for, 592*
Welch, L. H., on Stability of Oil in Transformers, 819
Welds in Pipelines, Heat Treatment of, 125*, 157*, 191*
Welded Construction and Notch-Bar Testing, Symposium on, 670, 723, 745, 796
— — in Ships, 10, 192
— Deck Highway Bridges (Review), 355
Welders, Health of, Report on Investigation on, 530
Welding with Aluminium Bronzes, Investigations on, 443*
— Arc, for Structural Steelwork, Code of Practice, 512
— — 250-300-Ampere Transformer Set for (Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.), 324*
— Bronze, by Gas, Specification, 671
— Congress, International, London, 115
— Engineering and Marine Exhibition, Olympia, 211, 257*, 289*, 321*, 359*, 404*
— Equipment, Alternating-Current (General Electric Co., Ltd.), 322
— — Arc-, Automatic (Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd.), 325*
— — Automatic (Murex Welding Processes, Ltd.), 324*
— Fume Extractor (Spencer and Halstead, Ltd.), 327*
— Gas, of Bronze, Specification, 671
— Generator, Direct-Current (May Arc and Electrics, Ltd.), 363*
— Head, 1,200-Ampere "Unionmelt" (Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd.), 322*
— — for Tube Mill (Asea Electric, Ltd.), 321*
— Investigations by British Electrical and Allied Research Association, 615*
— Plant, Diesel-Driven, Mobile (Cooper and Turner, Ltd.), 327
— — Inert-Gas (Arc Manufacturing Co., Ltd.) 327*
— and Prefabrication in Shipbuilding, 18, 200
— Productivity Report on, 337
— Machine, 20/300-Ampere (A. Reyrolle & Co., Ltd.), 322*
— — 900-Ampere "Unionmelt" (Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd.), 322*
— — Butt-, 250-kVA Flash (A.I. Electric Welding Machines, Ltd.), 322*
— — Butt, for Steel Strip (British Federal Welder and Machine Co., Ltd.), 820*
— — Cross-Wire Multiple (Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd.), 322*
— — Seam, 10-kV Air-Operated (Siemens-Schuckert (Great Britain), Ltd.), 361*
— — Spot-, 15-kVA (Holden and Hunt, Ltd.), 363*
— — Spot, Bench Mounted (Sciaky Electric Welding Machines, Ltd.), 322*
— — Spot, Control Equipment (British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.), 323*
— — Stud- (Cyc-Arc, Ltd.), 326*
Welding Research Association, British, Annual Report, 178
— and Riveting of Aluminium-Alloy Structures, 627
— Set, Diesel-Driven (Arc Manufacturing Co., Ltd.), 327*
— — Diesel-Driven (Rockweld, Ltd.), 328
— — Petrol-Driven, Portable (Lincoln Electric Co., Ltd.), 324*
Wells, F., on, Pulse Circuits for Millimicro-second Range, 63
West Ham "B" Power Station, Opening of, 76*
— of Scotland Iron and Steel Institute. See *Iron and Steel*
Westminster Engineering Co., Ltd., Electrically-Driven Scaling Machines for Steel Plates, 360
Westwood Dawes & Co., Sluice Gates of "Birmabright" Light Alloy, 592*
Wharncliffe Viaduct on Great Western Railway, 599*
Wheels, Gear. See *Gears; Gearing; Marine Propulsion*
— Knurling, Specification, 440
Whieldon Works, Stoke-on-Trent, of Doulton & Co., Ltd., 670*
"Whirlwind" Agricultural Dusting Machine, 714*
Whiskin, L. C., on Investigations in Underground Corrosion, 786
White, J. M., on Interlingual Technical Dictionaries, 693. See 626
— Metal. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
White and Others versus Kuzych, Judicial Decision in, 274
Whitehead, Dr. S., on British Achievements in Electrical Measuring Instruments, 8.
Whiteley, Dr. A. L., on Servo-Mechanisms, 825
Whitham, J. H., on Late F. Clements, 468. See 403
Whitlock Brothers, Ltd., Agricultural Tracked Trailer, 714*
Whitworth Register, New Edition, 1951, 660
Wiggin, Sir W. H., the Late, 366
Willans, K. W., on P. W. Willans, 598*, 685
Williams, G., the Late, 494
Williams, Ivor, the Late, 206
— Lecture on Properties of Materials and Engineering Uses of Cast Metals, 29*
Wilson, Prof. W. M., on Cleavage Fractures of Ship Plates, 690
Wimperis, Simpson, Guthrie and Fyffe, Holme Moss Television Station, 459*
Wimpey, G., & Co., Ltd., Excavation Work for Esso Oil Refinery, Fawley, 387
Winch, Electrically-Driven (Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd.), 362*
— Hydraulic (Clarke, Chapman & Co., Ltd.), 362*
— Loading, Mounted on 25-ton Motor Lorry (Transport Equipment (Thornycroft), Ltd., 301*
— for Tractor (C. M. Hesford & Co., Ltd.), 713*
Wind, Electric Power from, 276, 315, 615
— Pressure on Radio Masts, 168
— Vane and Anemometer in M.S. "Lucy Ashton," 153*
Windmill, 100-kW Experimental, Costa Head, Orkney, 276, 315, 615
Window, Ship, Manufacture by Bull's Metal and Melloid Co., Ltd., 717*
Windsor, Ontario, J. C. Keith Power Station, 668*
Winter, B. B., on British Mechanical Road Transport Vehicles, 1851-1951, 69
Wire, Copper, Round, Enamelled, Specification, 15
— Drawing Die Profilometer (British Iron and Steel Research Association), 9*
— — Friction in, Investigations on, 454
— Galvanising Plant, Hot-Dip (R. Johnson & Nephew, Ltd.), 556*
— for Prestressed-Concrete Structures, 676*, 707*
— Prestressing, for Concrete Reservoir Tank, 396*
— — Use in Garage with Concrete Shell Roof, 588*
Wirick, M. G., on Impact Test for Plastics, 701
Wiring Regulations for Small Houses, 691
Wireless Telegraphy. See *Telegraphy*
— Telephony. See *Telephony*
Witton, Heavy Engineering Works, General Electric Co., Ltd., 620*
Wöhler's Tests. See *Fatigue* under *Tests (Materials)*
Wolf Electric Tools, Ltd., Portable Electric Tools, 135
Wolseley Sheep Shearing Machine Co., Ltd., Variable-Height Elevator, 714*
Women's Engineering Society, Annual Conference and Dinner, 340
Wood, H., & Co., Ltd., "Python" 30-in. Coal Conveyor, 33*
Wood, J. G., on Precision Measurement of Rockwell Hardness Diamond Penetrators, 89*. See LETTERS, 180*, 404
Woodham, H. W., on Impact Test for Plastics, 701
Woods of Colchester, Ltd., Smoke-Extraction Unit for Fire Fighting, 602*
Woodward Governor Co., Governors for 12-MW Hydraulic Turbines, 130*
Woodworking Machinery. See *Machine Tools*
Woolman, J., on Poisson's Ratio for Cast Iron for Ingot Moulds, 710; on Relaxation Tests of Cast Iron, 741
Worcester, Marquess of (1601-1667), Workshops of, 91
Work Consciousness and Standards of Living, 721
— Study (Review), 402
— — and Incentives (Review), 402
Workmen. See *Labour*

**Works :**

Causeway Works, Staines, of Petters, Ltd., 747*
East Hecla Works, Sheffield, Hadfields, Ltd., Heavy Forge Shop at, 595, 616*
Forge Lane Works, Manchester, Hot-Dip Wire-Galvanising Plant at, 556*
Gateshead Factory of Sigmund Pumps, Ltd., 652*
Heavy Engineering Works, Witton, General Electric Co., Ltd., 620*
— Forge Shop, Hadfields, Ltd., 595, 616*
Power Gas Corporation, Stockton-on-Tees New Factory, 267
Whieldon Works, Stoke-on-Trent, of Doulton & Co., Ltd., 670*
Yoker Works of Bull's Metal and Melloid Co., Ltd., 717*
Works Management and Training of Engineers, 201
— — Work Study (Review), 402
— — Work Study and Incentives (Review), 402
— — Workshop Technology, Part III (Review), 195
— Ministry of, Report on Building and Civil-Engineering Work, 307; Smoke-Extraction Unit for Fire Fighting, 602*; Codes of Practice. See *Standards*
Workshop Technology, Part III (Review), 195
— Training. See *Education*
— See also *Works; Machine Tools*
World Geography of Petroleum (Review), 195
— Industrial Destiny of (Review), 516
— Supply and Demand for Metals, 519, 553, 596, 625, 702*, 732*
— — of Non-Ferrous Metals, 519, 702*, 732*
"World Unity," Oil Tanker, Launch of, 500
Wrecks. See *Accidents*
Wright, D. A., on Rare Metals in Electron Tubes, 63
— Lecture on the Well-Tempered Aircraft, 339
Writing, Technical, Scheme for Encouragement of, 627
Wrought Iron. See *Iron*
Wunsch, H. L., on Design Characteristics of Cross-Spring Pivots, 473*

## X.

X-RAY Equipment, 250-kV Industrial (Newton Victor, Ltd.), 295*
— — Equipment, 140-kV Mobile (Solus-Schall, Ltd.), 326*

## Y.

YACHT "America," 1851, Centenary of, 243
Yarmuk River, and Jordan Valley Irrigation Schemes, 481*
Year Books. See LITERATURE INDEX
Yoker Works of Bull's Metal and Melloid Co., Ltd., 717*
Young, A. H., on Production and Utilisation of Electricity, 637

## Z.

ZAMBESI River, Hydro-Electric Power from, 49
Zeebrugge-Harwich Service, M.S. "Norfolk Ferry" for, 139*
Zinc Alloys. See *Alloys* under *Metallurgy*
— Bath for Wire Galvanising (R. Johnson & Nephew, Ltd.), 556*
— Ores, Estimated Reserves of, 520, 702*, 732*
— World Production and Consumption of, 519, 702*, 732*
Zinner, Dr. K., on Diesel Engine with Exhaust-Gas Turbo Supercharger, 525
Zuckerman, Prof. S., on Metals as Natural Resources, 519

# LITERATURE.

ACCIDENT Prevention and Fire Prevention Year Book, 1952, 827
Action, Facts and Files in Business and Public Affairs. Part One, Sources and Backgrounds of Facts, by Dr. J. E. Holmstrom, 771
Advanced Strength of Materials, by D. A. R. Clark, 451
Aerodynamics, Foundations of, by Prof. A. M. Kuethe and J. D. Schetzer, 448
Aeronautical Terms and Units, English-French Translations of, Publication of Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 713
Air, Compressed, in Mining and Industry, Compiled and Edited by S. H. North, 448
Aircraft Engines of World, 1951, Compiled by P. H. Wilkinson, 672
Aircraft, Jane's All the World's, 1951-52, 827
Alternating-Current Machines, Winding: Book for Winders, Repairmen and Designers of Electric Machines, by Dr. M. Liwschitz and C. Gentilini, 101
American (3rd Angle) and British (1st Angle) Projection for Engineering Technical Colleges, Universities and Workshops, by G. L. Murray, 448
American Society for Testing Materials. Special Publication No. 113. Symposium on Identification and Classification of Soils, 608
Angle Projection, American and British, for Engineering Technical Colleges, Universities and Workshops, by G. L. Murray, 448
Angles, X-Ray Diffraction, Conversion to Interplanar Spacing, Tables for, 160
Anglo-American Year Book, 1951, 333
Annual Report of Director of Department of Terrestrial Magnetism for Year 1949-1950, 419
Applied Electricity, by Prof. H. Cotton, 640
Applied Mechanics for Engineers, by Prof. Sir C. E. Inglis, 580
Articles, Technical, Index of, 811
Association of Short-Circuit Testing Authorities (ASTA), Publications of, 130
Atomic Energy, International Bibliography on, 248
Aviation Supplement, 1951. Sell's National Directory and British Exporter's Register, 672

BALANCING and Vibrations, Mechanics Applied to, by D. L. Thornton, 549
Bayernwerk Aktiengesellschaft, 30-Jahre, 288
Bergwerksmaschinen, Lehrbuch der: Kraft und Arbeitsmaschinen, by the Late Dr. H. Hoffman. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged by Dipl.-Ing. C. Hoffman, 164
Bibliography, International, on Atomic Energy, 248
Block, Concrete, Machines for Making, by A. Sobolev, 256
Boat and Ship Builder Year Book, 1951, 190
Boilers and Marine Machinery, Survey of, by P. T. Brown, 133
Book of Year, Britannica, 1951, 333
Bridges, Highway, Welded Deck, Edited by Prof. J. G. Clark, 355
Britannica Book of Year 1951, 333
British Aircraft Constructors, Society of, Publication on English-French Translations of Aeronautical Terms and Units, 713
British (1st Angle) and American (3rd Angle) Projection for Engineering Technical Colleges, Universities and Workshops, by G. L. Murray, 448
British Association Publication. Scientific Survey of South-Eastern Scotland, Edited by C. J. Robertson, 644
British Cast Iron Research Association, Publication on Typical Microstructures of Cast Iron, 736
British Chemical Plant, 1951, 333
British Electrical Power Convention, Second, Proceedings of, 1950, 288
British Exporter's Register and National Directory, Sell's. Aviation Supplement, 1951, 672
British Institute of Management, Work Study, by R. M. Currie, 402
British Standards, Fifty Years of, 1901-1951, 101
Building Research in Canada, First Issue of New Quarterly Bulletin, 469
Business and Public Affairs, Facts, Files and Action in, Part One, Sources and Backgrounds of Facts, by Dr. J. E. Holmstrom, 771

CALCULUS, by Prof. L. M. Kells, 160
Canada, Building Research in, First Issue of New Quarterly Bulletin, 469
Cast Iron, Typical Microstructures of: Publication of British Cast Iron Research Association, 736
Chambres d'Equilibre, by Prof. A. Stucky, 608
Chemical Engineering Operations, by Dr. F. Rumford, 516
Chemical Plant, British, 1951, 333
Chemical Thermodynamics, by F. D. Rossini, 675
Classical Mechanics, by Prof. H. C. Corben and Prof. P. Stehle, 388
Classification and Identification of Soils, Symposium on. Special Publication No. 113 of American Society for Testing Materials, 608
Coal Trades Directory and Colliery Year Book, 1951, 190
Cofferdams, by L. White and E. A. Prentis, 480
Colliery Year Book and Coal Trades Directory, 1951, 190
Compléments d'Hydraulique, Part II, by Prof. L. Escande, 451
Components, Shapes of, Volume I of Design of Machines and Engineering Devices. Edited by Dr.-Ing. H. Rögnitz, 352
Compressed Air in Mining and Industry. Compiled and Edited by S. H. North, 448
Compressed Air Terms and Standards, Technical Reference Book of, 248
Concrete Block Making Machines, by A. Sobolev, 256
Congress, Mining and Metallurgical, Empire Fourth, Proceedings of, 1949, Edited by F. Higham, 388
Construction with Moving Forms, by L. E. Hunter, 575
Control, Production, Modern, by A. W. Willsmore, 828
Convention, Electrical Power, British, Second, Proceedings of, 1950, 288
Conversion of X-Ray Diffraction Angles to Interplanar Spacing, Tables for, 160
Cornish Engineers, by B. Hollowood, 613
Correction and Measurement of Lead Screws, National Physical Laboratory Report, 769
Cost and Works Accountants, Institute of, and Institution of Production Engineers, Joint Committee of, Publication on Measurement of Productivity: Applications and Limitations, 828
Craft of the Metalworker, by R. S. Duddle, 608

DANGER Ahead: Dramatic Story of Railway Signalling, by R. Blythe, 769
Design, Laboratory, Edited by H. S. Colman, 706
Design of Machines and Engineering Devices, Volume I, Shapes of Components. Edited by Dr.-Ing. H. Rögnitz, 352
Design of Prismatic Structures, by A. J. Ashdown, 451
Design and Theory, Elementary, of Flexural Members, by Prof. J. Vawter and Prof. J. G. Clark, 355
Destins Industriels du Monde, by A. Ducrocq, 516
Detergent and Soap Industry, Modern, by Dr. G. Martin. Third edition, revised by E. I. Cooke, 320
Devices, Engineering, and Machines, Design of, Volume I, Shapes of Components, Edited by Dr.-Ing. H. Rögnitz, 352
Diamond Jubilee of "Electrical Times," 568
Differential Equations, by Prof. H. B. Phillip, 575

Diffraction Angles, X-Ray, Conversion to Interplanar Spacing, Tables for, 160
Directory, British Chemical Plant, 1951, 333
Directory, Coal Trades, and Colliery Year Book, 1951, 190
Directory, Engineering, North-East Coast, for 1951, 84
Directory of International Scientific Organizations, 124
Directory of Railway Officials and Year Book, 1951-52, 827
Directory, Sell's National, and British Exporter's Register, Aviation Supplement, 1951, 672
Discharges and Stages, Mississippi River and Its Outlets and Tributaries, 1949, 448
Dock and Harbour Works, Volume III, by Profs. G. de Joly, C. Laroche, P. H. Watier and A. de Rouville, 483
Domestic Refrigeration Maintenance, Electric, Handbook, 288
Drainage and Sanitation, by E. H. Blake and W. R. Jenkins, 320
Dramatic Story of Railway Signalling: Danger Ahead, by R. Blythe, 769

EAST Coast Route, by G. Dow, 320
Electric Domestic Refrigeration Maintenance Handbook, 288
Electric Motors, Fractional Horse-Power: Guide to Types and Applications, by E. K. Bottle, 288
Electrical Engineering, Elementary, by Dr. A. E. Clayton and H. J. Shelley, 320
Electrical Power Convention, British, Second, Proceedings of, 1950, 288
"Electrical Times," Diamond Jubilee of, 568
"Electrician" Red Book: Electricity Undertakings of World, 1951-52, 704
Electricity, Applied, by Prof. H. Cotton, 640
Electricity Regulations, Memorandum by Senior Electrical Inspector of Factories, 480
Electricity Supply, Manual of, Garcke's, 602
Electricity in Transport, by H. H. Andrews, 575
Electromagnetic Waves and Radiating Systems, by Prof. E. C. Jordan, 132
Elektrische Maschinen, by Prof. R. Richter, 640
Elements of Ore Dressing, by Prof. A. F. Taggart, 676
Elementary Electrical Engineering, by Dr. A. E. Clayton and H. J. Shelley, 320
Elementary Theory and Design of Flexural Members, by Prof. J. Vawter and Prof. J. G. Clark, 355
Empire, Investment in, by D. Thorner, 676
Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, Fourth, Proceedings of, 1949, Edited by F. Higham, 388
Energy, Atomic, International Bibliography on, 248
Engines, Aircraft, of World, 1951, Compiled by P. H. Wilkinson, 672
Engines, Traction, and Steam Wagons, Some Wallis and Steevens, by R. C. Wallis and J. P. Mullett, 413
Engineers, Applied Mechanics for, by Prof. Sir C. E. Inglis, 580
Engineers, Cornish, by B. Hollowood, 613
Engineer's Reference Book, Newnes, 827
Engineer's Year-Book, Kempe's, for 1950-1951, 190
Engineering Directory, North-East Coast, for 1951, 84
Engineering, Electrical, Elementary, by Dr. A. E. Clayton and H. J. Shelley, 320
Engineering, Mechanical, Laboratory, by C. W. Messersmith and C. F. Warner, 706
Engineering Metrology, by K. J. Hume, 804
Engineering Operations, Chemical, by Dr. F. Rumford, 516
Engineering Problems, Mathematical Solution of, by J. Jennings, 484
Engineering Thermodynamics, by Prof. H. J. Stoever, 828
English-French Translations of Aeronautical Terms and Units, Publication of Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 713
Equations, Differential, by Prof. H. B. Phillip, 575
Essays Addressed to Laymen: Neglect of Science, by F. E. Simon, 241
Expansion of World Industry, by A. Ducrocq, 516

FACTS, Files and Action in Business and Public Affairs. Part One, Sources and Backgrounds of Facts, by Dr. J. S. Holmstrom, 771
Factories, Senior Electrical Inspector of, Memorandum on Electricity Regulations, 480
Fifty Years of British Standards, 1901-1951, 101
Fire Protection and Accident Prevention Year Book, 1952, 827
First Hundred Road Motors, by R. W. Kidner, 516
Flexural Members, Elementary Theory and Design of, by Prof. J. Vawter and Prof. J. G. Clark, 355
Forms, Moving, Construction with, by L. E. Hunter, 575
Foundations of Aerodynamics, by Prof. A. M. Kuethe and J. D. Schetzer, 448
Fourth Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, Proceedings of, 1949, Edited by F. Higham, 388
Fractional Horse-Power Electric Motors: Guide to Types and Applications, by E. K. Bottle, 288
French-English Translations of Aeronautical Terms and Units, Publication of Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 713
Friction and Lubrication of Solids, by F. P. Bowden and D. Tabor, 164
Fundamental Principles of Road Passenger Transport Operation, by F. G. Fletcher, 769

GARCKE'S Manual of Electricity Supply, 602
Gas Turbine Manual, by R. J. Welsh and G. Waller, 256
General Electric Co., Ltd., Publication of Valve Manual, 301
Geography, World, of Petroleum, Edited by W. E. Pratt and D. Good, 195
Geology of District North and East of Leeds, by W. Edwards, Dr. G. H. Mitchell and T. H. Whitehead, 29
Great Western Railway: An Appreciation, by O. S. Nock, 640

HANDBOOK, Electric Domestic Refrigeration Maintenance, 288
Handbook, Water Engineer's, 1951, 124
Harbour and Dock Works, Volume III, by Profs. G. de Joly, C. Laroche, P. H. Watier and A. de Rouville, 483
Hardness of Metals, by D. Tabor, 740
Heat and Thermodynamics, by Dr. J. K. Roberts, revised by Dr. A. R. Miller, 388
Highway Bridges, Welded Deck, Edited by Prof. J. G. Clark, 355
History of J. Laing & Son, Ltd., Team Work, 205
History, Short, of Science Museum, by F. Greenaway, 288
History, Thirty Years', of Bayernwerk Aktiengesellschaft, 288
Horse-Power, Fractional, Electric Motors: Guide to Types and Applications, by E. K. Bottle, 288
House Journal of Marshall Organisation, First Issue of, Mettle, 270
Hydraulic Transients, by Dr. G. R. Rich, 579
Hydraulique, Compléments d', Part II, by Prof. L. Escande, 451

IDENTIFICATION and Classification of Soils, Symposium on. Special Publication No. 113 of American Society for Testing Materials, 608
Incentives and Work Study, by A. J. Speakman, 402
Index of Technical Articles, 811
Industrial Piping, by C. T. Littleton, 804
Industry and Mining, Compressed Air in, Compiled and Edited by S. H. North, 448
Industry, Soap and Detergent, Modern, by Dr. G. Martin. Third edition, revised by E. I. Cooke, 320
Industry, World, Expansion of, by A. Ducrocq, 516
Inspector of Factories, Electrical, Senior, Memorandum on Electricity Regulations, 480
Institute of Cost and Works Accountants and Institution of Production Engineers, Joint Committee of, Publication on Measurement of Productivity: Applications and Limitations, 828
Interferometers, Modern, by C. Candler, 195
International Bibliography on Atomic Energy, 248
International Scientific Organisations, Directory of, 124
Investment in Empire, by D. Thorner, 676
Iron, Cast, Typical Microstructures of: Publication of British Cast Iron Research Association, 736
Ironstone, Sand, Northampton, by Dr. S. E. Hollingworth, 413

JANE'S All the World's Aircraft, 1951-52, 827

KEMPE'S Engineer's Year-Book for 1950-1951, 190
Konstruieren im Maschinen- und Gerätebau, Volume I, Das Gestelten der Form. Edited by Dr.-Ing. H. Rögnitz, 352

LABORATORY Design, Edited by H. S. Colman, 706
Laboratory, Mechanical Engineering, by C. W. Messersmith and C. F. Warner, 706
Laing, J., & Son, Ltd., History of, Team Work, 205
Lathe Manual, "M.E.," by E. T. Westbury, 828
Laymen, Essays Addressed to: Neglect of Science, by F. E. Simon, 241
Lead Screws, Measurement and Correction of, National Physical Laboratory Report, 769
Leeds, District North and East of, Geology of, by W. Edwards, Dr. G. H. Mitchell and T. H. Whitehead, 29
Lehrbuch der Bergwerksmaschinen: Kraft und Arbeitsmaschinen, by the Late Dr. H. Hoffman. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged by Dipl.-Ing. C. Hoffman, 164
Locomotive, Steam, of To-day: Its Construction, Operation and Upkeep, by M. P. Sells, 29
London, Tilbury and Southend Railway, by H. D. Welch, 256
Lubrication and Friction of Solids, by F. P. Bowden and D. Tabor, 164
Lubrication: Its Principles and Practice, by A. G. M. Michell, 549

MACHINES, Concrete Block Making, by A. Sobolev, 256
Machines, Electrical, by Prof. R. Richter, 640
Machines and Engineering Devices, Design of, Volume I, Shapes of Components. Edited by Dr.-Ing. H. Rögnitz, 352
Machine Shop, Technology of, by H. C. Town, 352
Machinery, Marine, and Boilers, Survey of, by P. T. Brown, 133
Magnetism, Terrestrial, Department of, Director of, Annual Report for Year 1949-1950, 419
Management, British Institute of, Work Study, by R. M. Currie, 402
Manual of Electricity Supply, Garcke's, 602
Manual, Gas Turbine, by R. J. Welsh and G. Waller, 256
Manual, Lathe, "M.E.," by E. T. Westbury, 828
Manual, Valve, Publication of General Electric Co., Ltd., 301
Marine Machinery and Boilers, Survey of, by P. T. Brown, 133
Maritimes, Travaux, Volume III. Ouvrages Intérieurs et Outillages des Ports, by Profs. G. de Joly, C. Laroche, P. H. Watier and A. de Rouville, 483
Marshall Organisation, House Journal of, First Issue of Mettle, 270
Materials, Strength of, Advanced, by D. A. R. Clark, 451
Mathematical Solution of Engineering Problems, by J. Jennings, 484
Mathematics, Calculus, by Prof. L. M. Kells, 160
Mathematics, Numbers and Spaces, by Prof. G. Verriest, 419
Mathematics, Reference Tables for Thermocouples, by H. Shenker, J. I. Lauritzen, Jun., and R. J. Corruccini, 448
Mathematics of Relativity, by Prof. G. Y. Rainich, 355
Mathematics, Tables for Conversion of X-Ray Diffraction Angles to Interplanar Spacing, 160
Mathematics, Tables to Facilitate Sequential t-Tests, 320
Measuring Equipment, Testing of, National Bureau of Standards Handbook No. 45, 736
Measurement and Correction of Lead Screws, National Physical Laboratory Report, 769
Measurement of Productivity: Applications and Limitations, by Joint Committee of Institute of Cost and Works Accountants and Institution of Production Engineers, 828
Mechanical Engineering Laboratory, by C. W. Messersmith and C. F. Warner, 706
Mechanical Properties of Nickel Alloy Steels, Publication of Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., 215
Mechanics, Applied, for Engineers, by Prof. Sir C. E. Inglis, 580
Mechanics Applied to Vibrations and Balancing, by D. L. Thornton, 549
Mechanics, Classical, by Prof. H. C. Corben and Prof. P. Stehle, 388
Mechanics, Physical: An Intermediate Test for Students of Physical Sciences, by Prof. R. B. Lindsay, 644
Mechanism, Principles of, by F. Dyson, 352
Mechanism of the Watch, by Sir J. Swinburne, 5
"M.E." Lathe Manual, by E. T. Westbury, 828
Members, Flexural, Elementary Theory and Design of, by Prof. J. Vawter and Prof. J. G. Clark, 355
Memorandum by Senior Electrical Inspector of Factories on Electricity Regulations, 480
Metals, Hardness of, by D. Tabor, 740
Metallurgical and Mining Congress, Empire, Fourth, Proceedings of, 1949, Edited by F. Higham, 388
Metalworker, Craft of, by R. S. Duddle, 608
Metrology, Engineering, by K. J. Hume, 804
Mettle, House Journal of Marshall Organisation, First Issue of, 270
Microstructures of Cast Iron, Typical, Publication of British Cast Iron Research Association, 736
Mining and Industry, Compressed Air in, Compiled and Edited by S. H. North, 448
Mining Machinery Handbook, by the Late Dr. H. Hoffman. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged by Dipl.-Ing. C. Hoffman, 164
Mining and Metallurgical Congress, Empire, Fourth, Proceedings of, 1949, Edited by F. Higham, 388
Mississippi River and Its Outlets and Tributaries, Stages and Discharges of, 1949, 448
Modern Interferometers, by C. Candler, 195
Modern Production Control, by A. W. Willsmore, 828
Modern Soap and Detergent Industry, by Dr. G. Martin. Third edition, revised by E. I. Cooke, 320
Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., Mechanical Properties of Nickel Alloy Steels, 215
Monde, Destins Industriels du, by A. Ducrocq, 516
Motors, Electric, Fractional Horse-Power: Guide to Types and Applications, by E. K. Bottle, 288
Motors, Road, First Hundred, by R. W. Kidner, 516
Motors, Synchronous: Theory and Performance, by C. Concordia, 736
Moving Forms, Construction with, by L. E. Hunter, 575
Museum, Science, Short History of, by F. Greenaway, 288

NATIONAL Bureau of Standards Handbook No. 45, Testing of Measuring Equipment, 736
National Directory, Sell's, and British Exporter's Register. Aviation Supplement, 1951, 672
National Physical Laboratory Report, Measurement and Correction of Lead Screws, 769
Neglect of Science: Essays Addressed to Laymen, by F. E. Simon, 241
Newnes Engineer's Reference Book, 827
Nickel Alloy Steels, Mechanical Properties of, Publication of Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., 215
Nombres et les Espaces, by Prof. G. Verriest, 419
Nomogram, by H. J. Allcock and J. R. Jones, 160
North-East Coast Engineering Directory for 1951, 84
Northampton Sand Ironstone, by Dr. S. E. Hollingworth, 413
Numbers and Spaces, by Prof. G. Verriest, 419

OPERATIONS, Engineering, Chemical, by Dr. F. Rumford, 516
Optics, an Introduction to Stereoptics, by L. P. Dudley, 740
Ore Dressing, Elements of, by Prof. A. F. Taggart, 676
Organizations, Scientific, International, Directory of, 124

PADDLE Steamers, Transatlantic, by H. P. Spratt, 575
Passenger Transport Operation, Road, Fundamental Principles of, by F. G. Fletcher, 769
Petroleum, World Geography of, Edited by W. E. Pratt and D. Good, 195
Physical Mechanics: An Intermediate Test for Students of Physical Sciences, by Prof. R. B. Lindsay, 644
Piping, Industrial, by C. T. Littleton, 804
Power System Stability, Volume II, by Dr. E. W. Kimbark, 288
Principles, Fundamental, of Road Passenger Transport Operation, by F. G. Fletcher, 769
Principles of Mechanism, by F. Dyson, 352
Prismatic Structures, Design of, by A. J. Ashdown, 451
Problems, Engineering, Mathematical Solution of, by J. Jennings, 484
Proceedings of Fourth Empire Mining and Metallurgical Congress, 1949, Edited by F. Higham, 388
Proceedings of Second British Electrical Power Convention, 1950, 288
Production Control, Modern, by A. W. Willsmore, 828
Productivity, Measurement of: Applications and Limitations, by Joint Committee of Institute of Cost and Works Accountants and Institution of Production Engineers, 828
Projection, Angle, American and British, for Engineering Technical Colleges, Universities and Workshops, by G. L. Murray, 448

QUARTZ Vibrators and Their Applications, by Dr. P. Vigoureux and C. F. Booth, 828

RADIATING Systems and Electromagnetic Waves, by Prof. E. C. Jordan, 132
Radio Valves, Manual of, Publication of General Electric Co., Ltd., 301
Railway, East Coast Route, by G. Dow, 320
Railway, Great Western: An Appreciation, by O. S. Nock, 640
Railway, London, Tilbury and Southend, by H. D. Welch, 256
Railway Officials, Directory of, and Year Book, 1951-52, 827
Railway Signalling, Dramatic Story of: Danger Ahead, by R. Blythe, 769
Red Book, "Electrician": Electricity Undertakings of World, 1951-52, 704
Reference Book, Engineer's, Newnes, 827
Reference Book, Technical, of Compressed Air Terms and Standards, 248
Reference Tables for Thermocouples, by H. Shenker, J. I. Lauritzen, Jun., and R. J. Corruccini, 448
Refrigeration, Domestic, Electric, Maintenance Handbook, 288
Regulating Instruments, Temperature, and Thermostats, by R. Griffiths, 828
Regulations, Electricity, Memorandum by Senior Electrical Inspector of Factories, 480
Relativity, Mathematics of, by Prof. G. Y. Rainich, 355
Report, Annual, of Director of Department of Terrestrial Magnetism for Year 1949-1950, 419
Research Association, British Cast Iron, Publication on Typical Microstructures of Cast Iron, 736
Research, Building, in Canada, First Issue of New Quarterly Bulletin, 469
River, Mississippi, and Its Outlets and Tributaries, Stages and Discharges of, 1949, 448
Road Motors, First Hundred, by R. W. Kidner, 516
Road Passenger Transport Operation, Fundamental Principles of, by F. G. Fletcher, 769
Route, East Coast, by G. Dow, 320

SAND Ironstone, Northampton, by Dr. S. E. Hollingworth, 413
Sanitation and Drainage, by E. H. Blake and W. R. Jenkins, 320
Science Museum, Short History of, by F. Greenaway, 288
Science, Neglect of: Essays Addressed to Laymen, by F. E. Simon, 241
Scientific Organizations, International, Directory of, 124
Scientific Survey of South-Eastern Scotland. Edited by C. J. Robertson. British Association Publication, 644
Scotland, South-Eastern, Scientific Survey of. Edited by C. J. Robertson. British Association Publication, 644
Screws, Lead, Measurement and Correction of, National Physical Laboratory Report, 769
Sell's National Directory and British Exporters' Register. Aviation Supplement, 1951, 672
Senior Electrical Inspector of Factories on Electricity Regulations, Memorandum by, 480
Sequential t-Tests, Tables to Facilitate, 320
Shapes of Components, Volume I of Design of Machines and Engineering Devices. Edited by Dr.-Ing. H. Rögnitz, 352
Ship and Boat Builder Year Book, 1951, 190
Short-Circuit Testing Authorities, Association of (ASTA), Publications of, 139
Short History of Science Museum, by F. Greenaway, 288
Signalling, Railway, Dramatic Story of Danger Ahead, by R. Blythe, 769
Sketching, Technical, by E. F. Waller, 576
Soap and Detergent Industry, Modern, by Dr. G. Martin. Third edition, revised by E. I. Cooke, 320
Society of British Aircraft Constructors, Publication on English-French Translations of Aeronautical Terms and Units, 713
Soils, Symposium on Identification and Classification of. Special Publication No. 113 of American Society for Testing Materials, 608
Solids, Friction and Lubrication of, by F. P. Bowden and D. Tabor, 164
Solution, Mathematical, of Engineering Problems, by J. Jennings, 484
Some Wallis and Steevens Traction Engines and Steam Wagons, by R. C. Wallis and J. P. Mullett, 413
Southend, Tilbury and London Railway, by H. D. Welch, 256
Spaces and Numbers, by Prof. G. Verriest, 419
Stages and Discharges, Mississippi River and Its Outlets and Tributaries, 1949, 448
Standards, British, Fifty Years of, 1901-1951, 101
Standards, National Bureau of, Handbook No. 45, Testing of Measuring Equipment, 736
Standards and Terms, Compressed Air, Technical Reference Book of, 248
Steam Locomotive of To-day: Its Construction, Operation and Upkeep, by M. P. Sells, 29

Steam Turbine Theory and Practice, by Prof. W. J. Kearton, 413
Steam Wagons and Traction Engines, Some Wallis & Steevens, by R. C. Wallis and J. P. Mullett, 413
Steamers, Paddle, Transatlantic, by H. P. Spratt, 575
Steels, Nickel Alloy, Mechanical Properties of, Publication of Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., 215
Steevens and Wallis Traction Engines and Steam Wagons, Some, by R. C. Wallis and J. P. Mullett, 413
Stereoptics: An Introduction, by L. P. Dudley, 740
Story, Dramatic, of Railway Signalling: Danger Ahead, by R. Blythe, 769
Strength of Materials, Advanced, by D. A. R. Clark, 451
Structures, Prismatic, Design of, by A. J. Ashdown, 451
Study, Work, by R. M. Currie, 402
Study, Work, and Incentives, by A. J. Speakman, 402
Survey of Marine Machinery and Boilers, by P. T. Brown, 133
Survey, Scientific, of South-Eastern Scotland, Edited by C. J. Robertson. British Association Publication, 644
Switchgear, Association of Short-Circuit Testing Authorities (ASTA), Publications of, 139
Symposium on Identification and Classification of Soils. Special Publication No. 113, American Society for Testing Materials, 608
Synchronous Motors: Theory and Performance, by C. Concordia, 736

TABLES for Conversion of X-Ray Diffraction Angles to Interplanar Spacing, 160
Tables, Reference, for Thermocouples, by H. Shenker, J. I. Lauritzen, Jun., and R. J. Corruccini, 448
Team Work, History of J. Laing & Son, Ltd., 205
Technical Articles, Index of, 811
Technical Reference Book of Compressed Air Terms and Standards, 248
Technical Sketching, by E. F. Waller, 576
Technology of Machine Snop, by H. C. Town, 352
Technology, Workshop, Part III, by Dr. W. A. J. Chapman, 195
Telecommunications Principles, by R. N. Renton, 6
Telephony, Volume II, by J. Atkinson, 320
Temperature-Regulating Instruments and Thermostats, by R. Griffiths, 828
Terms and Standards, Compressed Air, Technical Reference Book of, 248
Terrestrial Magnetism, Department of, Director of, Annual Report for Year 1949-1950, 419
Testing Authorities, Short-Circuit, Association of (ASTA), Publications of, 139
Testing Materials, American Society for. Special Publication No. 113. Symposium on Identification and Classification of Soils, 608
Testing of Measuring Equipment, National Bureau of Standards Handbook No. 45, 736
Theory and Design, Elementary, of Flexural Members, by Prof. J. Vawter and Prof. J. G. Clark, 355
Theory and Performance of Synchronous Motors, by C. Concordia, 736
Thermocouples, Reference Tables for, by H. Shenker, J. I. Lauritzen, Jun., and R. J. Corruccini, 448
Thermodynamics, by Prof. G. A. Hawkins, 575
Thermodynamics, Chemical, by F. D. Rossini, 675
Thermodynamics, Engineering, by Prof. H. J. Stoever, 828
Thermodynamics and Heat, by Dr. J. K. Roberts, revised by Dr. A. R. Miller, 388
Thermostats and Temperature-Regulating Instruments, by R. Griffiths, 828
Thirty Years' History of Bayernwerk Aktiengesellschaft, 288
Tilbury, London and Southend Railway, by H. D. Welch, 256
Traction Engines and Steam Wagons, Some Wallis & Steevens, by R. C. Wallis and J. P. Mullett, 413
Transatlantic Paddle Steamers, by H. P. Spratt, 575
Transients, Hydraulic, by Dr. G. R. Rich, 579
Translations of Aeronautical Terms and Units, English-French, Publication of Society of British Aircraft Constructors, 713
Transport, Electricity in, by H. H. Andrews, 575
Transport Operation, Passenger, Road, Fundamental Principles of, by F. G. Fletcher, 769
Travaux Maritimes, Volume III, Ouvrages Intérieurs et Outillages des Ports, by Profs. G. de Joly, C. Laroche, P. H. Watier and A. de Rouville, 483
*t*-Tests, Sequential, Tables to Facilitate, 320
Turbine, Gas, Manual, by R. J. Welsh and G. Waller, 256
Turbine, Steam, Theory and Practice, by Prof. W. J. Kearton, 413
Typical Microstructures of Cast Iron, Publication of British Cast Iron Research Association, 736

UNDERTAKINGS, Electricity, of World: "Electrician" Red Book, 1951-52, 704
United States National Bureau of Standards, Applied Mathematics Series No. 7, Tables to Facilitate Sequential *t*-Tests, 320
United States National Bureau of Standards, Applied Mathematics Series No. 10, Tables for Conversion of X-Ray Diffraction Angles to Interplanar Spacing, 160

VALVE Manual, Publication of General Electric Co., Ltd., 301
Vibrations and Balancing, Mechanics Applied to, by D. L. Thornton, 549
Vibrators, Quartz, and Their Applications, by Dr. P. Vigoureux and C. F. Booth, 828

WAGONS, Steam, and Traction Engines, Some Wallis & Steevens, by R. C. Wallis and J. P. Mullett, 413
Wallis & Steevens Traction Engines and Steam Wagons, Some, by R. C. Wallis and J. P. Mullett, 413
Watch, Mechanism of, by Sir J. Swinburne, 413
Water Engineer's Handbook, 1951, 124
Water Power, Harnessing of, by Prof. Stucky, 608
Waves, Electromagnetic, and Radiating Systems, by Prof. E. C. Jordan, 132
Welded Deck Highway Bridges, Edited by Prof. J. G. Clark, 355
Winding Alternating-Current Machines: Book for Winders, Repairmen and Designers of Electric Machines, by Dr. M. Liwschitz and C. Gentilini, 101
Work Study, by R. M. Currie, 402
Work Study and Incentives, by A. J. Speakman, 402
Workshop Technology, Part III, by Dr. W. A. J. Chapman, 195
World, Aircraft Engines of, 1951, Compiled by P. H. Wilkinson, 872
World, Electricity Undertakings of: "Electrician" Red Book, 1951-52, 704
World Geography of Petroleum, Edited by W. E. Pratt and D. Good, 195
World Industry, Expansion of, by A. Ducrocq, 516

X-RAY Diffraction Angles, Conversion to Interplanar Spacing, Tables for, 160

YEAR Book, Anglo-American, 1951, 333
Year Book, Colliery, and Coal Trades Directory, 1951, 190
Year Book and Directory of Railway Officials, 1951-52, 827
Year-Book, Engineer's, Kempe's, for 1950-1951, 190
Year Book, Fire Protection and Accident Prevention, 1952, 827
Year Book, Ship and Boat Builder, 1951, 190

## ONE-PAGE AND TWO-PAGE PLATES.

PLATE.
**I.** Exhibits at Royal Agricultural Show, Cambridge (facing page 20)

**II.** Exhibits at Royal Agricultural Show, Cambridge (facing page 21)

**III.** Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme (facing page 66)

**IV.** Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme (facing page 67)

**V.** Research and Development Centre of Simon Engineering Group, Stockport (facing page 76)

**VI.** 180-MW West Ham "B" Power Station of British Electricity Authority (facing page 77)

**VII.** Cement Works at Shoreham, Sussex (facing page 98)

**VIII.** Cement Works at Shoreham, Sussex (between pages 98 and 99)

**IX.** Cement Works at Shoreham, Sussex (facing page 99)

**X.** Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme (facing page 130)

**XI.** Fannich Hydro-Electric Scheme (facing page 131)

**XII.** Exhibits at Exhibition of Industrial Power, Glasgow (facing page 134)

**XIII.** Exhibits at Exhibition of Industrial Power, Glasgow (facing page 135)

PLATE.
**XIV.** Twin-Screw Motorship for Harwich-Zeebrugge Ferry Service (facing page 140)

**XV.** Hollow Steel Propeller Blades for Aircraft (facing page 162)

**XVI.** Hollow Steel Blades for Aircraft Propellers (facing page 194)

**XVII.** Hollow Steel Propeller Blades for Aircraft (facing page 226)

**XVIII.** Engineering, Marine and Welding Exhibition at Olympia (facing page 260)

**XIX.** Engineering, Marine and Welding Exhibition at Olympia (facing page 261)

**XX.** Engineering, Marine and Welding Exhibition at Olympia (facing page 290)

**XXI.** Engineering, Marine and Welding Exhibition at Olympia (facing page 294)

**XXII.** Engineering, Marine and Welding Exhibition at Olympia (facing page 322)

**XXIII.** Engineering, Marine and Welding Exhibition at Olympia (facing page 328)

**XXIV.** Engineering, Marine and Welding Exhibition at Olympia (facing page 360)

**XXV.** Engineering, Marine and Welding Exhibition at Olympia (facing page 362)

**XXVI.** Oil Refinery of Esso Petroleum Company at Fawley (facing page 386)

PLATE.
**XXVII.** Oil Refinery of Esso Petroleum Company at Fawley (between pages 386 and 387)

**XXVIII.** Oil Refinery of Esso Petroleum Company at Fawley (facing page 387)

**XXIX.** Twin-Screw Passenger and Cargo Liner "Kenya" (facing page 394)

**XXX.** Twin-Screw Passenger and Cargo Liner "Kenya" (between pages 394 and 395)

**XXXI.** Twin-Screw Passenger and Cargo Liner "Kenya" (facing page 395)

**XXXII.** Twin-Screw Passenger and Cargo Liner "Kenya" (facing page 438)

**XXXIII.** Twin-Screw Passenger and Cargo Liner "Kenya' (between pages 438 and 439)

**XXXIV.** Twin-Screw Passenger and Cargo Liner "Kenya" (facing page 439)

**XXXV.** Recuperative Heat Exchanger for Gas Turbines (facing page 450)

**XXXVI.** Recuperative Heat Exchanger for Gas Turbines (facing page 451)

**XXXVII.** 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for Royal Navy (facing page 612)

**XXXVIII.** 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for Royal Navy (between pages 612 and 613)

**XXXIX.** 1,000-kW Gas-Turbine Alternator Set for Royal Navy (facing page 613)

PLATE.
**XL.** Heavy Forge Shop, Hadfields Limited, Sheffield (facing page 618)

**XLI.** New Heavy Engineering Works at Witton, Birmingham (facing page 619)

**XLII.** 28,000-ton Tankers for Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Company (facing page 642)

**XLIII.** 28,000-ton Tankers for Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Company (between pages 642 and 643)

**XLIV.** 28,000-ton Tankers for Anglo-Saxon Petroleum Company (facing page 643)

**XLV.** "Challenger" 50-h.p. Diesel Crawler Tractor (facing page 674)

**XLVI.** Stephenson Building, King's College, University of Durham (facing page 682)

**XLVII.** Exhibits at Smithfield Show and Agricultural Machinery Exhibition (facing page 714)

**XLVIII.** Exhibits at Smithfield Show, Earl's Court (facing page 758)

**XLIX.** Steelwork for Road Bridge over River Tagus at Vila Franca de Xira (between pages 800 and 801)

**L.** Erection of Road Bridge over River Tagus (facing page 802)

**LI.** Erection of Road Bridge over River Tagus at Vila Franca de Xira (facing page 803)

# PARAGRAPHS.


**Accidents :**

Accident Prevention Course, 718
Colliery Casualties, 238
Dakota Aircraft, Accident at Manchester, 493
Feet, Injuries to, 651
Industrial Accidents, Prevention of, 686
Junior Safety Group, Formation of, 750
Level Crossings, Accidents at, 95
Railway Accidents at Alloa and Granford, 184
Scottish Industrial Safety Conference, 718
Train Collision at Newcastle, 238
Weedon Accident Casualties, 430

**Aeronautics :**

Air-Bombing Range in Glamorganshire, 718
Air Services in North East, 462, 558, 718
Aircraft Accessories (Catalogue), 448
Aircraft Manufacture (Catalogue), 287
Armstrong Siddeley Sapphire Aero Engines, Construction of, 302
Avon Jet Engines, Manufacture of, 206
Birmingham City Air Terminal, 494
Bomber Aircraft, Four-Jet, 251
Cardiff Municipal Airport, 46, 654
Comet Air Liner, Timing Trials of, 429
Dakota Aircraft, Accident to, 493
Fighter Aircraft for Royal Air Force, 133
French Aeronautical Terms, Vocabulary of, 713
Gas-Turbine Aircraft, Operation of, Conference on, 457
Gas-Turbine Technology, Students of, Aeronautical Equipment for, 239
Helicopters, Airstops for, 543
Helicopter Projects, 428
Inspection Procedures for Civil Aircraft, 133
Jet-Engine Manufacture on Wearside, 558
Petrol, Aviation, New Additive for, 774
Pilots, Aircraft, Prone Position for, 602
Princess Flying Boats, Formation of New Company, 598
Research Fellowships in Aeronautics, 792
Rhoose Aerodrome, 782
Ringway Airport, Runway Extension at, 640
Runway Construction at Prestwick, 78, 270, 812
Runway Extension at Manchester, 640
Sheffield, Aerodrome Requirements of, 14
Torpedo Range for Aircraft, 203
Viscount 700 Air Liner, Trials of, 766
Wales-Eire Air Service, 622
Wilbur Wright Lecture, 166

**Agriculture :**

Afforestation in Cleveland, 14
Agricultural Machinery Exhibition at Science Museum, 127
Agricultural Machinery Factory, East Kilbride, 206
Colonial Agricultural Machinery Advisory Committee, Formation of, 819
Grain Conveying (Catalogue), 101
Grain Elevator at Buenos Aires, 671
Grass Drying at Forres, 142
Hill Farming Scheme, 174
Implements, Agricultural, Production Problems, 270
Man-Power Drift from Agriculture to Collieries, 654
Mechanised Farming in Colonies, Encouragement of, 819
Potato Harvester Competition, 811
Tractor, Agricultural, Ferguson, Production of Implements for, 590

**Alloys.** See *Mining and Metallurgy*

**Appointments, Awards and Honours :**

Armourers' and Brasiers' Company Fellowships, 139
British Association, 653
Civil Defence Scientific Advisors, 750
Crowe, T. A., 398
Cutlery Manufacturers' Association, President of, 334
Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland, Institution of, Awards of, 486, 590
Junior Institution of Engineers, Awards of, 439
Master Cutler, Election of, 334
Mitchell Memorial Gold Medal, 395
Mond Nickel Fellowships, 1951, 746
Newcomen Society, 680
Research Fellowships, 139
Royal Society, 797
South Western Divisional Coal Board, Chairman of, 686
Staffordshire County Technical College, Principal of, 782
Transport Users' Consultative Committee, 398
Turner, Prof. W. E. S., 70th Birthday, 398
Vitreous Enamellers, Institute of, President of, 494

**Associations :**

Aircraft Constructors, British, Society of, 602, 713
Aluminium Development, 725
British, 653
British Engineers, 636
British Industries, Federation of, 72, 164
Cardiff Port Development, 558
Cement and Concrete, 640
Ceramics Research, British, 319
Clay Industries, National Federation of, 319
Clyde Navigation Trust, 334
Coal Exporters Federation, British, 430

**Associations**—*continued.*

Colonial Agricultural Machinery Advisory Committee, 819
Cutlery Manufacturers, 334
Design and Industries, 164
Electrical and Allied Industries, British, 646
Electrical and Allied Manufacturers, British, 420
Electrical Engineers, Supervising, 266
Engineer Buyers and Representatives, 267, 427
Film, University Educational, Council, 203
Forest Products Research, 558
Gauge and Tool Makers, 123, 256, 703
Hydro-Electric Protection Committee, 309
Industrial Design, Council of, 164
Industrial Welfare Society, 238
Iron and Steel Federation, British, 825
Iron and Steel Research, British, 46, 174, 349
Manufacturers, National Union of, 462, 590, 622, 718
Motor Manufacturers and Traders, Society of, 188, 212, 694
North British Gas Managers, 334
North East Coast Engineering Bureau, 84
Norwegian Industries Development, 811
Office Appliance and Business Equipment Trades, 334, 636
Office Appliance Trades, 334
Old Centralians, 32, 307, 439, 602
Old N'Ions, 493
Peat and Land Development, Scottish, 654
Pottery Manufacturers Federation, British, 366
Printing, Packaging and Allied Trades Research, 164
Pump Manufacturers, British, 191
Radio Communication and Electronic Engineering, 267
Radio and Electronic Component Manufacturers Federation, 267
Radio Industry Council, 584
Rubber Manufacturers, British, Research Association of, 782
Sales Managers, Incorporated, 334
Scientific Instrument Manufacturers, 267
Scottish Gas Managers, 334
Sheet and Strip Metal Users' Technical, 454, 782
Sheffield Tramways Development, 46
Shipbuilding Research, British, 750
Smoke Abatement, National, 430
Steel Consumers' Council, 174
Talyllyn Railway Preservation Society, 494
Wales and Monmouthshire Industrial, 142
Walsall Metal Trades, 590
Waste Paper Recovery, 301
Waverley Gas Managers, 14, 334
Weavers' Society, 46
Wednesbury, Darlaston and District Manufacturers', 14, 430

**Automobiles.** See *Motor Cars, Etc.*

**Boilers.** See *Engines and Boilers*

**Bridges and Viaducts :**

Clyde, Proposed Bridge Over, 750
Forth Bridge, Vehicular Traffic On, 750
Forth Road Bridge, 782
Middlesbrough Transporter Bridge, 238
Navigation Street Bridge, Manchester, 526
Ordie Viaduct, Repairs to, 622
Roman Bridges, Remains of, Carlisle, 302
Severn Bridge Project, 238, 270
Tamar River, Bridges Over, 782
Telford's Bridge Over Clachan Sound, 462
Wind Recording on Suspension Bridge Site, 654

**Buildings and Building Construction :**

Addis Ababa, Planning of, 430
Agricultural Machinery Factory, East Kilbride, 206
Assembly Plant, Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 110
Building Foundations, Shrewsbury, Report on, 745
Building Research in Canada, 469
Building Steel, Allocation of, 539
Birmingham Factories, Size of, 622
Birmingham Jewellery Quarter, Factories in, 302
Birmingham, Plans for Re-Building, 590
Bricks from Belgium, 174
Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., Factory Extensions for, 46
Canadian Firm, Factory for, 142
Cardiff, Public Works in, 494
Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., Plant-Building Programme, 14
Contractors' Plant (Catalogue), 256
Derbyshire Cement Works, Permission to Erect, 270
Dowlais Standard Factories, Suspension of Building at, 302
Dundee, Development of, 462
Dunlop Rubber Works, Extensions to, 14
Earth-Moving Equipment (Catalogue), 159
Electric Motor Works for Hoover, Ltd., at Cambuslag, 686
" Flatted " Factories in Coventry, 366
Glamorgan, Industrial Development of, 812
Glasgow, Town Planning in, 750
Glassware, Factory for, at Stone, 270
Government Loans for Local Works, 200
Grain Elevator, Buenos Aires, 671
Greenock Factory for Business Machinery, 46
Hams Hall, Proposed New Power Station at, 110

**Buildings and Building Construction**—*continued.*

Heaton Works, Newcastle, Extensions to, 366
Hoover Works, Extensions to, 494, 686
Industrial Premises, Register of, 365
Iron Foundry for W. & T. Avery, Ltd., 142
Joy-Sullivan, Ltd., Removal to New Factory, 238
Kip Valley, Factory Building in, 750
Local Government and Planning, Ministry of, Welsh Office for, 174
Mechanical Engineering Research Station, 238
Midland Firm, New Factory for, 558
Midland Trunk-Road Construction, 46
Motherwell Steel Works, Extensions to, 78
New Towns, Leaflet on, 158
Pile-Driving at Grangemouth for Factory Foundations, 238
Pontypool Town-Planning Scheme, 110
Power Stations, Construction of, 320
Prestressed-Concrete Construction (Catalogue), 479
Redditch Factory, Removal of, 334
Reservoir for Cardiff, 46
Reservoir, Service, for Wolverhampton, 109
Road Construction in Midlands, 46
Road Materials and Construction, Courses on, 171
Roof, New, for Derby Midland Station, 111
Roof Trusses, Welds for (Catalogues), 95, 287
Runway Construction for Prestwick, 78
Silica Bricks, Meaning of Term, 319
Smith's English Clocks, Ltd., New Factory for, 398
Spinning Mill, Paisley, Construction of, 110
Storm-Water Culvert, Tipton, 14
Swansea, Reconstruction in, 654
Timber in Buildings, Preservation Treatment for, 175
Whitford Works, Re-Opening of, 494
Wolverhampton Factory, Sale of, 270

**Canals and Waterworks :**

Blantyre, Water-Logged Colliery at, 174
Canals, Midlands, Transport on, 812
Canal at Mucklow Hill, Development of, 654
Cardiff, Reservoirs for, 46, 366
Crail, Fife, Water Supply at, 462
Darlington, Flood Problems at, 782
Fisheries, Effect of Water Pollution on, 654
Flooding in Midlands, 654
Glasgow Water Supply, Development of, 622
Glen Finglas, Water-Supply Scheme for, 750
Haweswater Aqueduct, 462
Hereford Waterworks, Improvements at, 782
North Staffordshire, Water Supplies for, 302
Nunhead, Water Supply for, 206
Pipes, Water, Effect of Metal Shortage on, 654
Port Talbot, Reservoir at, 206
Scotland, Pollution of Rivers in, 142
Scotland, Waste Water and Effluents in, 142
Sheffield, Filter Stations Open to Public in, 174
Sheffield, Water for Industry in, 78
Shipston-on-Stour, Water Supply for, 334
Tank, Water, Prestressed-Concrete, 46
Tenby, Water Supply at, 238
Tipton, Storm-Water Culvert at, 14
Usk, Reservoir Scheme for, 78
Water-Turbine Runner, Fabricated, 768
Wolverhampton, Service Reservoir for, 109, 142

**Catalogues.** See *Trade Publications*

**Cement and Concrete :**

Cement, Refractory (Catalogue), 111
Cement Works in Derbyshire, Permission to Erect, 270
Chemistry of Cement, 640
Prestressed-Concrete Construction (Catalogue), 479
Road Materials and Construction, Courses in, 171
Water Tank, Prestressed-Concrete, 46

**Chemistry.** See *Physics and Chemistry*

**Coal :**

All-Electric Colliery, 782
Anthracite, Boring for, 622
Anthracite Mine at Llanelly, 110
Argentine, Orders for Coal from, 78
Avenue Coking Plant, 439
Bihar, India, Coal-Preparation Plant at, 117
Blantyre, Water-Logged Colliery at, 174
Borehole, Proposed, at Wolverhampton, 750
Bothwell Castle, Colliery Shaft at, 462
Briquette Plant at Aberaman, 270
Cannock Chase, Boring at, 686
Carbonisation Plant at Heolycyw, Sale of, 238
Coke and Gas from Coal, 654, 782
Coke, Improvement in Quality of, 78
Coke for Industrial Use in Scotland, 142
Coke Ovens for Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., 14
Coke Ovens at Nantgarw, 110, 398, 462
Coking Plant, Avenue, 439
Coking Plant at Sheffield, 590
Colliery Casualties, 238
Consumption, North Eastern Division, Decline in, 110
East Hook Coal Mine, Flooding at, 78
Exports, Decline in, 654
Export Statistics, 686
Finland, Pit Props from, 430

**Coal**—*continued.*

France, Coal Exports to, 430
Fuel Surveys in Scotland, 812
Fumes at Nantgarw Colliery, 686
Gasification, Underground, of Coal, 590, 782
House Coal, Shortage of, 206
Italian Labour in Coal Mines, 142
Man-Power Drift to Collieries, 654
Man-Power Shortage, 494
Manton Colliery, New Seam at, 526
Mardy-Aberdare Mining Scheme, 142
Midlands, Fuel Situation in, 430
Nantgarw Colliery, Coke Ovens at, 110, 398, 462
Nantgarw Colliery, Fumes at, 686
Nantgarw Colliery, Refuse Tip at, 174
Nantgarw Colliery, Strike at, 686, 718
National Fuel Trust, Proposals for, 718
Northumberland Collieries, Closing of, 46
Nottingham, Production at, 142
Open-Cast Coal Production, 14, 238
Pit Props from Finland, 430
Pit Props, Home-Grown, 398
Pit Props, Imports of, 590
Pit Props from Midland Forests, 398
Portugal, Coal Exports to, 78
Priory Colliery as Pumping Station, 238
Production in Great Britain, 335, 750, 822
Pumping Station, Priory Colliery as, 238
Road Haulage of Coal, 812
Rugeley, Colliery at, 398
Ruhr Coalfields, British Miners' Tour of, 142
Saturday Shifts in Coal Mines, 110, 174
Scotland, Coal Situation in, 270, 558
Scotland, Coal Stocks in, 430
Scottish Division, Number of Areas in, 174
Sea, Deliveries of Coal by, 526
Shipments of Coal, 622
Shot-Firing in Coal Mines, 174
Silt, Exports of, 462
South Wales Coal Trade, 206
South-West Division Coal Board, Operations of, 14
South Yorkshire Coal Seam, Closing of, 78
Staithes, Coal, at North Shields, 398
Stockpiling of Coal in Scotland, 206
Stokers, Automatic, at Collieries, 526
Students, Pitmen, at National Coal Board's Summer School, 270
Summer Holidays, Effect on Coal Production, 78
Telephone, Underground, in Welsh Colliery, 812
Trees Planted to Mask a Tip, 494
Trent Valley Coalfield, 750
Underground Stowing, Pneumatic, 270
Wales, Coal Production in, 366, 494, 558
Washing of Coal (Catalogue), 111
Water-Logged Colliery, Blantyre, 174
Yorkshire, Coal Production in, 366
Yorkshire, South, Coalfield, Survey of, 142
Yorkshire, Stocks of Coal in, 302, 590

**Colleges.** See *Education*

**Companies :**

Accles & Pollock, Ltd., 238
Airwork, Ltd., 598
Allen, E., & Co., Ltd., 206
Anglo-Iranian Oil Co., Ltd., 334, 480
Appleby-Frodingham, Ltd., 462, 526
Arcolectric (Switches), Ltd., 765
Armstrong Siddeley Motors, Ltd., 302
Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 110
Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., 777
Avery, W. & T., Ltd., 142
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 644
Bagnall, W. G., Ltd., 415
Bailey, C. H., Ltd., 206
Birkinshaw, W. G., & Sons, Ltd., 238
Birmingham & Blackburn Construction Co., Ltd., 270
Blaw-Knox Construction Co., 92
Bristol Aeroplane Co., Ltd., 558
British Industrial Plastics, Ltd., 238
British Oxygen Co., Ltd., 725
British Rollmakers Corporation, Ltd., 270
British Ropes, Ltd., 812
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 46, 557
British Timken, Ltd., 46
Brockhouse, J., & Co., Ltd., 558
Brockworth Engineering, Ltd., 302
Bronx Engineering Co., Ltd., 46, 366
Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd., 590
Brown, G., & Co. (Marine), Ltd., 558
Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., 208, 398
Brynamman Limestone Products, Ltd., 590
B.S.A. Tools, Ltd., 334
Burmah Oil Co., 669
Caledon Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., 238
Cammell Laird & Co., Ltd., 429
Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., 14
Carter Refrigeration & Air Conditioning, Ltd., 430
Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., 194
Clan Line Steamers, Ltd., 558
Clever-Hume Press, Ltd., 811
Coleman Foundry Equipment Co., Ltd., 68
Coleman Wallwork Co., Ltd., 68
Crown, J., & Sons, Ltd., 526
Cryton Equipment, Ltd., 14
Dancer & Hearne Brothers, 558
Deere, J., & Co., 206
Dorman & Smith, Ltd., 669
Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 14, 175
Earle, G. & T., Ltd., 398

**Companies—*continued.***

Edwards, F. J., Ltd., 175
Electric Construction Co., Ltd., 14
Elliott Brothers (London), Ltd., 175
English Electric Co., Ltd., 544, 768, 792
English Sewing Cotton Co., 812
English Steel Corporation, Ltd., 750
Esso Petroleum Co., Ltd., 777
Ewbank & Partners, 230
Ferguson, H., Ltd., 270, 590
Firth Brown Tools, Ltd., 598
Forth Chemicals, Ltd., 238, 494
Foster Transformers & Switchgear, Ltd., 14
Fox, S., & Co., Ltd., 142, 494
Fromson Construction Co. of Canada, Ltd., 142
Furness Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 812
General Electric Co., Ltd., 19, 301, 444, 556, 756
General Electric Co. of India, 117
Glasgow Fish Market by Pressoturn, Ltd., 430
Greenock Dockyard Co., Ltd., 558
Guest, Keen & Nettlefolds (South Wales), Ltd., 782
Hadfields, Ltd., 462
Hardypick, Ltd., 430
Harris & Gard, 430
Harvey, G. A., & Co. (London), Ltd., 622
Hawker Aircraft, Ltd., 133
Hawker Siddeley Group, 133
Hayes, R. S., Ltd., 238
Hoover (Electric Motors), Ltd., 494
Hoover, Ltd., 686
Hunslet Africa (Pty.), Ltd., 204
Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., 270
Index Automatic Machine Co., 334
International Business Machines World Trade Corporation, 46
Ionic Plating Co., Ltd., 526
Joy-Sullivan, Ltd., 238
Kennedy and Donkin, 230
Kerr, J., & W. Kerr, Ltd., 14
Kinnear, Moodie & Co., Ltd., 500
Laing, J., & Son, Ltd., 205
Lancashire Dynamo Group, 14
Lancashire Steel Co., 78
Lange, Maxwell & Springer, Ltd., 358
Leon & Hayhoe, Ltd., 206
Lewis, J., & Sons, Ltd., 366
Lewis & Taylor, Ltd., 746
Leyland Motors, Ltd., 694
Lilleshall Iron & Steel Co., Ltd., 329
Lithgows, Ltd., 558
Lloyd, F. H., & Co., Ltd., 462
London Aluminium Co., Ltd., 366
Lucas, J., Ltd., 46
Marepa Trust, Ltd., 766
Marshall Richards Machine Co., Ltd., 142
Marshall, Sons & Co., Ltd., 271
Merz & McLellan, 230
Metal Industries, Ltd., 206, 654
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 139
Micanite & Insulators Co., Ltd., 621
Midland Metal Spring Co., Ltd., 366
Miniature Bearings, Ltd., 203
Motherwell Bridge & Engineering Co., Ltd., 334
Mowlem, J., & Co., Ltd., 500
Mullard, Ltd., 32
Murphy Radio, Ltd., 590
New Conveyor Co., Ltd., 398
Newton, Chambers & Co., Ltd., 526, 686
North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 14, 398
Osborn, S., & Co., Ltd., 238, 718
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 366
Perkins, F., Ltd., 376
Perks, J., & Sons, Ltd., 238
Platt Bros. & Co., Ltd., 812
Powell Duffryn Co., Ltd., 270
Preece, Cardew & Rider, 230
Premier Tyre Service, Ltd., 686
Princess Air Transport Co., Ltd., 598
Pullman's Spring-filled Co., Ltd., 558
Qualcast, Ltd., 270
Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., 166, 429
Quickfit & Quartz, 206, 270
R-B Sales Co., 268
Reid & Sigrist, Ltd., 602
Reliant Engineering Co., Ltd., 622
Reyrolle, A., Ltd., 494
Roberts, C., & Co., Ltd., 812
Rolls-Royce, Ltd., 206
Rose Brothers, 430
Rotary Hoes, Ltd., 676
Round Oak Steelworks, Ltd., 718
Rubery Owen & Co., Ltd., 46
Sankey, J., & Sons, Ltd., 46
Saunders-Roe, Ltd., 598
Scottish Industrial Estates, Ltd., 110, 270
Scottish Oils, Ltd., 462
Scottish Ore Carriers, Ltd., 558
Scottish Slate Industries, Ltd., 812
Shell Group, 669
Shell Mex & B.P., Ltd., 202, 206, 302
Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., 202, 480, 774
Short Brothers & Harland, Ltd., 251
Simon-Carves, Ltd., 46
Simon Handling Engineers, Ltd., 671
Simons, W., & Co., Ltd., 654
Smith's English Clocks, Ltd., 398
South American Saint Line, Ltd., 206
South Durham Steel & Iron Co., Ltd., 238, 366
Spencer, W., & Co., Ltd., 812
Spiral Tube & Components Co., Ltd., 606
Standard Motor Co., Ltd., 206, 430, 558
Steel & Co., Ltd., 590
Steel Co. of Wales, Ltd., 142, 302, 462, 750
Steel, Peech & Tozer, Ltd., 142, 206, 302, 526
Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., 590
Stephen, A., & Sons, Ltd., 46, 526
Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., 206, 270, 366, 590, 686
Stone, J., & Co., Ltd., 68
Stone, J., & Co. (Charlton), Ltd., 766
Stone-Wallwork, Ltd., 68
Strain & Robertson, 230
Sunex, Ltd., 558
Super Oil Seals & Gaskets, Ltd., 430
Sutcliffe, R., Ltd., 223
Tangyes, Ltd., 46
Tees-Side Bridge & Engineering Works, Ltd., 14
Thermotank, Ltd., 216

**Companies—*continued.***

Thomas, R., & Baldwins, Ltd., 366, 398, 494, 526, 750
Thompson, J., Ltd., 46
Thornycroft, J. I., & Co., Ltd., 468
T.I. Cycles of India, Ltd., 415
Timken Roller Bearing Co., 46
Tube Investments, Ltd., 78, 398, 654
United Steel Companies, Ltd., 142, 174, 302, 462, 526
United Thread Mills, Ltd., 110
Vatric, Ltd., 206
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 78, 143, 766
Victory Gold Recovery Co., 676
Ward, T. W., Ltd., 174, 558
Watson & Sons (Electro-Medical), Ltd., 444
Westclox, Ltd., 14
Western Marine Co., 590
Westland Aircraft, Ltd., 428
White, J. S., & Co., Ltd., 227
Whitehead-Thomas Bar & Strip Co., 78
Wigan Coal Corporation, Ltd., 526
Wilks, Mackie & Co., Ltd., 238
Willenhall Motor Radiator Co., Ltd., 334
Woodhall Duckham Group, 704
Woodhall-Duckham Vertical Retort & Oven Construction Co. (1920), Ltd., 439, 704
Wright, E. N., Ltd., 238

**Concrete.** See *Cement and Concrete*

**Contracts :**

47, 79, 111, 143, 175, 207, 239, 271, 303, 335, 367, 429, 472, 511, 556, 636, 653, 688, 768
Aberdare Cables, Ltd., 768
A.C.V. Sales, Ltd., 143
Ailsa Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 175
Alton & Co., Ltd., 47, 472
Albion Motors, Ltd., 335
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 47, 175, 472, 768 (2)
Balfour, Beatty & Co., Ltd., 47, 556
Barclay, Curle & Co., Ltd., 653
Bennis Combustion, Ltd., 768
Bierrum & Partners, Ltd., 472
Birmingham Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., 239, 636
Blaw Knox, Ltd., 429
Brand, C., & Son, Ltd., 175
British Electric Transformer Co., Ltd., 47
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 768 (2)
British Insulated Callender's Construction Co., Ltd., 47, 79, 335, 429
British Polar Engines, Ltd., 47, 111, 556
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., 47, 335, 768
British Timken, Ltd., 511
Brown, J., & Co., Ltd., 335
Brush-Aboe Group of Companies, 143
Burntisland Shipbuilding Co., Ltd., 47, 79, 111, 175
Celiactite and British Uralite, Ltd., 239
Cole, E. K., Ltd., 207
Cook, Welton & Gemmell, Ltd., 367
Craven's Railway Carriage & Wagon Co., Ltd., 175
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 239
Crossley Motors, Ltd., 143
Crypton Equipment, Ltd., 239
Davy and United Engineering Co., Ltd., 556
de Havilland Aircraft Co., Ltd., 688
Dempster, R., & Sons, Ltd., 47
Dorman, Long & Co., Ltd., 335
English Electric Co., Ltd., 47, 175, 335, 472 (2), 636, 653
English Electric Export & Trading Co., Ltd., 511
Eve, J. L., Construction Co., Ltd., 47
Express Lift Co., Ltd., 511
Fairclough, L., Ltd., 472
Ferguson Brothers (Port Glasgow), Ltd., 688
Ferguson Pailin, Ltd., 175
Ferranti, Ltd., 47, 175, 239, 335, 636
Findlay, A., & Co., Ltd., 175
Fletcher & Co. (Contractors), Ltd., 472
General Electric Co., Ltd., 47, 111, 175, 636 (2), 768
Guy Motors, Ltd., 143
Hall, Russell & Co., Ltd., 47
Harbour and General Works, Ltd., 47
Harland & Wolff, Ltd., 472
Harold, Arnold, & Son, Ltd., 335
Head, Wrightson & Co., Ltd., 653
Heenan & Froude, Ltd., 143
Henley's, W. T., Telegraph Works Co., Ltd., 47, 335, 636, 768
Higgs & Hill, Ltd., 335
Holland & Hannen & Cubitts, Ltd., 768
Holloway Bros. (London), Ltd., 175
Hunslet Engine Co., Ltd., 556, 768
Hunting Aerosurveys, Ltd., 688
International Combustion, Ltd., 768
Johnston, J. J., & Co., Ltd., 79
Kincaid, J. G., & Co., Ltd., 111
Laing, J., & Son, Ltd., 335
Leyland Motors, Ltd., 79, 429, 688
Malcolm & Allan (London), Ltd., 636
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 79, 207, 239, 303, 367
Mather & Platt, Ltd., 175
McAlpine, Sir R., & Sons (Newcastle-on-Tyne), Ltd., 47, 335, 768
Metropolitan-Cammell-Weymann Motor Bodies, Ltd., 143
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 47, 175, 303, 511, 636
Mirrlees, Bickerton & Day, Ltd., 143, 367
Mitchell Construction Co., 472
Mitchell Engineering, Ltd., 472, 768
Morgan, J. (Builders), Ltd., 47
Moss, W., & Sons, Ltd., 768
Murad Developments, Ltd., 143
National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 111
Naylor Brothers, Ltd., 335
Nevelin Electric Co., Ltd., 636
North British Locomotive Co., Ltd., 175, 511, 688
Parsons, C. A., & Co., Ltd., 47, 429, 472
Philip & Son, Ltd., 111
Pirelli-General Cable Works, Ltd., 335
Readhead, J., & Sons, Ltd., 367
Reyrolle, A., & Co., Ltd., 47, 472 (4), 636
Richardson, P. C., Co. (Middlesbrough), Ltd., 335

**Contracts—*continued.***

Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., 175, 636
Riley & Neate, Ltd., 738
Scotts' Shipbuilding & Engineering Co., Ltd., 653
Simon-Carves, Ltd., 768
Singleton, R. P., 335
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., 47
Stothert & Pitt, Ltd., 472
Sulzer Bros., Ltd., 47
Sulzer Bros. (London), Ltd., 239, 636
Swan, Hunter, & Wigham Richardson, Ltd., 653
Taylor Woodrow Construction, Ltd., 335
Thompson Water Tube Boilers, Ltd., 768
Vaughan Lift Engineering, Ltd., 143
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 47, 79, 472
Vivian Diesel Engine Works, 143
Ward, T. W., Ltd., 768
Watsham's, Ltd., 335
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., 207, 271
Weymann's, Ltd., 143
Yarrow & Co., Ltd., 768
Yorkshire Electric Transformer Co., Ltd., 768

**Cranes and Conveyors :**

Belt Calculations, Slide Rule for, 746
Belt, Conveyor, Maintenance of (Catalogue), 32
Belt Drives, Vee (Catalogue), 111
Belting, Conveyor (Catalogue), 224
Belting, Conveyor, Idler Support for, 223
Conveying and Dust Collecting, Pneumatic Plant for (Catalogue), 764
Conveyor, Belt, for Mine Use, 110
Conveyor Company, New, 398
Conveyors, Portable (Catalogue), 448
Cranes, Travelling, Overhead (Catalogue), 32
Cranes and Winches (Catalogue), 191
Fork-Lift Trucks (Catalogues), 159, 448, 764
Fork-Lift Trucks, with Crane and Shovel Attachments (Catalogue), 576
Grain Conveying (Catalogue), 191
Idler Support for Conveyor Belting, 223
Mechanical-Handling Equipment (Catalogue), 799
Newport Docks, Cranes at, 398
Pit Loader, 494
Stokers, Automatic, at Collieries, 526

**Education :**

Apprentices, Railway, School for, 320
Apprentices, Shipbuilding, Prizes for, 46
Apprentices, Shipwrights' Company's Prizes for, 284
Apprentice-Training Scheme, Durham, 142
Apprentice-Training Scheme, Sheffield Firms' 750
Birmingham University, Engineering Production Course at, 188
Boiler Firemen, Training of, 398
Charts, Educational, for Oil Industry, 202
Competition for Design of Ships' Cabins, 590
Conference, Employees of J. Thompson, Ltd., 46; Incorporated Plant Engineers, 52; National Union of Mineworkers, 72; World Power, 148; Electric Traction at Industrial Frequencies, 439; Steel and Strip Metal Users' Technical Association, 454; Operation of Gas-Turbine Aircraft, 457; Engineering Librarians, 511; Organisation of Research, 572
Congress, World Metallurgical, 63; Design in Industry, 164; Industrial Heating, 576; Mechanical Engineering, 636
Courses, Fuel Technology, 6; Road Materials and Construction, 171; Electrical Instruments, 175; Engineering Production, 188; Photoelasticity, 239; Technology of Diamonds, 271; Engineering Metrology, 333; Works and Plant Engineers, 366; Radio-Isotopes, 366; Boiler House Practice, 526; Steel Heat Treatment, 558; Dust Problems, 607; Experimental Stress Analysis, 633; Accident Prevention, 718
Course, Instructional, in Iron and Steel, 270
Craftsmanship Competition, Gauge and Tool Makers' Association, 703
Examinations, Institute of Marine Engineers, 355; Institution of Sanitary Engineers, 484; Institution of British Agricultural Engineers, 511
Films, Educational, at Cambridge University, 203
Gas-Turbine Technology, Students of, Equipment for, 239
Graduates, Science, for Industry, 812
Graduate Training Scheme, British Electricity Authority, 203
Industry and Schools, Co-Operation Between, 14
Lectures, Christmas, Institution of Electrical Engineers, 649
Lectures, Wilbur Wright, 166; British Commonwealth and Empire, 333; Royal Institution, 454; Power System Calculations, 476; Diamond Tools, 566, 613; Louis Bleriot, 592
Leeds University, F. B. Richards Equipment Fund, 704
Marine Radar School, Greenock, 46
Middlesex, Technical Education in, 415
Military Research at American Universities, 56
Montefiore Prizes, 52
Northampton Polytechnic, Courses at, 384, 633
Nottingham University, Discussions on Engineering Research at, 302
Pitmen Students at National Coal Board's Summer School, 270
Potato Harvester Competition, 811
Prizes for Apprentices, 46
Prizes, George Montefiore, 52
Research Fellowships in Aeronautics, 792
Richards, F. B., Equipment Fund, 704
Rutherford Memorial Scholarships, 792
Scholarships, Institution of Naval Architects, 606
Scholarships, Rutherford Memorial, 792
School of Gas-Turbine Technology, 768
School Teachers, Industrial Course for, 366

**Education—*continued.***

Science Graduates for Industry, 812
Sir John Cass College, Evening Courses at, 271, 766
Swansea, Foundation of Regional College of Technology, 494
Teachers' Visits to Industrial Areas, 430
Universities, American, Military Research at, 56

**Electricity :**

Alternator Exciter, Automatic Control of (Catalogue), 352
Amateur Radio Exhibition, 558
Aswan Dam Hydro-Electric Scheme, 303
Baird, J. L., Memorial to, 584
Battery, Storage, Exhibition of, 430
Blackwall Point Power Station, *Errata*, 68, 173
Breakdown in Electricity Supply, 605
British Electricity Authority and Consulting Engineers, 230
British Electricity Authority Graduate Training Scheme, 19
Broadcasting, Frequency-Modulated, in United States, 535
Broadcasting Improvements in North-West England, 602
Broadcasting Improvements in South-East England, 355
Buchholz Protectors for Transformers (Catalogue), 384
Cables, Aluminium-Sheathed (Catalogue), 672
Cable, Submarine, in Kilbrennan Sound, 238
Cables, Television (Catalogue), 638
Cable Trunking System, with Fused Tap-Off Units, 19
Carbon Brushes, Maintenance of (Catalogue), 224
Castle Donington Power Station, 630
Charges for Electricity, 366
Circuit Breakers, High-Voltage Air-Blast *Erratum*, 488
Circuit-Breaker, Miniature, Demonstration of, 669
Circuit Breakers, Oil, Outdoor (Catalogue), 64
Clocks, Mains-Operated, and Power Cuts, 367
Colliery, All-Electric, 782
Connah's Quay Generating Station, 212
Consulting Engineers and British Electricity Authority, 230
Coolers, Hydrogen, for Turbo-Generators (Catalogue), 159
Deptford East Power Station Extension, 710
Direction-Finding Equipment, Very-High-Frequency (Catalogue), 799
Electric Traction, 50-Cyle Alternating-Current (Catalogue), 64
"Electrical Times," Diamond Jubilee of, 508
Electricity Consumption, 494
Electricity Generation in France, 586
Electricity-Supply Difficulties, 494
Electrode for Steam Pipe Welding, 429
Electronic Equipment (Catalogue), 672
Electronics in Industry (Catalogue), 352
Europe, Rural Electrification in, 819
Gas Turbine Power Station, 584
Generation Statistics, British, 117, 335
Generator, Impulse, *Erratum*, 621
Germanium Crystal Rectifiers (Catalogue), 479
Germanium Triodes, Developments in, 490
Goldington Power Station, 320
Grid System, Extensions to, 206
Hams Hall, Proposed New Power Station at, 110
Holme Moss, Television Receptions in Edinburgh from 334
Holme Moss Television Station, Opening of, 307
Hydro-Electric Schemes in North Wales, 718
Hydro-Electric Schemes, Opposition to, 309
Industrial Power Consumption, Reduction of, 270
Instruments, Electrical, Training Courses in, 175
Israel, Wind Power Developments in, 646
Lamps, Fluorescent, Fittings for (Catalogue), 352
Lamps, Indicator, Neon (Catalogue), 159
Lighting, Emergency, Automatic Apparatus for (Catalogue), 384
Lighting Engineers, Register of, 301
Lighting Fitting (Catalogue), 448
Lighting of Locomotive Inspection Pits, 756
Lighting, Street, Control Apparatus for (Catalogue), 384
Littlebrook "C" Power Station Extension, 710
Load-Shedding Plans, 398, 430, 494
Marshwood Power Station, 320
Midlands, Electricity Supplies in, 812
Midlands, Fuel Situation in, 430
Motors, Electric, for United States, 142
Nigeria, Electrical Developments in, 646
Northern Ireland, Electricity Supply in, 391
Northern Ireland, Wind Power in, 774
Ocker Hill Power Station, 718
Orkney Electricity-Supply Schemes, 526
Peak-Load Economy, 654
Peat, Electrical Generation from, 648
Perthshire, Hydro-Electric Plant in, 622
Photo-Electric and Timing Equipment (Catalogue), 159
Power Cuts, Broadcast Notice of, 432
Power Cuts, Effect on Mains-Operated Clocks, 367
Power Cuts, Firms Immune from, 686
Power Cuts in Sheffield, 782
Power Cuts, Short-Wave Warnings of, 430
Power Cuts, Warnings of, 110, 206, 270, 334, 398, 558
Power for Industry (Catalogue), 384
Power Stations, Need for More, 622
Radar, Marine, School for, 46
Radar for Merchant Vessels, 95, 168
Radio Capacitors, Specifications for, 584
Radio Communication and Radar Measuring Instruments, Committee on, 267
Radio Equipment, Purchase Tax on, 558
Radio Valves, Manual of, 301
Relays, Counters and Timers, Electronic (Catalogue), 764

**Electricity**—*continued.*

Rural Electricity Supplies in Wales, 110
Rural Electrification in Europe, 819
Scottish Electricity Supplies, 590
Severn Barrage Scheme, 334
South Uist, Electricity Supply in, 765
Submarine Engine for Power Station, 430
Supervising Electrical Engineers, National Exhibition of, 266
Switch, Door, Automatic, 765
Switch, Meter (Catalogue), 540
Switches, Oil, Metalclad (Catalogue), 224
Switches, Time (Catalogue), 159
Switchgear Manufacture at Bridgwater, 14
Switching, Ripple, Control Systems (Catalogue), 64
Tariffs, Electricity, 398, 654
Telephone Exchange at Manchester Victoria Station, 494
Telephone Systems, Automatic-Dial (Catalogue), 64
Telephone System, Twelve-Channel Carrier (Catalogue), 352
Telephony, Underground, in Welsh Colliery, 812
Television Cables (Catalogue), 638
Television Convention, 265
Terminal Boxes for Auxiliary Circuits (Catalogue), 638
Thrusters, Electro-Hydraulic (Catalogue), 159
Tools, Electric and Pneumatic (Catalogue), 448
Traction, Electric, at Industrial Frequencies, Conference on, 439
Transformers, Buchholz Protectors for (Catalogue), 384
Transformers, Distribution, Three-Phase (Catalogue), 384
Transformers, High-Voltage (Catalogue), 384
Truck, Electric (Catalogue), 159
Turbo-Generators, Brush-Ljungström (Catalogue), 576
Vane Relays, Alternating-Current (Catalogue), 576
Wales, North, Hydro-Electric Schemes in, 718
Wales, South, Docks in, Electrification of Equipment for, 270
Wales, South, Power Supply in, 718
Welding Plant, Electric (Catalogue), 540
Wind Power in Israel, Development of, 646
Wind Power in Northern Ireland, 774
Winter, Electricity Supplies in, 238, 270
Woolwich Power Station, Extension to, 29
X-Ray Illuminator, Cold-Cathode, 444

**Engines and Boilers :**

Boiler Firemen, Training of, 398
Boiler Firing, Mechanical, Problems in, 526
Boiler-House Practice, Courses in, 526
Hand Firing of Boilers, 430
Turbines, Steam, Lubrication for (Catalogue), 287

**Errata and Addenda :**

Blackwall Point Power Station, 68, 173
Circuit-Breakers, High-Velocity Air-Blast, 488
Generator, Impulse, 1,700-kV., 621
Germanium Triodes, Developments in, 490
Gray, R. H., 559
Heat Transfer During Condensation of Steam, 248
Launches and Trial Trips, 566
Rubber in Bitumen, 376
Scientific Research in Australia, 603
Ships' Structures, 90
Water Mains, Cement-Mortar Lining of, 500

**Exhibitions :**

Agricultural Machinery, 777
British Industries Fair, 84, 558
Chemical Apparatus, German, 391
Electric Storage Batteries, 430
Engineering, Marine and Welding, 166
Experimental Stress Analysis, 429
Festival of Britain, 90, 462
Industrial, Glasgow, 14
Industrial, Greenock, 366
Industrial Power, Glasgow, 110
Iron and Steel, Cardiff, 46
Junior Institution of Engineers, 500
Nuffield Car, 526
Office Appliance and Business Equipment, 334, 637
Permanent-Way Equipment, 486
Petroleum Industry, 480
Radiology, Institute of Physics, 37
Royal Show, 605
Science Museum, Agricultural Machinery, 127
Smithfield Show, 777
Supervising Electrical Engineers, 266
Trades, Nottingham, 366
Welsh Industries Fair, 46
World Metallurgical, 63

**Explosions.** See *Accidents*

**Explosives.** See *Guns and Explosives*

**Gas and Gasworks :**

Charges for Gas, Revised, 334, 782
Chlorine Gas Exports, 78
Doncaster, Gas Consumption in, 14
East Midlands Gas Board, Increased Production by, 46
Gas Consumption in Scotland, 494
Gas Firing in Pottery Industry, 366
Gas Plants, Elaborate, 14
Gasification of Coal, 590, 654, 782
Gasworks Construction in Scotland, 110
Labour Shortage at Gasworks, 526
Midlands, Gasworks Extensions in, 812
Petroleum Gas in Town Mains, 654
Research Centre for Gas Council, 334
Rotherham Gasworks, Extensions to, 430
Scottish Gas Managers, Formation of New Organisation of, 334
Street Lighting Authorities, Appeal Against Charges by, 750
Supplies of Gas, 654, 718

**Gas and Oil Engines :**

Diesel Engines (Catalogues), 64, 540
Diesel Engines for Oil-Well Drilling (Catalogue), 479
Diesel Generator Sets (Catalogue), 287
Engine Oils, Heavy-Duty, 490
Gas-Turbine Aircraft, Operation of, Conference on, 457
Gas-Turbine Technology, School of, 768
Gas-Turbine Technology, Students of, Equipment for, 239
Merchant Ship, Gas-Turbine, 557
Petrol Engine, Lightweight, for Cycles, 654
Power Stations, Gas-Turbine, 584

**Guns and Explosives :**

Shot Firing in Coal Mines, 174

**Harbours, Docks and Piers :**

Baltock Pier, British Railways, Demolition of, 462
Barry Dry Dock, Work at, 206
Dundee Harbour Board, Work of, 302, 782, 812
Greenock Harbour Trust, Work of, 302
Nevill's Dock, Llanelly, Filling in of, 302
South Wales Docks, Electrification of Equipment for, 270
Stirling Harbour, Jetty at, 270

**Industries and Commerce :**

American Inspection Methods, Study of, 494
Asbestos Consumption in United States, 120
Bicycle Factory in India, 415
Bicycles and Motor Cycles, Exports from United Kingdom, 24, 132
Birmingham, Development Plan of, 462
Bricks from Belgium, 174
Bridgnorth, Industry in, 526
Bright Finishes, Export Trade in, 78
Business Equipment Exhibition, 334
Business Machinery, Greenock Factory for, 46
Canadian Firm, Factory for, 142
Cheltenham Industries, Brochure on, 718
Chlorine Gas, Imports of, 78
Coal Exports, 78
Copper, Allocation of, 15
Copper, Price of, 358
Copper, Restrictions on, 685
Cutlery, Imports of, 654, 686
Cycle Factory for India, 686
Design Policy in Industry, 164
Doctors in Works, Responsibilities of, 110
Durham Malleable Steel Plant, Closure of, 238
Electronics in Industry (Catalogue), 352
Factory Extension, Scottish Industrial Estate, 14
Factory Inspectorate, Formation of Welsh Division, 558
Factory Visitors, Reception of, 78
German Competition, Effect of, 238
Glamorgan, Industrial Development of, 812
Herring Products, Factories for, 174
Incentives in Industry, Need for, 334
"Indian" Motor Cycle, 558
Industry and Schools, Co-Operation Between, 14
Iron and Steel Production in Europe, 202
Iron and Steel, United Kingdom Production of, 63, 309, 493, 825
Kilbride Factory for Agricultural Machinery, 206
Leith, Trade of, 654
Lochaber, Light Industries in, 718
Midland Regional Board for Industry, 174
Midlands, Industrial Development in, 812
Midlands, Trade and Labour Conditions in, 334
Nickel, Ban on Uses of, 239
North East Coast, Industrial Situation on, 142, 174
Oil Fuel, Rise in Price of, 270
Peat Production in Ireland, 139
Peterhead, Light Industries in, 686
Pig Iron Production, 384
Power for Industry (Catalogue), 384
Productivity Teams, Grey Ironfounders', Report of, 696
Productivity Teams' Visits to United States, 477, 495
Purchasing Commission, British, to Europe, 56
Quality in Mass Production, Inspection Team's Visit to United States, 477
Raw Materials, Shortages of, 78, 142, 238
Rubber Output of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 175
Scotland, Economic Expansion of, 270
Scottish Industrial Estate, Factories on, 14
Scottish Industrial Estates, Progress of, 110, 270
South Africa, Trade to, 206
Steel Acquisition from United States, 462
Steel, Allocation of, 46
Steel for Building, Allocation of, 539
Steel Prices, Increases in, 110, 238
Steel, Rationing of, 732
Sulphur, Shortage of, 110
Sweden, Visit of Industrialists to, 238
Teachers' Visits to Industrial Areas, 430
Tees-Side, Trade in, 334, 462
Transport of Factory Employees, 270
Transport Industry, Midlands, Need for Staff, 302
Tungsten, Imports of, 86
United States Technicians, Visit to Midlands, 46
Wales, South, Import and Export Progress in, 430
Wales, South, Industrial Progress in, 398, 430
Wales, South, Traffic at Ports in, 302, 526
Wales, South, Use of Ports in, 78
Water for Industrial Use in Sheffield, 78
Weavers, Society of, Dissolution of, 46
Wolverhampton, Industry at, 14
Works Trucks, Regulations on, 95
Zinc, Allocation of, 15
Zinc, Restrictions on, 685
Zinc, Supplies of, 124

**Institutions.** See *Associations*; and *Technical Societies*

**Internal-Combustion Engines.** See *Gas and Oil Engines*

**Iron and Steel :**

Absenteeism at End of Holiday Period, 142
Allocation Scheme for Iron and Steel, 136
Allocation of Steel, Control of, 15, 46
Appleby-Frodingham Steelworks, Extensions to, 302, 526
Barrow Iron and Steel Works Taken Over by Ministry of Supply, 174
Bilston Steelworks, Development of, 206
Blast Furnace Developments at Scunthorpe, 462, 526
Blast Furnace, Dismantled, at Brierley Hill, 174
Blochairn Steelworks, Closing of, 366
Cardiff Iron and Steel Exhibition, 46
Cargo Fleet Iron Co., Ltd., Plant-Building Programme of, 14
Casting, Centrifugal, of Steel, 526
Civil Defence at Yorkshire Steelworks, 78
Cleveland Iron and Steel Production, 206, 558, 782
Cleveland, Steel Production in, 366, 398, 718
Cold-Rolling Mill (Catalogue), 111
Colville's Steelworks, Extensions to, 526
Costs in Steel Industry, 812
Cupola Meters (Catalogue), 479
Denationalisation of Steel, 654
Dunapentele Iron Works, Hungary, 544
Ebbw Vale Steel Works, Record Output at, 812
Europe, Production in, 202
Foremen, Steel, in Conference, 366, 398
Forge Shop, New, for Hadfields, Ltd., 462
Forgings, One-Piece, for Rolls, 718
Foundry, Iron, New, at Tame Bridge, 142
Foundry Reorganisation in Sheffield, 238
Furnace, Blast, Relining, at Bilston, 590, 686
Furnace, Steel, Re-Starting of, 206
Instructional Courses in Iron and Steel, 270
Iron Ore, Speedier Movement of, 782
Iron and Steel, Need for Maximum Supplies of, 334
Iron and Steel Plant (Catalogue), 111
Iron and Steel Prices, Increases in, 238
Ironfounders, Grey, Report of Productivity Team of, 696
Japanese Steel, Offers of, 718
Joint Boxes, Pressed-Steel (Catalogue), 672
Joints for Tubes, Simplifix (Catalogue), 256
Lilleshall Blast Furnaces, 329
Lubrication in Steelworks (Catalogue), 256
Manganese Steel Castings, Order for, 206
Margam Steel Works, Employment at, 142
Middlesbrough Iron and Steel Industry, 590, 686
Midlands Iron and Steel Supplies, 622
North East Coast, Iron and Steel Trade in, 142, 654
Pickle Liquor, Reconversion of, 46
Pig Iron, Production of, 384
Pipes, Buried, Corrosion of, 349
Plates, Bars and Tubes (Catalogue), 287
Recruits for Steel Industry, Shortage of, 430
Research Station, Steel, Sheffield, 174, 686
Round Oaks Steelworks, Welfare Arrangements at, 718
Scottish Iron and Steel Production, 46, 78, 206, 334, 366, 494, 526, 654, 782
Scrap Collection at Walsall, 302
Scrap, Drive for, 46
Scrap, South Wales Need of, 462, 750
Scrap, Supply of, 206, 558
Scrap Supplies on North-East Coast, 302
Scunthorpe, Blast-Furnace Developments at, 462, 526
Scunthorpe, Record Steel Production at, 78
Scunthorpe, Removal of Rolling Mill to, 782
Scunthorpe Rolling Mills, Short Time at, 78
Sheffield, Iron and Steel Production at, 78, 110, 206
Sheffield Steel Production, Decline in, 526
Sheffield, Worsening Employment Position in Steel Industry of, 14
Steel for Aberdeen Shipbuilding, 366
Steel, Alloy and Carbon, Control of, 732
Steel for Building, Allocation of, 539
Steel Consumers' Council, 174
Steel Heat-Treatment, Course in, 558
Steel, High-Tensile, for Canal Boats, 420
Steel Output, Reduction in, 398, 622
Steel Prices, Increase in, 110
Steel, Shortage of, 494, 526, 750
Steel Stocks, Low Level of, 430
Steel Strip, Cold-Rolled, Shortage of, 686
Steel Trade, Outlook of, 270, 812
Steel from United States, 462
Tees-Side, Iron and Steel Production at, 78, 494
Tees-Side Pig-Iron Supplies, 526
Thomas, R., & Baldwins, Ltd., Supply Difficulties of, 750
Unemployment Pay in Steel Industry, 366
United Kingdom Production, 63, 309, 493, 684, 825
Wales, South, Iron and Steel Production in, 78
Wednesbury Steel Foundry, Equipment for, 462
Wire Rods, Shortage of, 812

**Labour Questions.** See *Trade Societies, Etc.*

**Lighting.** See *Electricity* and *Gas*

**Literature.** See LITERATURE INDEX

**Locomotives.** See *Railways and Locomotives*

**Machine and Other Tools :**

Chucks (Catalogue), 764
Diamond Tools, Lectures on, 566, 613
Drives for Machine Tools (Catalogue), 352
Edge-Tool Trade, Effect of Steel Shortage on, 238
Factory, Machine-Tool, for North-West Scotland, 812
Film, Colour, on Machine-Tool Manufacture, 598
Gauges and Tools (Catalogue), 256

**Machine and Other Tools**—*continued.*

Gauge and Tool Makers' Association Emergency Committee, 123
Hobbing, Spline, Machine (Catalogue), 224
Lathe for Canadian National Railways, 46
Machine Tools and Small Tools (Catalogue), 32
Pipe-Bending Machine, Portable, 194
Plant and Hand Tools, Small, Care of, 736
Pneumatic and Electric Tools (Catalogue), 448
Tap and Drill, Combined, 268
Taps, Drills and Cutters (Catalogue), 32
Tools and Tool-Room Work (Catalogue), 111

**Marine Engineering.** See *Engines and Boilers*; and *Ships and Shipbuilding*

**Mining and Metallurgy :**

Alloys, Creep-Resisting (Catalogue), 638
Alloys, Nickel-Iron (Catalogue), 764
Aluminium Fabricating Firms, Agreement Between, 366
Aluminium Fish Containers, 430
Aluminium Wire (Catalogue), 111
Anthracite Mine, Llanelly, 110
Asbestos Consumption in United States, 120
Asbestos, Reinforced (Catalogue), 111
Balvicar Slate Quarries, 812
Black Market in Metals, 590
Bright Finishes of Non-Ferrous Metals, Export Trade in, 78
Bronze Castings (Catalogue), 111
Conveyor, Belt, for Mine Use, 110
Copper, Price of, 358
Copper, Restrictions on, 685
Copper, Steel and Zinc, Allocation of, 15
Corrosion of Buried Metals, Symposium on, 190
Corrosion of Buried Pipes, 349
Diamonds, Technology of, 271
Drills, Rock (Catalogue), 448
Economics of Metals, Whole-Day Discussion, 148
Enamels, Heat-Resisting, 686
Exchange Plant for Metals, 718
Fires, Underground, at Collieries, 110
Fish Containers, Aluminium, 430
Flooding at East Hook Coal Mine, 78
Foundries, Dust-Control in (Catalogue), 638
Furnaces, Crucible (Catalogue), 95
Gold Recovery from Disused Mine Dumps, 676
Hiduminium Extrusions (Catalogue), 479
Horizon-Mining Schemes, 622
Implements, Early, Discovery of, 174
Ironstone Working in Rutland, 110
Lead-Zinc Ores, Scottish, 174
Limestone, Blasting for, 590
Lock Trade, Non-Ferrous Metals for, 718
Metal Supplies, Discussion on, 462
Minerals, Scottish, Display of, 174
Mining-Development Scheme at Mardy-Aberdare, 142
Mining Subsidence, County Durham, 14
Nickel, Ban on Uses of, 239
Nickel Plating, Conference on, 622
Nickel Restrictions, Concession in, 590
Oil-Well Drilling, Diesel Engines for (Catalogue), 479
Porcelain, Plating on, 526
Refuse Tip at Nantgarw Colliery, 174
Sheet Metal Working Manual, 175
Shortage of Metals, Effect of, 206
Soldering Bath, Ultrasonic, 32
Stowing, Underground, Pneumatic, 270
Stripper, Samson, Use in Midlands, 654
Tinplate Plant, Trostre, 302
Tungsten Imports, 86
Underground Colliery Fires, 110
Waterlogged Colliery, Blantyre, 174
World Metallurgical Congress, 63
Zinc, Copper and Steel, Allocation of, 15
Zinc-Lead Ores, Scottish, 174
Zinc, Restrictions on, 685
Zinc, Supplies of, 124

**Miscellaneous :**

Afforestation in Cleveland, 14
Air-Compressor Plant (Catalogue), 799
Air-Velocity Instruments (Catalogue), 352
Ball Bearings, Miniature, 203
Belting (Catalogue), 224
Books, Scientific, German, London Showrooms for, 358
Books, Technical (Catalogue), 191
Broaches, Square-Hole (Catalogue), 64
Cableways, Aerial (Catalogue), 287
Carbon Brushes, Maintenance of (Catalogue), 224
Cardiff-Penarth Toll Road, 750
Cardiff Traffic Congestion, Relief of, 366
Catalogue Library in Glasgow, 766
Centenary of S. Osborn & Co., Ltd., 718
Centrifuges (Catalogue), 764
Clock, Recording, Watchman's (Catalogue), 111
Coast Protection in South Wales, 334
Compressed-Air Operation of Controls (Catalogue), 799
Counters, Time and Relay (Catalogue), 764
Crushing, Grinding and Mixing Machines (Catalogue), 224
Directory, North East Coast Engineering, 1951, 84
Doctors in Works, Responsibilities of, 110
Draughting Machine (Catalogue), 540
Dudley, Survey of, 238
Dust Collection, Pneumatic Plant for (Catalogue), 764
Dust Collectors (Catalogue), 448
Dust Control in Foundries (Catalogue), 638
Dust Problems, Course on, 607
Enamelled Plates for Factory Notices (Catalogue), 191
Engineer Buyers and Representatives Association, Guide Book of, 267
Exhibition Hall and Cinema, Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 644
Fans (Catalogue), 764
Fans, Centrifugal and Axial-Flow (Catalogue), 224

**Miscellaneous—*continued.***

Film, "Argonarc" Welding Process, 725
Films, Educational, at Cambridge University, 203
Film on Life of W. Murdock, 686
Film of Machine-Tool Manufacture, 598
Filters, Air, Electrostatic (Catalogue), 799
Fire Hydrants, Standardisation of, 430
Fish Containers, Aluminium, 430
Fumes at Nantgarw Colliery, 686
Gauges and Tools (Catalogue), 256
Gauges, Water (Catalogue), 287
Gear-Generating Machines (Catalogue), 764
Gear Pumps (Catalogue), 764
Glamorgan Roads, Improvement of, 750
Glass Pipe, Large, 206
Glassware Factory at Stone, 270
Goggles, Helmets and Respirators (Catalogue), 111
Government Loans for Local Works, 200
Guide Book, Engineer Buyers and Representatives Association, 267
Handbook for Welded Structural Work, 56
Heating Units, Tubular, 14
Helmets, Goggles and Respirators (Catalogue), 111
Herring Products, Factories for, 174
Incentives, Study of, 750
Index of Technical Articles, 811
Instruments for Industrial Purposes (Catalogue), 672
Jetty at Stirling Harbour, 270
Jewellery Quarter, Birmingham, Factories in, 302
Joint Boxes, Pressed-Steel (Catalogue), 672
Joints, Tube, Simplifix (Catalogue), 256
Jointing, Compressed-Asbestos (Catalogue), 287
Jubilee of Brookhirst Switchgear, Ltd., 590
Jubilee, Diamond, "Electrical Times," 568
Jubilee of Thermotank, Ltd., 216
Ladders (Catalogue), 448
Laing, J., & Son, Ltd., History of, 205
Laundries at Pit Heads, 14
Lubricants (Catalogue), 111
Lubrication of Steam Turbines (Catalogue), 287
Lubrication in Steelworks (Catalogue), 256
Meters, Cupola (Catalogue), 479
"Mettie," First Issue of, 271
Mine Detectors used by Archæologists, 430
Mixing Machinery (Catalogue), 224
Notices, Factory, Enamelled Plates for (Catalogue), 191
Oil Depot at Dundee, 686
Oil Engine, Heavy-Duty, 490
Oil-Field Equipment, O.E.E.C. Mission, 555
Oil Fuel, Consequence of Rise of Price of, 270
Oil Imports, Kirkcudbright, 206
Oil Industry, Charts for, 202
Oil Refinery for India, 669
Oil Refining in United Kingdom, 430
Oil Storage at Barry Docks, 174
Painting, Spray, Equipment for (Catalogue), 638
Paper, Opacity of, 164
Peat Resources of Scotland, 654
Petroleum Industry Exhibition, 480
Pipe-Bending Machine, 194
Pipes, Buried, Corrosion of, 349
Pipe, Glass, Large, 206
Pipe-Laying Operation, Unusual, 494
Pipe, Steam, Electrode for Welding of, 429
Pit Props from Finland, 430
Pit Props, Home-Grown, 398
Pit Props, Imports of, 590
Pit Props from Midland Forest, 398
Plant and Hand Tools, Small, Care of, Brochure on, 736
Plywood, Metal-Faced (Catalogue), 111
Pottery Industry, Gas Firing in, 366
Pumps, Gear (Catalogue), 764
Pump Manufacturers' Association, British (Catalogue), 191
Pumps, Rotary (Catalogue), 224
Refractories, High-Duty (Catalogue), 638
Respirators, Goggles and Helmets (Catalogue), 111
Road Passenger Transport in Midlands, Need of Staff for, 302
Roads in South Wales, 750
Roller Levelling Machine, Large, 366
Ropes, Wire, and Chains (Catalogue), 111
Rubber in Bitumen, *Errata*, 376
Rubber Output of Dunlop Rubber Co., Ltd., 175
Rubber Research Centre, 782
Rubber Works, Dunlop, Extensions to, 14
Science Museum, Model of H.M.S. "Vanguard" at, 208
Screw Threads and Threading Dies (Catalogue), 540
Slide Rule for Belt Calculations, 746
Smoke Abatement, Progress of, 430
Speed-Reduction Mechanism (Catalogue), 224
Spinning Mill, Paisley, Construction of, 110
Spline-Hobbing Machine (Catalogue), 224
Tanks, Transport by Sea, 334
Technical Articles, Index of, 811
Tees, Traffic on, 622
Thermometers, Resistance (Catalogue), 352
Timber in Buildings, Preservative Treatment for, 175
Timber, Dry Rot in, 558
Timber, Imports of, 334
Tolls on Welsh Roads, 750
"Town Development Plan," Brochure on, 238
Trucks, Works, Regulations for, 95
Vacuum Cleaners, Industrial (Catalogue), 672
"Valve Manual," 301
Valves and Water Gauges (Catalogue), 287
Veneering Machines (Catalogue), 799
Waste Paper and Cardboard, Recovery of, 301
Watchman's Recording Clock (Catalogue), 111
Weavers' Society, Dissolution of, 46
Weighing Machines, Public, at Wolverhampton, 526
Welded Roof Trusses (Catalogues), 95, 287
Welded Structural Work Handbook, 56
Welding, Arc, Manual and Automatic, Plant for (Catalogue), 479

**Miscellaneous—*continued.***

Welding Electrodes (Catalogue), 448
Welding, Metallic, Twin-Arc, 166
Welding Plant, Electric (Catalogue), 540
Welding Process, "Argonarc," Film of, 725
Welding, Steam-Pipe, Electrode for, 429
Wire, Aluminium (Catalogue), 111
Woodworking Machinery (Catalogue), 799

**Motor Cars, Etc.:**

Armoured Cars, Reconditioning of, 430
Bodywork for 'Buses, Railcars and Coaches (Catalogue), 287
British Motor-Car Industry, Production and Exports of, 188, 686, 694, 750
'Bus Depot at Newcastle, 622
'Buses for Trams at Sheffield, 46, 718
Clutches and Brakes (Catalogue), 191
Gearboxes for Commercial Vehicles (Catalogue), 159
Kenilworth, New Motor-Car Factory at, 238
Lightweight Motor Car, 622
Motor Cars for Home Market, 275
Motor Industry Committee, 212
Nuffield Car, Two-Millionth, 526
Road Vehicles, British, Exports of, 694
Shipment of Motor Cars for Export, 206
Sun Protectors for Leyland Vehicles, 694
Tractors and Cars, Output of, 430
Tractor Manufacture on Tyneside, 78
West Africa, Motor-Car Exports to, 750

**Naval:**

Destroyers for Canada, 384
Destroyers for Venezuelan Navy, 143
"Eagle," H.M.S., Acceptance of, 602
Gunboats for Peru, 468
Minelayers, Fast, 207
Minesweeper, British, for Belgian Navy, 173
Motor Torpedo-Boat, New, 227
Submarines, H.M., Loaned to French Navy, 557
"Vanguard," H.M.S., Model of, 208

**Naval.** See also *Aeronautics*

**Obituary.** See GENERAL INDEX

**Oil.** See *Miscellaneous*

**Oil Engines.** See *Gas and Oil Engines*

**Physics and Chemistry:**

Cement, Chemistry of, 640
Chemical Apparatus, German, Exhibition of, 391
Chemical Industry in Scotland, 110
Chemical and Iron and Steel Plant (Catalogue), 111
Chemical Research Laboratory, Open Day at, 45
Distillation Column, Road Transport of, 622
Drying Apparatus, Air and Gas (Catalogue), 111
Fuel Technology, Courses in, 6
Fuels, Uses of, Committee on, 72
Heat Transfer During Condensation of Steam, 248
Heat Transmission, Brochure on, 606
Heating, Industrial, International Congress on, 576
Materials and Their Testing, Symposium on, 670
Metrology, Engineering, Course on, 333
Mine Detectors, Use by Archæologists, 430
Paper, Opacity of, 164
Photoelasticity, Courses on, 239
Research, Engineering, Discussions at Nottingham University, 302
Research, Organisation of, Course on, 572
Rubber Research Centre, 782
Shale Oil Experimental Plant, Colorado, 92
Stress Analysis, Experimental, Exhibition and Course on, 429, 633
Styrene, Production of, 494
Turbo-Generators, Hydrogen Coolers for (Catalogue), 159
Vacuums, High, Equipment for (Catalogue), 638

**Power Plants.** See *Electricity*

**Power Transmission:**

Blaydon to Carlisle Overhead Transmission Line, 302
Malvern Hills Transmission Line, 622

**Railways and Locomotives:**

Accidents at Alloa and Greenford, 184
Apprentices' School at Crewe, 320
Ballast for Railway Tracks, Packing of, 493
Baltock Pier, British Railways, Demolition of, 462
Branch Lines, Closing of, 302, 334
Branch Line, Dismantling of, 142
Canadian National Railways, Lathe for, 46
Carriage-Cleaning Depot, Liverpool, 46
Cement, Bulk Conveyance by Rail, 398
Derby Midland Station, New Roof at, 111
Freezing on Railway Rolling Stock, Prevention of, 319
Goods Brake Vans, Standard, 566
Leominster-Bromyard Branch Line, Closing of, 302
Level Crossings, Accidents at, 95
Level Crossing at Port Talbot, 590
Locomotives for Ceylon, 415
Locomotive Construction for Nigeria, 14
Locomotive, Diesel-Electric, First in Australia, 376
Locomotives, Diesel-Electric, New, 544, 587
Locomotive, Diesel, First Built in South Africa, 204
Locomotives, Industrial (Catalogue), 256
Locomotive Inspection Pits, Lighting of, 756
Locomotive, Oldest in Service, 765
New Works and Improvements on British Railways, 79
Newcastle Central Station, Collision at, 238
Nigerian State Railways, Locomotive Construction for, 14
Permanent-Way Equipment, Exchange of, 486

**Railways and Locomotives—*continued.***

Permanent-Way Maintenance, Women Employed on, 142
Rails and Rail Accessories (Catalogue), 448
Railway, New Works and Improvements on, 79
Railway Vessels, Radar for, 95
Rolling-Stock Construction, 622
Sheffield-Manchester Railway Electrification, 302
Shuttering for Woodhead Railway Tunnel, 270
Signal Box, Whitechapel Station, 644
Sleeping-Car Service, Yorkshire to London, 334
Sleeping Coaches for British Railways, 190
Talyllyn Railway Preservation Society, Formation of, 494
Traction, 50-Cycle Alternating-Current (Catalogue), 64
Wagons, Goods, Construction of, 14
Wagons, Shortage of, 110, 462, 812
Wagons for Special Purposes, 117
Warwickshire, Dismantling of Branch Line in, 142
Woodhead Railway Tunnel, Shuttering for, 270

**Reinforced Concrete.** See *Cement and Concrete*

**Schools.** See *Education*

**Sewage and Drainage:**

Colne Valley Drainage, 174
Ouseburn Sewer, Objections to Extension of, 750

**Ships and Shipbuilding:**

Avon River, Navigation on, 398
Barge, Historic, 558
Barry Dry Dock, Work of, 206
Boats, Canal, High-Tensile Steel for, 420
"Britannic," M.S., 110
Cabins, Ships', Design of, 590
"Cameo," M.V., Stranding of, 40
Cardiff Port, Traffic at, 654
Cardiff Shipowners' Trade to South Africa, 206
Cardiff to Weston-super-Mare Ferry, 590
Clyde Lighthouse Trust, Increased Dues for, 686
Clyde Navigation Trust, Report on, 334
Clyde Shipbuilding Industry, 782
"Dundee," Ferry Steamer, 654
Dundee Harbour Board, 302, 782, 812
Dundee, Port Reorganisation at, 590
Dunoon-Gourock Ferry, 494
"Eleth," S.S., Loss of, 595
Ferry, Cardiff to Weston-super-Mare, 590
Ferry, Dunoon-Gourock, 494
Ferry Service at Luing, 110
Festival Ship, Tour of, 462
Firth of Clyde, Cargo-Steamer Services on, 238
"Fred Borchard," Loss of, 827
Gas-Turbine Merchant Ship, 557
"Gothic," S.S., Conversion of, 429
Grangemouth, Cargo Handling at, 812
Gravity Davits, Ships', 766
Greenock Harbour Trust, 302
Harbour, Stirling, Jetty at, 270
"Iris," Submarine Cable Ship, 238
"Lucy Ashton," Paddle Steamer, 750
Marine Radar School, Greenock, 46
"Mauritius," H.M.S., Overhaul of, 812
Modernisation of Merchant Vessels, Need for, 216
Motor Cars, Shipment of, 206
"Narica," Oil Tanker, Repairs to, 270
Naval Architecture, Scholarships in, 606
Nevill's Dock, Llanelly, Filling in of, 302
Newport Ferry Pier, Dundee, 782
North-East Coast, Shipbuilding Activities on, 526
Perth, Port Re-organisation at, 590
"Pyrope," S.S., Stranding of, 40
Radar in Ships, 95, 168
Repairs to Ships in South Wales Ports, 334
"Sao Paulo," Battleship, Loss of, 750
Scottish Shipbuilding Activities, 238, 622
Ship Breaking in Scotland, 206
Ships' Structures, *Errata*, 90
Shipbuilding Contracts, 142, 558
Shipwrights' Company's Prizes for Apprentices, 284
South Wales Docks, Electrification of Equipment for, 270
South Wales Ports, Traffic at, 812
Steel for Shipbuilding, 366, 526
Submarine Engine for Power Station, 430
Tanks, Transport by Sea, 334
Tees, Shipbuilding on, 812
Tees Shipping Statistics, 46
"Twilit Waters," Loss of, 398
Vessels, British Railway, Radar for, 95

**Societies.** See *Technical Societies*; and *Trade Societies, Etc.*

**Strikes.** See *Trade Societies, Etc.*

**Technical Societies:**

Aeronautical Society, Royal, 166, 333, 592
Agricultural Engineers, British, Institution of, 511
Agricultural Society, Royal, 605, 811
Arts, Royal Society of, 164
British Association, 653
British Engineers' Association, 636
Chemical Society, 139
Chemins de Fer Français, Société Nationale des, 439
Civil Engineers, Institution of, 670
Electrical Engineers, Institution of, 265, 580, 649
Engineers' Guild, 251
Engineers and Shipbuilders in Scotland Institution of, 486, 590
Experimental Stress Analysis, Society of, 429
Illuminating Engineering Society, 301
Industrial Administration, Institute of, 371

**Technical Societies—*continued.***

Industrial Artists, Society of, 164
Industrial Supervisors, Institute of, 78
Ingénieurs Electriciens sortis de l'Institut Electrotechnique Montefiore, 52
Iron and Steel Institute, 190
Junior Institution of Engineers, 439, 500
Library Association, 511
London Association of Engineers, 763
Management, British Institute of, 371
Marine Engineers, Institute of, 355
Metal Finishing, Institute of, 622
Metals, American Society of, 63
Metals, Institute of, 148
Naval Architects, Institution of, 606
Newcomen Society, 680
Old Centralians, 32, 307, 439, 602
Old N'Ions, 493
Peat Society, British and Irish, 648
Physics, Institute of, 37, 571
Plant Engineers, Incorporated, 52, 368, 526, 718
Royal Institution, 454
Royal Society, 139, 797
Sanitary Engineers, Institution of, 484
Sanitary Institute, Royal, 607
Standards Institution, British, 175
Statistical Society, Royal, 190
Stoke-on-Trent Association of Engineers, 395
Transport, Institute of, 462
Vitreous Enamellers, Institute of, 494
Welding, Institute of, 56, 78

**Telegraphy.** See *Electricity*

**Telephony.** See *Electricity*

**Tools.** See *Machine and Other Tools*

**Trade.** See *Coal*; *Electricity*; *Industries and Commerce*; *Iron and Steel*; and *Ships and Shipbuilding*

**Trade Publications:**

32, 64, 95, 111, 159, 191, 224, 256, 287, 352, 384, 448, 479, 540, 576, 638, 672, 764, 799
Acheson Colloids, Ltd., 111
Acru Electric Tool Manufacturing Co., Ltd., 159
Air Control Installations, Ltd., 638
Airscrew & Co. & Jicwood, Ltd., 224
Aldridge Tool & Engineering Co., Ltd., 32
Aluminium Wire & Cable Co., Ltd., 111
Ashmore, Benson & Pease, Ltd., 111
Automatic Telephone & Electric Co., Ltd., 64 (2), 352, 384
Babcock & Wilcox, Ltd., 287
Bailey Meters & Controls, Ltd., 352
B.E.N. Patents, Ltd., 638
Birlec, Ltd., 111
Blick Time Recorders, Ltd., 111
British Electronic Products (1948), Ltd., 352
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd., 638 (2), 672 (2)
British Pump Manufacturers' Association, 191
British Reinforced Asbestos Co., Ltd., 111
British Tyre & Rubber Co., Ltd., 32
Brooksbank, F., 287
Brown, D., Machine Tools, Ltd., 224
Brown, D., & Sons (Huddersfield), Ltd., 111, 159
Brush Electrical Engineering Co., Ltd., 576
Burton, Griffiths & Co., Ltd., 32
Cashmore, J., Ltd., 287
Chamberlain Industries, Ltd., 256
Chloride Batteries, Ltd., 384
Climax Rock Drill & Engineering Works, Ltd., 448, 799
Conveyancer Fork Trucks, Ltd., 448
Crawford & Co. (Tottenham), Ltd., 764
Crompton Parkinson, Ltd., 224
Darwins, Ltd., 111
Davey, Paxman & Co., Ltd., 479
Dawe Instruments, Ltd., 672
Diesel Equipment, Ltd., 287
Dolan, P., & Associates, Ltd., 287
Drysdale & Co., Ltd., 224
Edge & Sons, Ltd., 111
Edwards, F. J., Ltd., 799
Edwards, W., & Co. (London), Ltd., 638
Elcontrol, Ltd., 159
English Electric Co., Ltd., 64, 111, 540, 799
Fenner, J. H., & Co., Ltd., 111
Fleming, J. & R., Ltd., 111
Gandy, Ltd., 224
Gauge and Tool Makers' Association, 256
General Refractories, Ltd., 111
Henderson, J. M., & Co., Ltd., 287
High Duty Alloys, Ltd., 479
Holman Brothers, Ltd., 448
Hopkinsons, Ltd., 287
International Heating & Ventilating Co., Ltd., 448
Keith Blackman, Ltd., 448, 764
Klinger, R., Ltd., 287
Lancashire Dynamo & Crypto (Mfg.), Ltd., 352
Lewis, H. K., & Co., Ltd., 191
Londex, Ltd., 764
Lyte Ladders, Ltd., 448
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., 799
Marley, W. H., & Co., Ltd., 64
Mathew Bros., 576
Metronic Instrument Co., Ltd., 479
Metropolitan-Vickers Electrical Co., Ltd., 159 (2), 352 (3), 384 (3), 540
Metropolitan-Vickers-GRS, Ltd., 576
Mond Nickel Co., Ltd., 764
Morgan Crucible Co., Ltd., 95, 224, 638
National Gas & Oil Engine Co., Ltd., 64
Oerlikon, Ateliers de Construction, 64
Park Royal Vehicles, Ltd., 287
Pinner & Co., 540
Plessey Co., 764
Power-Gas Corporation, Ltd., 111
Precision Components (Barnet), Ltd., 54
Quasi-Arc Co., Ltd., 95, 287, 448, 479
Ransomes & Rapier, Ltd., 159, 191
Ransomes, Sims & Jefferies, Ltd., 159, 764
Rapid Magnetting Co., Ltd., 191
Richardsons, Westgarth & Co., Ltd., 384
Robertson, W. H. A., & Co., Ltd., 540
Roe, A. V., Canada, Ltd., 287
Sanderson Brothers & Newbould, Ltd., 224

**Trade Publications**—*continued.*

Sharpies Centrifuges, Ltd., 764
Shell-Mex & B.P., Ltd., 287
Shell Petroleum Co., Ltd., 287
Simon-Carves, Ltd., 111
Simplifix Couplings, Ltd., 256
Société Nationale des Chemins de Fer Français, 64
Steels Engineering Products, Ltd., 799
Stressed Concrete Design, Ltd., 479
Sturtevant Engineering Co., Ltd., 191, 224, 672, 764, 799
Sunvic Controls, Ltd., 672
Sykes, W. E., Ltd., 764
Thompson, A. G., 287
Vaughan Lift & Engineering, Ltd., 32
Venesta, Ltd., 111
Venner Time Switches, Ltd., 159
Vickers-Armstrongs Ltd., 448
Victor Products (Wallsend), Ltd., 448
Wakefield, C. C., & Co., Ltd., 256
Ward, T. W., Ltd., 448
Westinghouse Brake & Signal Co., Ltd., 479
Whitehead, J. A., 191
Wiggin, H., & Co., Ltd., 638
Yorkshire Engine Co., Ltd., 256

**Trade Societies, Etc.:**

Aberdare Valley, Man-Power Redundancy at, 590, 622
Absenteeism Among Insured Workpeople, 24
Absenteeism at End of Holidays, 142
Agricultural Man-Power, Drift to Mines, 654
Allen, W. P., on Railwaymen's Wage Claims, 536
Anderson, Sir J., on Restrictive Practices at London Docks, 568
Apprenticeship in Two Crafts, 568. See LETTER, 596
Arbitration Order, National, 184
Army, Recruitment of Craftsmen by, 174
Austin Motor Co., Ltd., Strike at, 24
Bans on Overtime, 184, 600, 696
Ban on Overtime at Tilbury Docks, 504, 568
Bankers' Association, British, on Need for Incentives, 152
Barclay, Curle & Co., Ltd., Strike at Shipyard of, 600
Battersea Power Station, Wage Dispute at, 184
Baty, J. G., on Railwaymen's Wage Claims, 536
Beard, W. B., on Industrial Pensions for Engineers, 88; on Trades Union Congress at Blackpool, 536
Blind Persons, Workshop Training of, 280
Boilermakers, United Society of, 184, 280
Boys, Employment in Heavy Industries, 590
Breakaway Unions, 56, 184
British Aluminium Co., Ltd., Wage Claims Against, 472
British Electricity Authority, Wage Dispute at London Power Stations, 184
British Employers' Confederation, Industrial Disputes Tribunal, 184, 408, 728
British European Airways, Wage Claim of Employees, 120
British Overseas Airways Corporation, Wage Claim of Employees of, 120
British Transport Commission, Development of Port Areas, 376; Application for Increased Freights, 664
'Bus Workers' Association, National, 56
Civil Servants, Industrial, Working Conditions of, 472
Civil Service Arbitration Tribunal, 120, 216 440
Civil Service National Whiteley Council, 56
Civil Service, Wages in, 184
Clerical Employees, Welfare of, 408
Coal Industry Society, 440
Coal Seam in South Yorkshire, Possible Closure of, 78
Collieries, Man-Power Drift from Agriculture to, 654
Collieries, Northumberland, Closing of, 46
Commercial and Industrial Education, British Association for, 568. See LETTER, 596
Conditions of Employment and National Arbitration Order, 184
Craftsmen, Recruitment for Army, 174
Crane Men at Glasgow Shipyards, Strike of, 472
Deakin, A., on Progress of Transport and General Workers' Union, 56
Death Duties, Adverse Effect on Small Firms, 822
Denny, W., & Brothers, Ltd., Strike at Shipyard of, 600
Dock Labour Scheme, 696
Docks and Inland Waterways Executive, Wage Claims Against, 152; Development of Port Areas by, 376
Docks, London, Restrictive Practices at, 568
Dunlop Rim & Wheel Co., Ltd., Strike at Works of, 472
Durham Malleable Steel Plant, Closure of, 238
Economic Problems, Views of Trade Unions on, 120
Education for Industry, 568. See LETTER, 596
Elderly Persons, Employment in Industry, 46, 160
Electrical Trades Union, 184, 312
Electricity Supply Industry, National Joint Industrial Council for (Manual Workers), 184
Electricity Supply Position at Clyde Shipyards, 600
Employees' Conference, J. Thompson Ltd., 46
Employment of Elderly Persons in Industry, 46, 160
Employment Statistics of Ministry of Labour, 88, 344

**Trade Societies, Etc.**—*continued.*

Employment in Steel Industry, 14; in Wales, 14, 238, 526, 654, 718; of Italians, 46, 174, 216, 270, 280, 312, 376, 440, 462, 590, 600, 622, 792; in Midlands, 110; at Margam Steelworks, 142; of Women, 376; in Caithness, 403; in Clothing Industry, 536; in Aberdare Valleys, 590, 622; in Sheffield, 686; Needs of Industry, 632
Engineers' Guild, Views on Working Conditions of Industrial Civil Servants, 472
Engineers, Pension Scheme for, 88
Engineering and Allied Employers' National Federation, Wage Claims of Employees of Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 24; Engineers Wage Claims, 376, 408, 472, 664; Wages of Women Engineers, 760
Engineering Industries Association, Views on Lack of Raw Materials, 822
Engineering Union, Amalgamated, Views on Rising Costs, 120; Wage Claim for 20s. a Week for Manual Employees, 184, 664; Production Problems of Industry, 344
Equal Pay for Women, 56
European Workpeople to Visit United States, 440
Feather, V., on Co-operation with Government, 632
Figgins, J. B., on Railwaymen's Wage Claims, 56, 536; on Co-operation with Government, 600
Firms, Small, Effect of Death Duties on, 822
Ford Motor Co., Ltd., Pension Scheme of, 88
Foremen, Steel, Conference of, 366, 398
Foundry Workers, Amalgamated Union of, 184
Freight Rates, Need for Increases in, 664
Fryer, E. E., on "Smash and Grab" Wage Policy, 56
Fuel and Power, Ministry of, Coal-Production Statistics, 280, 408
Gaitskell, H., on Relation Between Wages and Rising Prices, 312, 344, 536
Gas Industry, National Joint Council for, 568, 792
Gasworks, Labour Shortages at, 526
General and Municipal Workers, National Union of, Views on Rising Prices, 344; Strike of Crane Men at Glasgow Shipyards, 472
Glasgow Steelworks, Absenteeism After Holidays, 142
Go-Slow Movement Among Employees of British European Airways, 120
Government, New, Trade-Union Co-operation with, 600, 632, 664, 696
Hants and Dorset Omnibus Co., 'Busmen's Dispute with, 56
Harries, E. P., on Co-operation Between Unions and Government, 696
Hill, E. J., on Need for Night Shifts, 280
Hotels Executive, Wage Claims Against, 152
Houldsworth, Sir H., End-of-Year Message to Coal Industry, 822
Hours, Staggered, Reintroduction of, 174
Hours, Staggered, in Sheffield Industries, 302, 590
Hyndley, Lord, on Difficulties Confronting Coal Industry, 440
Ince, Sir G., on Training in Two Crafts, 568. See LETTER, 596
Incentives in Industry, Need for, 152
Index of Industrial Production, 440
Index of Rates of Wages, 152
Index of Retail Prices, Interim, 152, 248
Industrial Co-Partnership Association, 696
Industrial Disputes Order, 184
Industrial Disputes Tribunal, 184, 408, 728
Industrial Disputes. See also *Strikes*
Insured Workpeople, Absences from Employment, 24
Iron and Steel, Reimposition of Controls on, 822
Iron and Steel Trade Society, 184
Iron and Steel Trades Confederation, Comments in *Man and Metal*, 504, 822
Italians, Employment in South Wales, 46, 590, 600
Italian Free Trade Union Confederation, 792
Italian Miners, Employment of, 216, 270, 280, 312, 376, 440, 462, 622, 792
Italian Women, Employment of, 174
Joint Advisory Council, National, 632
Keats, A., on Effects of Lack of Raw Materials, 822
Kilby, C. H., on Wages of Post Office Employees, 120
*Labour*, on Cost of Maintaining Trade Unions, 760
Labour and National Service, Ministry of, Annual Report of, 344
Labour Party, Annual Conference of, 120
Laundries at Pitheads, 14
Locomotive Engineers and Firemen, Associated Society of, Wage Claims, 56, 152, 376, 408, 632, 664; Suggested Concessions in Working Conditions, 88, 216, 248, 536
London Transport Executive, Wage Claims Against, 152, 664
Lyle, O., on Difficulties Confronting Coal Industry, 440
*Man and Metal*, Comments on Unofficial Strikes, 504; on Shortages of Materials, 822
Man-Power Situation in Industry, 632
Manufacturers, National Union of, Effect of Death Duties on Industry, 822
Marylebone Power Station, Wage Dispute at, 184
Merthyr Tydfil, Strikes at, 760
Metals, Concern at Shortage of, 822
Midlands, Labour Conditions in, 334
Mineworkers, National Union of, Annual Conference, 24; Two Week's Paid Annual Holiday, 24; Supplementary Pension

**Trade Societies, Etc.**—*continued.*

Scheme, 24, 216, 472, 504; Wage Claims, 56, 472, 696, 792; Committee on Uses of Fuels, 72; Working of Saturday Shifts, 120, 174, 216; Employment of Italians, 216, 270, 280, 312, 376, 440, 462, 622, 792; Need for Coal Imports, 344; Opposition to Co-operation with Government, 664; Wage Rates of Scottish Miners, 664; New Wage Structure for Mining Industry, 696
Mining Industry, Coal, Supplementary Pension Scheme, 24, 216, 472, 504; Wage Claims, 56, 472, 696, 792; Working of Saturday Shifts, 110, 120, 174, 216; British Miners' Tour of Ruhr, 142; Employment of Italians, 216, 270, 280, 312, 376, 440, 462, 622, 792; Coal Production Statistics, 280, 408; Need for Coal Imports, 344; Colliery Man-Power, Decline in, 408; Difficulties Confronting Industry, 440; Man-Power Shortage, 494; Man-Power Recruitment, 654, 812; New Wage Structure, 696
Moffat, A., on Saturday Working, 120; Supplementary Pension Scheme, 472, 504; Co-operation with Government, 664; Wage Rates of Scottish Miners, 664; Wage Offer of National Coal Board, 792
Monckton, Sir W., Intervention in London Dock Dispute, 728
Morris, P., on Need for Improved Efficiency in Railway Service, 728
Nantgarw Colliery, Strike at, 686
National Arbitration Tribunal, 184
National Coal Board, Supplementary Pension Scheme, 24, 216, 472, 504; Two Weeks' Annual Paid Holiday, 24; Working of Saturday Shifts, 216; Difficulties Confronting Industry, 440; Wage Claims Against, 472, 696, 792; New Wage Structure for Industry, 696
Nationalised Industries, Proposed Select Committee on, 696
Night Shifts in Industry, Need for, 280
Northumberland Collieries, Closing of, 46
Officers' (Merchant Navy) Federation, 376
*One Way Only*, Pamphlet, 312
Organisation for European Economic Co-operation, 472
Overtime, Bans on, 184, 600, 696
Patternmakers' Association, United, Industrial Pension Schemes for Engineers, 88; Trades Union Congress at Blackpool, 536
Pension Scheme for Engineers, 88
"People at Work" Conference, 24
Port Areas, Development of, 376
Port Transport Industry, National Joint Council for, 568
Post Office Engineering Union, Wage Claims of, 120, 216, 440
Professional Workers, National Federation of, 408
Profits and Dividends, Views on, 536
Profit-Sharing Schemes, 14
Railway Executive, Training Courses for Employees, 88; Shortages of Staff, 88; Suggested Extension of Working Week for Employees, 88; Economies in Working, 88, 216, 248, 728; Wage Demands of Employees, 152, 376, 408, 472, 536, 632, 664; Bonus Scheme for Recruiting New Staff, 216; Need for Increased Freight Charges, 664; Wage Claim of Railway Shopmen, 792, 822
*Railway Review*, Views on Co-operation with Government, 600
Railway Shopmen's National Council, 792, 822
Railway Shopmen, Wage Claims of, 408, 792
Railway Staff National Council, 376, 408
Railway Staff National Tribunal, 408, 472, 536, 632, 664, 728
Railwaymen, National Union of, Formation of 'Busmen's Section, 56; Annual Conference at Hastings, 56; Wage Demands, 56, 152, 376, 408, 472, 536, 632, 664; Suggested Concessions in Working Conditions, 88, 216, 248; Wage Claim of Railway Shopmen, 792, 822
Re-armament Programme, Effect of, 408
Recruits for Sheffield Industry, Shortage of, 430
Registrar of Friendly Societies, Annual Return of, 760
Restrictive Practices by Workpeople, 568
*Review of Trade Harbours*, 376
Road Haulage Executive, Wage Claims Against, 152
Robens, A., on Absenteeism Among Insured Workpeople, 24; on Breakaway Unions, 56; Intervention in British European Airways Staff Dispute, 120; on Conditions of Employment and National Arbitration Order, 184; on Employment of Foreigners in British Coalmines, 312; on Engagement of Italians for British Industry, 376; on Need for Women in Industry, 376; on Re-armament Programme, 408
Roberts, A., Presidential Address to Trades Union Congress, 312
Ruhr Coalfields, British Miners' Tour of, 142
Sandys, D., on Shortages of Steel, 822
Scientific Assistants in Engineering Industry, Wages of, 408
Seamen, National Union of, Need for Modernisation of Merchant Ships, 216; Annual Report, 280
Sheffield Industry, Shortage of Recruits for, 430
Sheffield Industries, Unfilled Vacancies in, 270
Sheffield Steelworks, Absenteeism After Holidays, 142
Ships, New, Rising Prices of, 376
Shipbuilding Employers' Federation, Wage Claims Against, 376, 408, 664

**Trade Societies, Etc.**—*continued.*

Shipbuilding and Engineering Unions, Confederation of, Railway Wage Claims, 152; Civil Service Wage Claim, 188; Engineers' Wage Claims, 376, 408, 472, 600, 664; Shipbuilding Employees' Wage Claims, 376, 408, 664; Railway Shopmen's Wage Claim, 408, 792, 822; Salford Electricians' and Engineers' Strike Action, 600
Short Time Due to Shortage of Materials, 558
Short Time in Industry, Reduction of, 632
Short Time at Scunthorpe Rolling Mills, 78
Steel Industry, Denationalisation of, 632
Steel Industry, Unemployment Pay in, 366
Strikes, Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 24; Dunlop Rim and Wheel Co., Ltd., 472; Glasgow Shipyards, 472; Docks, 504, 568, 600, 696, 728; Ship Repair Employees at Clyde Shipyards, 600; Salford Engineers and Electricians, 600; Merthyr Tydfil, 760
Strikes, Docks, Comments of *Man and Metal* on, 504
Strike Statistics, Ministry of Labour, 24, 152, 312, 440, 568, 728
Students, Pitmen, at National Coal Board's Summer School, 270
Supervisory Staffs, Executives and Technicians, Association of, 120
Tailors and Garment Workers, National Union of, Views on Purchasing Power of Wages, 120
Tanner, J., on Production Problems, 344
Taxation of Profits and Income, Royal Commission on, 152
Thompson, J., Ltd., Employees' Conference of, 46
Thorneycroft, G. B., on Railwaymen's Wage Claims, 536
Tractor Manufacture on Tyneside, Need for More Men, 78
Trades Union Congress, Annual Report, 248, 312; Eighty-Third Congress, 344, 536; Membership Statistics, 312; Co-operation with New Government, 600, 632, 664, 696; Cost of Maintaining Trade Unions, 760; Financial Statistics, 760
Trade Unions, Financial and Membership Statistics of, 760
Training Courses for Railwaymen, 88
Transport and General Workers' Union, Biennial Conference, 24, 56; Dorset 'Busmen's Dispute, 56; Need to Avoid "Smash and Grab" Policy on Wages, 56; Claim for Substantial Wage Increase, 184; Wage Claims of Civil Air-Transport Industry, 472
Transport Industry, Midlands, Staff Needs of, 302
Transport Problems of Employees at Wilton, 270
Transport and Salaried Staffs' Association, Wage Claims of, 56, 152, 376, 408, 472, 536, 632, 664; Suggested Concessions in Working Conditions, 88, 216, 246, 728
*Transport Salaried Staff Journal*, 728
Trostre Tinplate Works, Employment at, 302
Unemployment. See *Employment*
United States, Teams of European Workpeople to Visit, 440
United States, Visit of Industrial Specialists to, 472
Vacancies in Industry, 632
Vehicle Builders, National Union of, 184
Wages, Chainmakers, 14; Employees of Austin Motor Co., Ltd., 24; "Smash and Grab" Policy, 56; Railwaymen, 56, 152, 376, 408, 472, 632, 664; Mineworkers, 56, 472, 696, 792; Post Office Employees, 120, 216, 440; Air Staffs, 120; Civil Service, 184; Engineers, 184, 376, 408, 472, 664; Shipbuilders, 184, 376, 408, 664; Foundry Workers, 184; Electrical Employees, 184, 312; Boilermakers, 184; Vehicle Builders, 184; Seamen, 280; Manual Workers, 344; Agricultural Employees, 344; Railway Shopmen, 408, 792; Scientific Assistants in Engineering, 408; Civil Air-Transport Industry, 472; Gas Employees, 568, 792; Scottish Miners, 664; Women Engineers, 760; Ships' Radio Officers, 792; Industrial Personnel at Naval Dockyards, 792
Wage Statistics, Ministry of Labour, 24, 152 312, 440, 568, 728
Watermen, Lightermen, Tugmen and Bargemen's Union, 504, 600, 696, 728
Whitford Tinplate Works, Closing of, 14
Williamson, T., on Rising Prices, 344
Wilson, H., on Need for Reasonable Return on Capital in Industry, 248
Woman Labour from Italy, 174
Women Employed on Permanent Way, 142
Women Engineers, Wage Claims of, 760
Women, Equal Pay for, 56
Women, Needs of Industry for, 376
Working Population, Ministry of Labour Statistics of, 88, 280, 344, 504, 792
Yates, T., on Progress of National Union of Seamen, 280

**Tramways:**

Newcastle to Gateshead Tramways, Closing of, 206
Sheffield Tramways, Substitution of 'Buses for, 46, 718
South London Conversion Scheme, 39, 394

**Turbines.** See *Engines and Boilers*

**Universities.** See *Education*

**Vehicles.** See *Motor Cars, Etc.*; and *Railways and Locomotives*

**Warships.** See *Naval*

LONDON:—Printed for the Proprietors by HARRISON & SONS, LTD., at the BEDFORD PRESS, 20 & 21, Bedfordbury, in the Parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, and Published by JOHN ALEXANDER DIXON, at the Offices of "ENGINEERING," 35 & 36, Bedford Street, in the Parish of St. Paul, Covent Garden, both in the County of London.—June, 1952.